

PETTY-
LEDGER

1796

Probably Wm. Ratch, Jr.

See -

P. 1 Contra - 3rd entry - 8th entry

P. 2 " 5th "

P. 178 " Two references to "whale and skin
voyage by ship Barclay."

P. 179 Contra - first entry - a credit made to Peter
Simmons for "1 days laying John Alden Cabell."

P. 179 Contra, entry 7th mo, 13th day, refers to laying cable.

Pp. 185 & Contra. Indicates a Wm. Ratch book.

Pp. 211 & Contra - Simon Ashley's wages for 1 year (\$120)

P. 212 several entries indicate amounts of wages in 1800

P. 222 Contra, 1st entry - refers to a skin voyage.

P. 224 Contra, ship Barclay's skin & Canton voyage.

P. 224 Contra - E. L. Pope. - M. B. informal bookkeeping.

P. 225 Thos. Fisher's board for 42 weeks = \$84.00

P. 225 Contra - Credit for two barrels beer at \$6 each.

P. 232 Agreement with ship Barclay's Company

P. 233 Agreement with ship Lydia's company.

Donor at present unknown

Dec. 3, 1955

Notes

Miss 2

S-g 3

Series B

S-s 4

Vol 2

GB - 1525

BW - 200

LB - 220

JS - 250

JA - 300

CR - 200

WH - 250

294

Miss 2 S-g 3 Series 2
S-s 4 Folder 2

Allen James - 6.	Daily Quare - 12.
Allen Peleg - 13.	Borden Mary - 14.
Amy B George - 36, 58, 139	Barkus Nathan - 31.
Anthony William 46.	Bristol Prince - 65.
Attats Phillip 68.	Barnon Thomas - 87.
Allen William - 75.	Bunker James - 103.
Arthur Lydia - 83.	Bawles Cornelius - 106.
Allen Joseph - 88.	Barney Griffin Junr - 109.
Alden John Junr - 91.	Brightman John - 114, 192.
Adams Joseph - 100.	Blip William - 156.
Anthony John - 107.	Borden Christopher 53.
Allen James - 108.	Boice Solomon - 95.
M. Vineyard 3.	Butler Peter Barclay 195, 13.
Akin Peace Widow 145.	Barney Jonathan for
Attats John - 127.	his son David 3, 204.
Allen Seth - 137, 146	Bennet Elisha 217
Allen Elizabeth - 137	Butler Peter - 137
Allen Phillip - 90	Bungee Isack - 189
Allen James - 51.	Burks Lazarus - 68
Longplain }	Borden Jonathan 186
Allen Robert - 152	Butler Daniel - 17
Akin Jacob - 104	Bennet Taber - 132
Amy Jacob - 149, 220	Brown Elizabeth 211
Allen Job - 89	Butler Abadiah - 107
Amy Christopher 174.	Bassett Ebenezer 20
Amy David - 206	
Allen Barnabas 186.	
Anthony John 110	
Allen Francis - 210	
Ashley Simon 211	
Aspley William 215, 48	
Allen Jonathan 222	

Cotton John -- 7.
 Cotton John -- 9.
 Cundall Emuch -- 25.
 Coffin Elizalet 30.
 Cottle Thomas -- 34.
 Congdon Caleb -- 35. 121
 Childs Aaron -- 49. 152
 Chadwick Lot -- 44.
 Collins William 63. 87
 Cong Emmanuel 69.
 Cawet Elizerar -- 73. 104. 220
 Cook Sarah -- 44.
 Collins Richard -- 85.
 Chase Joseph -- 89. 205.
 Case Job -- 95. 53
 Chadwick John -- 59.
 Cook Caleb -- 113.
 Crank Leven -- 125
 Crank Uriel 142. 112. 173
 Carr Newport 152.
 his Widow }
 Clark John -- 141.
 Clarby Lot -- 8.
 Caggshall Pidian 163.
 Carsley Thomas 62. 172
 Cushman Ezra 68
 Chace Benjamin 173
 Claghorn George Junr 74
 Chandler Jeremiah 83
 Crape Lot -- 86
 Carsley Elijah -- 183
 Collet Robert -- 187.
 Clark Lemuel -- 192
 Carrell Phillip -- 92
 Coggeshall Thomas 170
 Church Stephen 210.
 Charks Paint
 Light Slave } -- 155

Congdon John -- 124
 Crank Uriel -- 112, 200
 Coffin David -- 167
 Cook Job -- 133
 Cummings Ben^r 223
 Coffin Brown -- 230
 Clark David -- 230

Dillingham Corn. 15.
 Dimick Joseph for 64.
 Gid. Sampson }
 Delano Ephraim . 98.
 Drew Josiah 112.
 Doty Theodore 135.
 Devol Barnabas . . . 154.
 Delano Joseph 15. 194
 Delano Gideon 38.
 Davis David 21.
 Devol David 50.
 Dyer Boardwaine . . 101.
 Duff John 19
 Dillingham Benj^m Jun 151.
 Davis Russell 109. 16
 Dillingham David . . 136.
 Doty Thomas 51
 Dean William 174
 Durfee James 30—
 Drew Isaac 204—
 Drew Ebenezer . . . 219
 Delano Nathan . . . 168
 Delano Timothy 14

Easton Moses . . . 70.

Ellis Seth . . . 90.

Emmanuel Joseph . 119.

Easton Moses Jun^r . 70.

Eastus Joseph . . . 79.

Everet John . . . 123

Eddy Job ——— 97

Elbridge Lemuel - 215

Fisher Thomas for his Son 24. 177. 225

Fessenden Samuel . 50.

Feller Francis 84. 209

Fiechorn Noel . . . 124.

Fitch Obad for his Bro. 127.

= His Peter Fitch . . 3

Freeman Obad . . . 131.

Ferrings Moses . . . 135.

Fretlove Milbur . . . 146.

Fulles Simeon . . . 10.

Fulter John . . . 117

French Ephraim . . 108.

Gardner Eliakim 41.
Greene James . . . 50, 97.
Gifford Marmaduke 99.
Greene Samuel . . 117.
Goodspeed Benj^m . 137.
Gardner Inustram J^r. 143.
Graham Michael . 150.
Gilbert John . . . 153.
Gifford James . . . 85.
Gostridge John . . 12.
Gifford Ebene . . 145.
Gardner Andrew 65.
Gifford Paul . . 123.
Gifford Stephen . . 105.
Green Christopher 147.
Greene Benjamin 223.
Gifford Luther . . 203.

Hillman Reuben .. 43.
 Hatch James 55.
 Hitch George 82.
 Hyers Elizabeth . . . 86.
 Hathaway Paul . . . 93.
 Hathaway Eleazar . . 122.
 Howland Gideon 2nd 139.
 Hathaway Jethro Junr. . 122.
 Haskins George . . . 33.
 Hammond Thomas Junr 44.
 Hatch Seth 162, 165
 Hicks Abraham . . 143, 142
 Hart Simpson . . . 60.
 Hillman Owen . . . 176
 Howland Giles . . 102
 Howland Abner . . 184.
 Hitch Hardy . . . 183.
 Howland John Darth 64.
 Howland George . 199.
 Howland Allen . . 154
 Hyers John . . . 214
 Hathaway Dudley 212
 Howland Paul . . 18
 Howland Warton 217
 Hull John . . . 13
 Howland Isaac . . 207
 Howland Cornelius 153

Ingraham Thomas 11.
 Johnson Samuel . . 40.
 Jackson Robert Merara 59.
 Jacobs David . . . 23
 Jennie Jehaziel . . 181.
 Jennie Peleg . . . 191

Kempton Obed --- ^{Polio's} 1. 228
Kempton David -- 124. 28
Knap Asa --- 99
Kempton Silas -- 101
Kempton Elyha 115
Kempton Ben^m 212

Lawden John -- 22, 30
Lawten Abraham 37.
Lewis Roberson 102, 116
Luc Wendal ... 116.
Lowrey John -- 175, 214
Lincoln Abraham 71.

Meeting House .. 26.	Norton Hammet 74. 138
Maxfeld Zadock & David 27. 190	Nye Thomas .. 31.
Marshall Thomas .. 45.	Piles Henry -- 224
McQuarrie Fortune . 67. 193	
Meador William .. 71. 196	
Mosher George --- 14.	
Mosher Philip --- 76.	
Manchester Job ... 77.	
Myrick John .. 100.	
Maxfeld Zadock 133.	
Mosher Warren 151.	
Mayhew Jeremiah. - 155.	
McPherson John - 164.	
Norton Abraham 171	
Mosher John - - - - 175	
Marsh Benjamin 173.	
Meeting House Long plain 14	
Manchester John --- 147. 206	
Martinbury John -- 21.	
Milk Samuel --- 61	
McHugh John - 66	

Obadiah Sarah (Wk Thomas) 28.
Oflam Martin . . . 167.
Omans Joshua (Carpenter) 170.

Price Oliver - 2, 57 11, 4, 160
160, 182, 197 208, 218 208, 121
Terkens Dny - 10,
Peckham James 16,
Pratt & Boyce - 18. 34.
Pegitt Jon^a 33.
Phelps Alvin - 51.
Potter Stephen - 52. 184
Pease Benjamin 53,
Post Office - 105,
Pratt Lewis. 101 200
Plumb David. - 91
Potter Philip - 180
Phelps Edward 51,
Price Amos - 70,
Phillips Joseph - 140
Peckham John 126
Peters Simon 7
Parker Jonathan 224
Pease Bartlet - 229
Pope Eleazar - 224
Pratt Thomas - 220
Pierre Clark. . 165
Parker. / Blacksmith Esq of 229.

Russell John --- 4.
Russell John Printer 8.
Robensan William --- 72.
Russell William 3rd --- 18.
Riden Jonathan --- 149. 153
Robensan William Junr --- 72.
Russell Barnabas --- 32.
Russell Stephen --- 34.
Roth Amiel Vineyard 65.
Richetson Humphrey 217.
Russell Charles --- 88
Russell William --- 122
Russell Isaac --- 42 223

Simmons Peter - 3, 81, 179	Spooner Caleb 87
Shearman Devanport 5, 178	Stocum John 96
Smith Deborah - - - 87.	Shearman Silvanus 142
Shearman John Jun 20.	Sebury Samuel 100
Swift Joseph - - - - 32.	Smith Isaac - - 186
Swain Richard G. - 42.	Samson Isaac Har. 189
Spooner Simpson - 47.	Storum Pileg - - 143
Spooner Azariah 48.	Simman Amos 44.
Smith Nicholas - - 54.	Shearman Ichabod 134
Stall Samuel - - - 55, 201	Strange David - 98
Simons Thomas - - 60	Smith Jack - - - - 93
Storum Catl - - - - 62, 108	Spooner Philip - - 198
Simons Isaac - - - - 80.	Spooner Michael - 198
Smith Jonathan - - 101.	Skiff Benjamin 209
Shepherd Abner Dec 11, 157.	Thuman Jabez - 213
Stutsan Charles - - 115.	Sipon William - 135, 27
Stoddard Elijah - - 118, 174	Thurman Job - 222
Schoal House - - - 26.	Sloop Sea-Flower - 26
Snell Samuel - - 120.	Swift Forster - - 221
Shackley Samuel - 121.	Sloop Aurora - 213
Steverson Antona 34.	Sampson Stephen 108
Spining Machinery - 128.	
Shearman Jonathan 130.	
Shearman John - 138, 216	
Shed at Meeting House 30.	
Shepherd Abner - - - 20.	
Simons Benjamin 43.	
Sipson George - - - 37.	
Sloop Lively Packet 149.	
Shearman Augustus 110.	
Spooner Nathaniel Jr. 108	
Sloop Belove & Polly - 169.	
Smith Caesar - - - - 19	
Sehell Caleb - - - - 12.	
Sloop Danovilla - - - 176, 69, 176	
Swift Jonathan - - - 53	
Shepherd Barnabas - 107	
Spooner Jonathan 117.	

Tallman Zebbedee	21.
Tripp Abner	23.
Talbot Isaac	39.
Tripp Isaac	61.
Tripp David for his son	66.
Talbot Levi (in Lydia)	92.
Tripp Peleg	129.
Tucker Joseph	147.
Taber James (Shoemaker)	64.
Tuckerman William	158, 159
Tallman W ^m J ^r Timothy	27.
Tucker Jonathan	23.
Taber Nathan	180.
Toby Lemuel	129
Taber Wharf	45
Taber Farm W ^m	185
Taber Peleg	117
Tripp William	152
Thomas George	115
Taber Thomas	231
Taber Freeman	9
Perry Thomas	94
Taber Benjamin	80

Wilkey Alden	19.
Wicket Samuel	29. ¹⁶⁶ ₁₉₃
Worth Benjamin	38
Wade John	58.
Wall William	78. 207
Ward Samuel	79.
Wilkey Cornell	94.
Winslow Benjamin	96.
Whalan James	104.
Wyer Obad	126.
Willis Finch	132.
Westport Falls	134.
Wood William	140.
Warren Ephraim	141.
Wing Andrew	136.
Wallis John	148.
Wicks Dexter Frank	124.
Wood Josias	157.
Wright Thomas	22
White Solomon	139. ¹⁸⁷
White William	103
Walker William	41
Waitecoat John	188
White Amos	190
Winstow John	120
Wrightington Paul	104
Wood Mary	119
Winslow Weston	186
Williams Eliza	93
Wing James	127
Whalan Joseph	221
Wing Joseph	19
Winstow Jonathan	8
Winstow Joseph	11

Wall Wm Sawyer -- 78. 207

Dr Cbed Kempton

1796			
11mo 26	To Cash paid him	6	25
	" D ^r paid for a bu. ^r French Turnips		50
	" Sundries & Journal Folio 4	10	75
12mo 24	" 1 Bbl. Flour 12/25 (28) Cash to self 20/-	32	25
1797			
1mo 13	" Cash paid himself 8/7/30 Cash to Dittolp	18	7
2mo 18	" 1 Bbl. Flour 12/- (23) Cash to self 2/10	14	10
3mo 4	" Cash to self 4/7/4 (28) 1 Bbl. Flour \$11	15	74
23	To 1/2 lb Tea 25 to daughter (28) Cash for \$15	15	25
4mo 21	To 1 lb Tea 50 (29) Cash \$0		50
22	To 12 bu. corn out of Sloop Surprise 5/6	11	
5mo 10	To 12m 10 Nails 4th 6 D. 50	1	60
6mo 26	To 2 yd R Drab (7 mo 15) To 9 1/2 yd R Drab	5	6
7mo 15	To 1 yd Linen 26 yd a 2 1/2	10	47
	To 12 bu. corn a 50 \$11 aut S. Floor 3mo 22	11	
5mo 15	To 6 yds R Drab 2/07 (5) Cash & Rec ^t \$8	10	07
6mo 8	To 1 lb Fine Flour 2 (9mo 20) Cash 2 Brown 2/20	10	20
9mo 21	To 1 Bbl. Spine Flour 9/50 (26) 2 lb Candles 44/100	9	94
10- " 12	To 23 1/4 lb Candles 60/1 yd Mustin 5/-	5	00
11 " 8	To 12m 10 nails a \$2-20	1	10
2	To 1 yd Mustin to A Shepherd	5	
9	To 1 Bbl. Flour \$9. 10/82 f. c. Merch ^t Boarding	9	88
10	To Cash & Rec ^t \$5. (1mo 13) 1/2 bu. Salt 55	5	55
25	To 1 lb Fine Flour 9/50 (2mo 3) Cash to self 2/5	11	55
15	To 2 bu. Meal 2/17 (24) 3 yds Boating 9/4/50	6	67
	" 1/2 bu. Salt 50		50
10mo 7	To 1 lb young Hyson Tea to David	2	
12mo 11	To Cash paid himself	1	
10mo 25	To	4	20
1798	To 3 bu. Corn to my & sons	2	50
1mo 15	To Cash & Receipt \$10 (2mo 7) D ^r \$0 D ^r \$0	16	
	To 12 ^o Beef 158 lb at 8. 78		
	30 lb Tallow with D ^r at 2. 50		
3mo 5	To Cash & Rec ^t \$12 (29) a R Bank Bill three Dollars	11	28
1797	To 1 " 28 Pot to Tring Mayfield	1	75
8mo 9	To 1 Wheel for Lathes \$0 1 Joby Keale 1/42	6	42
11mo	To 1 Bake Pan 1/33 1 Shop House \$7	8	33
2mo 1	To 1 Wheel 39 lb a tin	2	44
		30	17

Contra

CR

1896	11mo 7	By his Wages on the Spinning Machinery from this time to 12mo 30. 48 days a 61/8	48	"
1896	12mo 24	By Sundry Receipts	158	194 25
1898	12mo	By Spinning Machinery	247	115 23
1898	11mo	By William Robt Junr	288	5 35
		By Shovel handle drilling Seal &c		0 07
		By 1 gal Kettle given him by Ch. Contra		0 42
		By Spinning Machinery 1 Shop Stove &c	247	7 "
		By error in Contra addition		0 5
1899	1mo 20	By Balance due Wm Robt Junr & Co. carried to Debit of New Am. Journal 294	26	90
			\$398	95
1898		Amount of Debit Brought Forward	\$300	87
1898	4mo 4	To 1 Camman Flour 8/50 (12/27 1/2) @ 1/10 \$4.58	13	8
	26	To 1 Cheese 17 th a 9 \$2.12 (5mo 4) 1 1/2 bu. Rye 1/50	3	62
1898	5mo 5	To 3 yds Red Drab a 32 nd	1	33
	7	To 17 1/2 yds D ^o a 32 nd	"	67
		To 6 Bu. Corn out P. Mashers Shop a 4/6 th	4	50
	11	To 1 p. Nankene (Clouded) 23 yds @ 1/10 1/2	7	18
		from Henry Davis Store		
1898	3mo 5	To 1/2 44 10 th ails 1/10 (5mo 28) 1/36 Flour \$7	8	10
1898	6mo 4	To 2 bu. Corn out D. Anthony's Shop	1	50
1898	7mo 27	To 1/2 to Hyson Tea to Daughters	"	50
1898	8mo 8	To 1 Bl Spine Flour to himself	6	50
	28	To 1/2 to Hyson Tea 1/10 (10mo 3) Cash of Recd \$5	5	"
1898	9mo 13	To Cash paid his daughter 5 Coarers	5	50
	26	To 1 yard Russia Drab	"	44
1898	10mo 29	To 1 Bl Spine Flour to himself	9	50
		To 1 hoc 1/1 (12mo 5) 1/2 to Tea \$1	2	"
1898	12mo 15	To 1/2 bu Rye w/91 1/36 1/2 to Tea 2/	3	36
1898	11mo 5	To Cash paid J. Chandler of Recd	12	"
1898	12mo 25	To Cash paid him of Receipt	2	"
1899		To 1 Bl Spine Flour 10/	10	"
1899	1mo 24	To Lewis Pratt Discounted	1	"
			\$398	95

Dr Oliver Price

18790			
11mo 5	To Cash 2entrics 3/37 $\frac{1}{2}$ (18) Ditto 3/.	6	37 $\frac{1}{2}$
26	To D ^r 2entrics 5/57 (12mo 7) Ditto 6/46	12	3
12mo 15	To D ^r 3/10 (31) Ditto 3/.	6	10
	To Sandries dlv ^d of Journal 1/4 to 12 mo 16		
	To Cash paid for 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ bu ^r . Corn	8	17 $\frac{1}{2}$
18797	To 5 th Tallow /83 (1mo 13) 1/2 Ga ^r . Molasses /36	1	75
1mo 13	To 1 st Tea. to his son	1	19
		"	50
		36	12
18797	To Balance of Ac ^t . above	15	22
1mo 13	To 5 th Pork /42 6 th beef /42 (21) 1/2 gallon Molasses /36	1	20
23	To 1/2 bu ^r Corn /58 (2mo 4) 1/2 bu ^r . Flour 6/13	6	71
2mo 4	To 7 th of Pork /58 6 th Beef a /42	1	"
	To 1/2 gallon Molasses /36 (17) 11 th to pork 7 th Beef /49	1	77
17	To 2/50 to Oliver (18) Cash to his wife 6/.	8	50
20	To Cash 1/ (23) 16 bu ^r 16 th (25) 3 th to pork 27 th beef /89	4	90
28	To Cash /40 1/2 th Tea /25	"	65
3mo 6	To 1 3/8 th Flour 12/ (10) Cash 1/ to Oliver	13	"
13	To 1/2 th Tea /25 paid for Fish /21	"	46
14	To 40 th Pork out of Lydia \$2 (18 to Cash 2/	4	"
20	To 1/6 Tea /50 Cash \$1/ (24) to Cash /25	1	75
25	To Cash \$1.75 (28) Ditto to son \$1	2	75
29	To D ^r \$2/ (4mo 1) D ^r \$2 (to son 3/ to Cash \$2.25	6	25
4mo 3	To D ^r \$1 (4) D ^r /50 (5) 1/2 th Tea /25	1	75
6	To D ^r /50 (8) D ^r \$2 (D ^r /50	3	"
11	To D ^r \$1 (15) 1/2 Ga ^r . Molasses /42	1	42
15	To Cash \$2/50 (17) paid Tripp /62 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
18	To D ^r /50 (21) D ^r \$2 (22) Ditto \$1/	3	50
22	To 3 bu ^r . Corn out of Hoop Surposed	2	50
27	To 16 bu ^r 20 th a 8 \$2/22 () To Cash to himself \$1	3	22
29	To Cash paid James Greene by request	1	10
5mo 1	To D ^r to self /40 Cash paid W Russell /19	"	59
2	To D ^r to son 1/ (3) To 1/2 th Tea Cash to son \$1	2	75
4	To Cash /23 (6) Cash /50 (9) to D ^r 1/ (12) D ^r \$3	5	75
13	To 3 th of Pork /33 (16) paid for Herring /37 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	70 $\frac{1}{2}$

Contra

Cr

2

8796			
11mo 5	By 6 dyp Labour Tarring Casks &c adp...	\$ 5 "	
9	By 2 dyp Coopering & weighing Iron ...	2 "	
12mo 87	By 5 dyp Cleaning Flaxseed ...	6 "	
26	By 1 dyp clearing Store & Sticks Boards ...	1 "	
31	By William Kotch Jun ^r for Balance of acc ^t . Bro ^t . fm his Books £1.15.3 ⁸	5 90	
8797			
1mo 13	By (Cash) Balance to New account	15 22	
		36 12	

8797			
2mo 11	By 5 dyp Labour Staw ^g Elia o Cargo -	5 "	
3mo 4	By 2 dyp repair ^g & Coopering Barrels ...	2 "	
4mo 1	By 5 1/4 dyp Labour Coopering & on Oil &c	5 25	
8	By 6 dyp D ^o Coopering, empty Casks &c	6 "	
15	By 5 dyp D ^o ... D ^o ... D ^o ...	5 "	
22	By 3 1/2 dyp D ^o ... D ^o ... a. 5/10 St ^l	2 92	
29	By 4 dyp Coopering Whale Oil Started ...	3 33	
5mo 8	By days		

29 50

3 Peter Simmons

8796	To Cash 5/50 (10) Ditto /72 (16) Ditto 4/	10	22
11mo 2	To Ditto 1/50 (26) D ⁿ 2/ (30) Ditto 3/50	7	"
12mo 5	To Ditto 3/ D ⁿ paid 2 bu ^r . Corn 2/	5	"
24	To Ditto 2/ 1mo 7/ 1 bu ^r . Corn 1/12	3	13
12	To Cash 3/10 (1mo 14) Ditto /25	3	35
10mo 8	To 2 bu ^r . Corn 2/ (28) Cash 2/	4	"
8797	To D ⁿ to self 5/10 (2mo 3) D ⁿ to D ⁿ 6/	11	10
1mo 23	To D ⁿ to D ⁿ 1/ (16) 1 lb Candles /22 Cash 1/50	2	72
2mo 13	To D ⁿ to D ⁿ 1/50 (3mo 3) p ^d himself 2/	3	50
18	To Cash 1/10 (11) Cash 2/50 paid for fish /14	3	74
3mo 6	To D ⁿ to self 2/50 (18) Cash to self \$2/25	4	75
15	To D ⁿ to self 1/ (25) to D ⁿ to D ⁿ \$2	3	"
24	To Cash to self \$2 (4mo 1) D ⁿ \$2 (5) D ⁿ \$3	7	"
4mo 6	To Cash /50 (7) D ⁿ /25 (8) D ⁿ /25 (8) /25	1	25
10	To Cash \$3 (15) D ⁿ 1/50 D ⁿ /25 more	4	75
18	To D ⁿ /50 (21) To 1/2 barrel Spine Flour 4/75	5	25
22	To 3 bu ^r . Corn a 5/ Shilling out Sloop Surprise	2	50
	To Cash to himself \$1 (26) D ⁿ /50 (29) D ⁿ /50	3	"
29	To D ⁿ to D ⁿ \$1 (5mo 2) To Cash to himself \$2	3	"
5mo 6	To D ⁿ to self \$2 (9) Ditto \$1 (10) Ditto \$3	6	"
13	To D ⁿ to self \$7 (16) D ⁿ \$2 (19) Ditto \$/25	2	96
20	To Ditto /75 (25) 20 lb Bar Iron 1/19	1	94
24	To D ⁿ \$1 (27) 1 Cod Line \$1 Cash 3/50	5	50
27	To 26 lb Cordage for Boat to self	4	33
29	To 1 bushel Salt 1/75 1 Cod Line (6mo 3) To Cash \$1-25	3	"
6mo 7	To Cash \$2/25 (10) 1 bu ^r . Corn /91 Cash /50	3	66
	To 1 p ^r . Shovs 1/50 Cash /50 1 1/2 bu ^r . Corn 1/50	3	50
13	To Cash 2/ (16) Ditto \$/50 6 th Rattlin \$1	3	50
17	To D ⁿ paid Caleb Shearman by his request	2	8
22	To 1 lb Tea /50 Cash \$1 (24) D ⁿ \$2 (27) D ⁿ \$1	4	50
7mo 15	To Cash to himself \$3 (8mo 12) Cash 2/	5	"
	To 4 bu ^r . Corn out Sloop Flora 5mo 22	3	67
	To 1 bu ^r . Corn out Weston Howland 6mo 16	"	92
19	To Cash to self \$1 (21) To Cash to self \$1-50	2	50
29	To 1/2 bu ^r . Salt /42 Cash \$2 To 1 bu ^r . meal \$1	3	42
		146	71

		CONTRA	C ^r	3
1796				
11mo	12	By 4 Days Tanning Casks	\$11/	4 "
12mo	87	By 6 days cleaning Flax seed		6 "
87				
1mo	14	By 12 days Labour for when survey of Board		" 50
	21	By Cutting, Splitting & Wood 3 loads		" 69
	31	By 12 day weighing Iron		" 50
2mo	11	By 5 days Stowing Sch: Eliza Cargo	5 "	
	13	By 1 Myder Barrel	" 83	
	18	By 2 days Stowing Eliza's Cargo	2 "	
	27	By 3 days last week on Sch: & Pilg Staves	3 "	
3mo	4	By 4 days Carting Cask, rolling Head Matter	4 "	
	23	By 86 lb okum a 7 cents	6 . 2	
3mo	11	By 4 days Labour on Oil & 1/2 day S. Anthony	4 50	
	18	By 6 days D ^r Rolling Oil &c	6 "	
	25	By 4 1/2 days D ^r Tying, Startg W ^d Oil &c	4 50	
4mo	1	By 5 days D ^r Rolling, Straining &c.	5 "	
	8	By 2 days Straining Oil	2 "	
	15	By 2 days . . . D ^r . . . D ^r	2 "	
	22	By 2 days on Hemp Sticking Boards &c	1 67	
5mo	13	By 5 days Labour on Ship Lydia } Transporting Pig Iron, Raising &c }	4 87	
	20	By 4 1/2 Days Labour on Lydia	3 75	
	27			
6mo	3	By 2 Day Labour on Lydia	1 67	
	10	By 5 Days D ^r on D ^r	4 17	
	17	By 5 1/4 Day D ^r (24) D ^r 4 1/4 D ^r on Sch: Lydia	8 33	
7mo	15	By 4 days on Oil (8) 1 day is 5 days	4 17	
	29	By 2 day Pumping Oil 1/67 (22 1/4 days 3/33	5 -	
8mo	5	By 4 1/2 days D ^r Van board Barclay	3 75	
	12	By 3 days Labour on board Barclay --	2 50	
	19	By 2 days on Ditto 3 days for Mr Linn	4 17	
9mo	26	By 5 day Labour Carting &c &c	4 58	
9mo	2	By 15 lb Lead a 5 \$1/4 for W Rd Air Furnace	1 4	

\$ 105 44

Amount Carried Forward to Folio 81

4		Dr John Russell in Ship		
1790	2mo	To Wm. Roper Junr for amount of his bill supplies Transferred from his Books	49	97
	19	To Cash paid his Wife's Order to Elijah Carsley to carry to her	6	"
		To Lyellon Oct 3 1/2 mo 2	"	50
2mo	23	To Cash paid Mary Wrightington of Order from his Wife	6	"
5mo	5	To Cash paid E Carsley of his wifes Order	5	"
	22	To Thos. Conn out Sloop Flora a 5/6	1	83
		To Cash paid G Barnum Barnum's Bill Cash	"	33
11mo	8	To am ^t of his Order to Jer ^s Mayhew this date (rd 12mo 18.) not extended \$ 20 ⁰⁰ 50	20	50
		To am ^t of his Order to M Collins Credited him	6	26
	24	To John Brightman paid him his Direction	3	
12mo	4	To Cash sent him by Jacob Russell	8	
		To 2 pr Cloth Trowsers supplied on the voyage	5	83
1799		To Asa Russell for half his share	120	33
4mo	22	To Cash Ballance paid J Shearman & Co	7	12
			\$ 240 87	
1799	11mo	To Cash paid J Shearman at sundry times	15	"
	9	To ditto paid ditto of receipt	5	"
	20		20	

Barclay Contra

Cr

4

1797

By amount of his Share in Ship Barclay
arrived from Delago Bay & Bonazie small 240 67
& Settlement Journal Folio 147

By Amount given up until he
is able to pay - - - - 20 -

5	Devanport Shearman		
18706	12mo 31	To 1 Gallon Suxmauti Oil to Bay	\$ 1 "
18707	3mo 31	To 1/2 Gallon D ⁿ /50 (6mo 12) 1 lb. Spice Flour 9/50	9 "
7mo 26	To 3 lb Bone (Malt) ²⁵ 8 1/2 yds Vineyard Cloth @ .83 7/8	7 33	
8mo	To 1 Bbl. Spice Flour \$9 (5mo 31) 1 st Tea /50	9 50	
18	To 3 lb G ⁿ W Lead /60 (6mo 1) 1 bu. Corn 1/	1 00	
10	To 1 Bbl. Spice Flour	9 "	
14	To 4 pr. Shoes \$5.37 (7mo 1) Cash & Rev: \$30	35 37	
23	To 3 pr. Shoes to Job Allen	4 "	
	To 2 nd Manufactory Soap @	1 75	
9mo 9	To 1 bu. Corn 1/9 (7mo 19) Cash & Rev: \$40	41 9	
8mo 8	To Cash & Rev: \$20 (14) D ⁿ & Rev: \$10	30 "	
26	To D ⁿ & Rev: \$30 (9mo 22) D ⁿ & Rev: \$6	36 "	
11mo 8	To 1 pr. India Cotton to his Wife	5 "	
16mo 5	To 1 lb. Spice Flour 9/50 26/1 Bus. Corn to Thomas Allen 1/	10 50	
18mo 8	To Cash paid Joseph Ricketson	57 92	
"	To Cash paid his Wife on acc ^t of his ^{Cash} voyaging Ship Barclay	30 "	
10	To 1 outside Jacket 3 1/2, raised at 189 1 pr. Shoes 10/6, 1 pr. Jacket 33/50 supplied on the voyage 1 Hat	15 78	
		D ⁿ J. Auden	1 33
12mo 14	To 1 Hog 111 D a 5 th (26) 1 lb. Flour 9/50	17 21	
26	To Cash 5/4 Order to James Allen	5 "	
	To one Jar whale Oil dli ^d Charles Church	70 "	
18708	1mo 5	To Cash paid Charles Church Balance of one Quarter of Lin Share	19 61
	To Cash paid Daniel Butler ff Order	16 "	
10	To 1 Barrel Flour to James Allensan	9 50	
13	To 1 lb. Corn to J. D ⁿ	1 25	
	To his Order to Philip Masher Discounted 151	10 "	
2months 13	To Cash Paid his Wife this Day	5 "	
22	To 1 Cheuse 18 1/4 D a 9 th (3mo 2) 1 1/2 bus Corn 1/25	3 53	
	To amo ^r his Order to W ^m Fallman 6mo 28. 177	30 65	
4mo 5	To 1 lb. Flour to James Allen	8 50	
19	To paid Bryant & Hart Folio 189 Discounted	23 28	
	Amount Carried Forward	\$ 525 70	

Contra

Cap

5

1797	By 10 weeks Board 12mo 1795	\$ 3 "
8mo	By his Bill Board & Labour Folio 82 against Ship Barclay	24 14
12mo 26	By 1 Barrel Flour twice charged	9 50
	By amount his Share in Ship Barclay arrived 6mo 21. for Delage Day & Storage & Settlement	358 44
	By Balance due M ^{rs} Rotch Jun ^r 16 th brought to Debit of her acc ^t Folio 178 } Paid drawn off	185 24
		\$580 32

Debit Continued

1798	Amount Brought Forward	525 70
4mo	27 To am ^t of M ^{rs} Rotch Jun ^r acc ^t Transf. 170	28 50
5mo 17	To 1 1/2 bu. ³ Corn to James Allen d/75	1 12 1/2
3mo 21	To Cash paid Francis Allen & Ric ^t 105	9 50
7mo 17	To 1 Bush Rye \$1 2 bu. ³ Corn 1/50 to Francis	2 50
6mo 23	To Cash sent his Wife & Order 123	6 "
8mo 10	To 1 Bbl. ⁴ Fine Flour to James Allen	6 "
	To Cash advanced him on the Voyage by Cap ⁿ Swain	" "
12mo 12	To 1 Bush Rye to James Bay	1 "
	To Insurance on above advances with 20m th Interest includ ^g Premium @ 12 1/2 % Cents } Balance of above \$ see new acc ^t }	4 0
		\$580 32

6		Dr James Allen (Taylor)		
1797				
6 mo 21	To 10 ^{lb} Super Fine Flour 8/50		8	50
5 mo 22	To 2 bu. ² Corn out of Sloop Flora a 68 ³		1	83
7 mo 15	To 1 7 ^{lb} Fine Flour \$8 -		8	"
9 mo 25	To 1 ^{lb} Musting 5/ (11 mo 11) Cash of Rec ^d \$8 -		13	"
12 mo 29	To 2 1/2 bu. ² Corn a 83/100 2/8 1 Iron plate 1.5 \$1/47		3	55
1798				
1 mo 14	To 1 yds Sheetting to Jonathan Allen		"	61
24	To 1 Looking Glass Plate to Jon ⁿ Allen		6	"
2 mo 20	To 1 2 ^o to himself		6	"
11 mo 3	To 10 m 3 Nails to Jonathan Allen a 33 1/4		3	33
8	1 mo 3 L ^d to William Allen		"	33
15	2 mo 3 D ^d to Jonathan Allen		"	67
26	To 3 m 3 Nails to Simon Coffin		1	"
2 mo 26	To 1/2 Barrel Fine Flour to himself		5	25
	To 1 Yard Silk Veluet he sold		2	50
1799				
1 mo 19	To 9 yds Red Drab a 28 to Jonathan		4	"
	To Cash paid him of Rec ^d Balance in full		23	18
			\$87	75
1799				
3 mo 15	To 12 yds Rupsia Drab to himself a 2 1/2		5	33
2 mo 15	" 2 7 ^{lb} Iron to Francis		1	61
11 mo 2	To Cash in full 262		45	-6
			52	-
1799				
1800				
1 mo 8	To 1 Close Line 2 1/2 D a 40 from Walk to Jon ⁿ		1	"
2 mo 20	To 1 Bag Coffee 60 ^{lb} a 28 Cents to himself		16	80
			17	80
1801				
2 mo 28	To 1 Quarter Chest of Bohia Tea 98 ³			
	Whom Jonathan Tan	21	77	38
1 mo 10	" 1 Chest Sauchang Tea 108 ³ to Jon ⁿ a			
1803		22	86	25
4 mo 15	To Cash in full		73	10
			40	28
			142	64

Contra

C.

6

1797 7mo 15	By one Bbl. Flour which should have been charged James Allen	8	"
	By amo. of his Bill Tayloring for James Whalen Cooper in Ship Lydia 2.16.103	9	47
11mo 11	By amo. of his Bill Tayloring for W. Rotch Jr.	5	53
	" amo. of his D ^o ... for A. Barker	4	87
1799	" amo. of his D ^o ... 11mo 11 for D ^o ...	4	61
1mo	By amo. of his Ditto ... 11mo 98 for Ditto ... 290	27	81
	By amo. of his ditto ... ditto for W. Rotch Jr. 288	27	13
	By amo. of cutting clothes for Miss Children	0	33

\$ 87 75

1799 11mo 2	By Wm. Rotch Jun ^r his bill Tayloring &c -	24	64
	By Abm. Barker his d ^o	25	75
	By James Allen for how wrong posted	1	61
		52	00

1800 10mo 23	By Cash received of them balance of Ac ^t -	17	80
-----------------	---	----	----

1802 12mo 1803 4mo 15	By Job Cooks discounted their bill - - -	22	02
	By their Ac ^t sundries for family - - -	120	62

142 64

7	Dr John Cotton		
1797			
6mo 31	To 1/4 lb Tea 12 1/2	Cash to himself 75	" 88
4mo 11	To 1 peck Corn 25	& meal 50	" 75
11	To 2 bu. Corn 2 1/2	(5mo 20) 1/2 lb Tea 25	2 25
	To 1 bu. Corn out Weston Hauland	6m 16	1 "
	" followg left at his House by Robert Jackson an account of Johns debt against Robert at East.		
	1 set Cups & Saucers 2/6	1 Tea Pot 2/6	5. -
	5 Bowls & a sugar dish 3/1	1c Mug 2/6	5. 8
	2 nd Sugar 2/2	2 nd Flour 1/0	1 Cup 6/1
	1 lb. Flat Iron 4/6		4. 0
	1 lb. Transers lost. supposed John would find	12. -	
		them 1. 16. "	6 "
5798	To 1 pair Shoes to himself		1 50
3mo 6			
1800	To 1 B. Old Pork \$7.		7
4mo			
			19 38

	Dr Simeon Peters M ^r Man In Ship		
1801			
9mo 29	To 1 frock 7/1	1 Shirt 12/9	1 waistcoat 12/1
			5 29
	To 3 Hats 27/1	2 nd Shoes 16/1	3 knives 6/1
			8 17
	To 5 th Soap 6/1	15 lb Tobacco & 20 18/1	
			4
	To Interest & Insurance 2 25	26. -	17 46
			4 36
1802			
10mo:	" Supplies by Cap Randall Jan ^r	669 -	21 82
			11 43
15	" pd himself of rec ^d	439 -	6 30
	Supplies by Cap. Randall		17 95
12mo 9	Cash pd him \$10 -	pd Jos Winslow \$7 -	17 -
12	To Cash pd him \$6 -	Note to Jos Winslow \$25 -	34
	To 13 Days Discharging Ship Barclay -		13 -
	To Doctors Box -		1 -
	To Gideon Randall for 1/6 his share bo ^d of E Baptist		23 38
	To Ebenezer Bassett for 1/6 his Voyage -		163 64
1803			
1mo 12	To Cash pd Nath ^r May hew of Order		
	balance in full		92 53
			402 05

Contra

C^d

7

1797
6mo

By 4 days Labour discharging Ship Barclay	3	33
By 1 days d... in MR's Garden (Waffer)	"	67
By Cash of Robert Jackson for Services	6	"
Balance given up -	9	38

19 38

Barclay

Contra

C^d

1803
1mo

By his Share in Ship Barclay -	374	05
By Note to Jo Winslow not allowed	28	-
	402	05

8 Dr John Russell Trin-
 1896 To Cash advanced him by Jos. Hickey at
 9mo 1 signing for his Paper. } 1 "

Dr Lot Classby
 1897 To 1 piece Russia Drat to himself. . . 10 "
 Anno 27

Dr Jonathan Winslow In Ship
 1801
 Anno 29 To 3 Tin Cups @ 1/3 3/4 1 Ditto 1/6 - 88
 To Cash paid anno. A Brownells bill - 8 75
 " Do for anno. of A Russell, do - 9 16
 Anno 3 " Do for I Anthony June 407. . . 11 40
 " Anno. of A Maculand & Co. bill Jan 603 3 67
 33 86
 To Interest & Insurance at 25 p.c. . . 8 46
 1802
 10mo " Gideon Randall Journal 669. . . 42 32
 13 " cash proimely for 439. . . 14 77
 17 " ditto - - - 2. . . 8 "
 19 12
 Anno. Cap. Randalls bill - - - 12 62
 anno Same Tokeys . do - - - 9 95
 Anno 2 To Cash pd his brother's Order - - - 10 -
 7 To do pd himself \$16 - (11mo 24) Cash. \$25 - 41 -
 To 10 Bags Discharging S Barclay - 10 -
 To Joseph Winslow dis counted 11 03
 30 To Cash paid him June 451. . . 80 02
 To Doctors Box. - - - 1 -
 To Cash in full June 453. . . 51 87
 311 70

ter of the Price Current Contra Cr

1898 By Marine Intelligence paid
by John Huppy 1 -

1804 Contra Cr
1mo By Cash used in full - - - 10 -

Barclay Contra Cr
1803 By his share in Ship Barclay 311 70
1mo

9	D ^r John Collins		
8/97	To 1 st Tea /50 1 1/2 bu ^l . Corn a 1/12 ⁱⁿ 1/69	2	19
1mo 11	To Cash 1/ (2mo 4) D ^r to his Wife 5/25	6	25
2mo 4	To Balance due W th Ketch in Transfered	2	90
		11	34

8/97	To 2 nd Tea 1/ (20) Cash 1/61 1 st Tea /50	3	11
2mo 4	To 1 st damaged Tea 1/67 (3mo 14) Cash /50	2	17
4mo 3	To Cash \$2 (14) To Cash 1/ (26) Cash 1/75	4	75
27	To 1/2 gll molasses /42 (29) 1/2 bb. Fine Flour \$5	5	42
5mo 31	To Cash /50 (6mo 17) 1 st Tea /50 1 bu ^l . Corn \$1	2	"
6mo 30	To D ^r \$1 To 1 lb of Tea /50 (4mo 18) 1/2 bu ^l . Salt	1	88
7mo 8	To 1 lb Tea /50 (18) To 1 lb Tea /50	1	"
19	To 2 bu ^l . meal out of cart \$2	2	"
31	To 1 lb Tea /50 To 1 lb Candles /22	"	72
5mo 31	To 1 bu ^l . Corn out Surprise from Boston	"	92
7/98	To 1 bu ^l . Corn /75 (6mo 6) 2 bu ^l Corn /50	2	25
8mo 8	To 1 1/2 bu ^l Corn 1/12 1/2	1	12 1/2
		27	34

	D ^r Freeman Taber		
1802	To 1/2 cut Cordage for Sloop Lively \$16	8	"
5mo			

	Contra	C ⁿ	
1797			9
1mo 13	By 416 Oakum a 7 cents	2 87	
30	By 87 th Ditto (2mo 4) 34 th Ditto is 121 Da 7 cents	8 47	
		11 34	

1797			
2mo 20	By 23 rd Oakum a 7 cents	1 61	
4mo 3	By 28 th ditto a 7 th	1 96	
5mo 14	By 23 rd ditto a 7 cents	1 61	
6mo 17	By 27 th Oakum half aurs	27 th	
7mo 8	By 15 th D ^o	15 th	
18	By 15 th D ^o	15	
31	By 21 st D ^o	21 st	
1798		78 th	3 25
4mo 8	By William Collins Disiaunted	187	8 "
5mo 5	By Cash rec. of him on account of 1 bu ^l Corn . .		" 50
6mo 6	By Henry Butte for his Order		1 "
8mo 8	By 16 th W Oakum d 5		1 14
	Balance given up unless he has some charge against us not to his C ⁿ .		8 27
		27 34	

Contra	C ⁿ
By this amount lost	8

Dr Fry Perkins			
8797			
1 mo 11	To 1 Bed Cord	1	"
6 mo 30	To 37 of Indian Meal		
	To half a barrel Flour last spring	5	75
	To balance of a note for \$9		61
	To 1/2 bus Meal at Thrasher		50
	To 1 Scythe \$1.33 1/2 to Sea \$25	1	58
	To 1/2 bus Corn \$40 auto let me give J. V. full		46
			<u>\$8 90</u>
8797			
1 mo 28	To Balance of amount above	\$	2 7

Dr Simeon Fuller in Brigantine			
8798			
1 mo 13	To follow & supplied him on acc: of his going in Ship Minerva. and after wards did not go - viz: -		
	1 pair Shaws	1	25
	Cash to pay for a Chest	"	67
	Paid amo: of Dan: Richardson & Sons		
	Bu: sundry clothing Bu: an file	11	94
			<u>13 86</u>

Dr Caleb Spooner			
1800			
1 mo 10	To part of Ferrys Lot & due this date	128	52
1801	To Cash pd him	42	52
9 mo 26			
			<u>170 52</u>

Contra

C¹¹

10

5797	By 2 Cyder Casks 1 1/2 barrels . . .	1	"
3mo 8			
6mo	By Labour on board Ship Barclay . .	84	
	By W. Roluk junr. for 1 day hoeing & 5 days . . .	66	
	By D ^o . 5 day Mowing &c. a l . . .	5	-
	By D ^o . getting out Corn / 33 . . .	33	
	By New Am ^t . Balance Transferred . .	2	7
		\$ 8	90
	By this amount lost . . .	2	7

By Cap^t. Joseph Chalm N. W. Coast America C¹¹

5798	By 5 days work on board Ship Minerva . . .	1	50
11mo 19	By 25 exclusive of Board . . .		
	By Ship Minerva for this balance arising from his being Ship ^t to go in her . .	12	36
		13	86

Contra

C¹¹

1801	By 1697 feet Timber taken by Thos Hammond & . . .	12	57
3mo	Savaging . . .		
	By 5 1/2 Cords Walnut wood a 28/ . . .	25	67
	1/2 d ^o Oak . . .	2	-
9mo	By 1388 & Beef a \$5 & 100 d . . .	69	70
27	By his Note of hand this date on Int . .	60	58
		170	52

Dr Thomas Ingraham			
1796			
12mo 30	To Cash paid him of Loose receipt	16	
1797			
1mo 26	" 3 Bu. Corn 3/45 (24) 1 Barrel Flour 12/25	15	70
26	" Cash paid him of 2/ (2mo 17) 1 pr shoes @ 1/67	3	67
4mo 20	" Thomas Hazard In for 9 th Old Copper folio 37	1	50
5mo 23	" 1 bu. Corn \$1 (26) 1/2 lb Bohea 1/4 Y Hyson Tea	1	75
6mo 3	To 1 lb Bohea Tea /50 (7mo 4) 1 pr. Shoes 1/75	2	25
8mo 31	To 1 lb Tea /50 1/4 lb Hyson \$ /50 2 1/4 yds blue Broad Cloth @ 2/50	6	63
26	To 1 lb. Mustlin 5/ (3) 1 bu. Rye Meal 1/42	6	42
8mo 8	To 2 bu. Corn out Corn out M ^{rs} Allen	2	
1798			
2mo 6	To 1 pr India Muslin to Selg.	5	
		60	92
1798			
3mo	To Thomas Hazard In Discounted amo of Contra Credit omitted above 176 ³ / ₄	2	25
5mo 1	To 1 Pair Shoes to himself 1/25 Cash /50	1	75

Dr Joseph Winslow In Ship Barclay			
1801			
9mo 29	To Cash paid himself Ten Dollars	10	
	To Cash paid Nathan Taber for his request	1	12
	To amo. of Uriah Brownells bill paid	15	6
	To Interest & Insurance at 25 p ^{ct}	26	18
		6	54
1802		32	72
5mo 26	To Cash paid Thomas Hammond for Ru on file Twenty three Dollars }	23	
11mo:	" Supplier for Casp. Randall - 669	17	
	Ditto - - - - - ditto - - - - -	16	74
	To Joseph Howland & Co. 1 bl flour	7	75
	To Same Tobey - his bill - supplier - - -	9	94
	To Cash pd him \$60. d ^o pd Caleb Cook \$13. 37 1/2	73	37 1/2
12mo	To ditto pd d ^o \$40 (11 th) ditto \$100	140	
	To 7 boys Discharging Ship Barclay	7	
22	To Cash pd him - - - - -	30	76 1/2
		358	29

Contra Cr

1797			
4mo 21	By 7 th Composition Boxes w th 9 th a/25	2	31
5mo 26	By 4 th copper spikes	"	"
7mo 4	By 9 th Composition stuff for above 7 Boxes . a/25 3	2	31
	By Ship Lydia for sundry Boxes & Journal Folio 51 3	11	12
	By Spinning Machinery Folio 90 . . .	24	37
	By Ship Maryland folio 80	5	0
8mo			
1798	By Thomas Hazard Jun for Balance	15	75
2mo 17	By this account Discounted of their Consent 163. Paid in end?		
		60	92

1798	By repairing hand Pump	"	50
	By aspect put in Ship Lydia's Cooler last summer }	1	75
		2	25
4mo 30	By amo of his bill against Spinning Machinery	1	75

Contra Cr

1802			
12mo	By Sim Peters Note . if collected	28	-
	By same Tobey cash pd him	2	92
	By Wm Lefson discounted	31	79
	By J ^{no} Manchester ditto	17	25
	By Jon ^{no} Winslow ditto	11	03
1803	By his share in Ship Barclay	311	70
1mo		402	69

1803	Debit Continued anno br ^o over	358	29
1mo 4	To Cash pd him \$12 Doctors Box 1 . . .	13	-
	To Sim Peters Note not allowed	28	-
17	To Cash pd him in full balance	3	40
		402	69

Dr Quocco Bailey

18796
11mo 8 To 1½ bu. Corn a 1/ sent his Wife 1 50

18798
Dr John Gostridge

18798
5mo 7 To 1½ Am 10² Nails a 2/20 3 30
• 4 Am 4² d. a 30 1 07
4 97

Dr Caleb Suckell

18798
8mo 31 To Cash per Receipt 5 "
" 10¹/₄ Cheese a 12 7/2 to Selg 2
9mo 14 " 7/2 Buy Rye to Selg 150 50
11mo 10 • 3 Cheese 02 1/2 to a 7 1/2 8 51
10mo 13 • Cash & rec: \$5 - (25) d. of Receipt \$10 10 "
11mo 24 • d. of Rec: \$8 - (12mo 8) d. of d. \$8 10 "
12mo 31 • d. of Rec: \$5.50 5 50
18799
1mo 19 " ditto of rec: \$10 (24) ditto Balance in 10/94 29 94
To Thomas Rolch Discounted am^t his 70 84
Bill 21.3.105
\$152 9

1800
6mo 26 To New Codfish to Selg 3 "

Contra

Cr

1798
3mo 22

By Cash received of him in full

1 50

Contra

Cr

1798
6mo

By Cash he paid in full of Accounts

4 97

Carpenter

Contra

Cr

1798
12mo

By Ship Ann . . . Journal 276

150 92

By Ship Menerva . . . ditto 270

1 17

\$152 9

By this amount lost

3 -

13	D ^r Deleg Allen			
1806	To 2 Bars N S Iron 16 ^{lb} to J. Haffard	6	67	
11mo 8 1802	" 2.23 Cordage for Sch: at \$15-	6	82	
7mo 19		13	49	

D ^{rs} John Hull				
1801	To 1/4 Chest of Bohia Tea 79 ^{lb} a 38 ^p	30	2	
9mo	" 1 Ditto 77 ^{lb} at 42 ^p	32	34	
12mo 21		\$	62	36
1802	To 1/4 Chest Bohia Tea 81 ^{lb} a 40	32	40	
3mo 8				
1802	To 1/2 Chest Bohia Tea 198 ^{lb}			
9mo 11	Save - - - 36 ^{lb}	53	46	
	9 2 Bags Sugar - wt 238 ^{lb} 18 ^{lb} 10 ^{lb}			
	Save - - - 18 ^{lb} 2.1.0.	25	87	
	at 90 days.			
1803	1 year Int. to 12mo 11.1803 - - -	4	46	
12mo 11		84	09	
1804	To 1/2 Chest B Tea to Order 169 ^{lb} at 33 ^p	55	77	
3mo 9	6mo 1805 To Interest 1 year an 54.66 - - - 3.28			
	6mo 1806 To - - - 1 year - an 57.94 - - - 3.48			
	1mo 1807 - - - 7 months an 61.42 - - - 2.15	8	91	
		64	68	
1807	To balance due on Old Account	63	57	
1mo 9				

Contra

Co

13

1804
7m 30

By his note for the amount

13 49

Contra

Co

1802
3mo 8

By Cash rec^d of him this day \$
two bills Receipted to him

62 36

1802
9mo 11

By Cash in full p^{mt} h.

32 40

1804
2mo 20

By Cash in full

84 09

1804
12mo

By $\frac{1}{4}$ Mutton 16^s - - - at 5^d -

1 11

1807
1m 9

By New acc^t for balance due me

63 57

64 68

1807
1m 9

By his Note and Interest

63 57

114	D ^r Mary Dorden		
1896			
2mo 31	To cash paid her at twice by David Anthony & his Succ ^r this date	15	"
D ^r George Mosher			
1897			
3mo 13	To 9 yds Russia Doab a 32	4	"

D ^r Timothy Delano			
1801			
10mo	To Michael Graham - Jan 602	103	32
	To his Note 11m 20. 1802	150	-
	" 22 paid	125	3
	2 years Interest	24	97
		3	-
	Balance due T D	1	14
		132	43
	To his Note 11m 21. 1801	200	-
	To 4 years Int ^t to 11m 21. 1805	52	49
		252	49

Providence Contra Co

14

1796
12mo 31 By Contra entered in W R Linn Books . . . 15 ..

1801
4mo 4 By 1 Bucket / 42 by balance given up — 4 —

Contra

Co

1801
10mo By Michael Graham for 66 3/4 . . . 22 93
1804
9mo By cash stop'd of Nathan Delancey — 26 25
By N D's board when going in Elder's — 2 86
By am^t from M Grayham included } 80 39
in his note for \$200 . . . }

132 43

1804
11mo By balance above — 1 14
By his note renewed to balance 251 35
252 49

15	Dr Cornelius Dillingham			
1796				
11 mo 14	To 6 Bars OS Iron 3.0.16 a	\$6 ² / ₃	20	95
1797				
4 mo 26	To Cash \$2 to self To 1 bar OS Iron 1.16 a	2 ² / ₃	4	02
8 mo 7	To Ditto \$1 (6 mo 17) 2 bu ^l Corn to Drew 2/		3	
24	To 1 bu ^l Corn 1/ (9 mo 20) 2.15 Bar Iron a	6 ² / ₃ 4/23	5	23
9 mo 20	To 3.10 Spike Rods a	\$7.50	6	29
10 mo 17	To 3.4 ² / _u OS Bar Iron a	6 ² / ₃ 5/25 (31) Cash 1/50	6	75
10	To 1 H. Sea 1/50 (11 mo 27) 1 C. Nail rods 7/50		8	"
12 mo 13	To 1 Bu ^l Corn to self		1	"
10 mo 10	To Cash 55/100		"	55
			\$ 56	39
1798				
3 mo 19	To Old Account Balance		2	33
27	" 2.6 1 Bar Spanish Iron a	\$8 ² / ₃	3	69
	" 1 Bar OS Iron 2.2	a \$6 ² / ₃	3	46
	" 1 Bake Pan cover 1/57			67
4 mo 16	To 1/2 bu ^l Salt to Josias Drew		"	62
30	To Cash to himself 2/50 (12 mo 14) 2 Gal. Mole 1/50		4	"
5 mo 17	To 2 bu ^l Rye \$2 1 bu ^l Corn 1/5		2	75
8 mo 13	To 1 Bar Sp ⁱ Iron 2.7 to himself a	40 ² / ₃	3	75
22	To 1 1/2 bu ^l Corn a	1/5 to himself	1	12
10 mo 23	To 1.17 Bar Iron a	40 ² / ₃ 2/68 1/2 Nail Rods \$4/17	6	85
13	" 1/2 bu ^l nail rods to self (11 mo 9) Cash to self 1/50		4	67
17 mo 4	" Cash to self 1/50 (1 mo 29) Cash to himself \$1.75		3	25
1799				
1 mo 12	To paid his order to Consider Hathaway		1	50
30	To 2.18 Iron a	2/40	2	40
4 mo	To 10 bu ^l Corn aut I Surprise (H. Dean 3/13)		5	67
7 mo 2	" 1/2 bu ^l nail rods	a 56/	4	67
	" 1.23 Iron a	40/	3	3
27	To Cash 2/		2	"
			57	43

Contra

Cⁿ

15

1877			
4mo 187	By 27 th Spikes 1/4 th Staples a 10 ^d p ^d	9	80
6mo 27	By 800 Floor Brads a 75	6	"
8mo 5	By Sundry Assumpt ^s folio 68	3	80
10mo 7	By Air Furnace rings 8c. 14 1/2 ^d 11	16	33
1877	By 900 floor Brads a 5 ^d Shillings	7	50
1mo 9	By 75 8 Hooks & Thimbles a 8 ^d p ^d	8	33
	By 54 Thimbles a 3 ^d p ^d	2	25
3mo 19	By New Assumpt Balance due us 1877	2	32
		\$ 56	39

1878	By 30 doz Rivets a 4 ^d	1	67
4mo 8	By 70 doz D ^s a 4 ^d	3	91
30	By Cash of W R Jun ^r for Corn	6	67
1879	By am ^t his Bill ag ^t Spinning Machinery 247	22	86
5mo	By am ^t his ditto exclusive of above Rivets entered Journal folio 329	4	88
	By balance this acct given up -	17	44

57 43

D^r James Peckham1896
11 mo 15To 12th Sp. Oil / 25

.. 25

D^r Russel Davis

1801			
2 mo 4	To Cash Wiley for me —	401	10 "
10 mo 24	" To R Masan for ardu ...		11 42
17 mo	To 14 Hides 11/86 of Mem. Book 3		49 9
			\$ 70 51
1803			
1 mo 12	To 1 year interest on his note —		2 82
19	To Cash in full per (457) —		16 07
			18 89

Contra

Co.

16

By this amt given up —

25

Contra

Co.

1801

10mo

1802

1mo 12

By Amt of Ship Barclay — 609 23 63

By his Note of hand for balance — 46 88

\$70 51

1802

12mo

By Ship Goand Sachum 30 3/4 to leather 1/5 7 28

By Ship Elizabeth — 29 3/4 — 1/5 7 03

By Ship Barclay — 19 1/2 — 2c 4 60

18 89

17 *D^r* Deborah Smith Widow
 1796
 11mo 18 To 12yds Red Dnal a 30³ to her daughter 5

D^r Daniel Butler
 1801
 3mo To 2 Bush of Corn of William Rotch 50 1 58
 11mo 18 " 1 Bush of Flour to Papa 12 "
 1802 " 2 Bush of Corn \$2 3/4 Bu of Rye /87 2 87
 1mo To amo^t his bill of Sundries he
 rec^d from Factory of David Greaves 463 79
 12 To amo^t his Note Dated 2mo 17 1801 for 69 25
 To one Red Cord some time since 1 "
 To some old Plank 75
 " 1/2 Bush Corn old 11mo 19, for Waste 50
 1801
 12mo 13 " paid M^r Mendenhall for 444 19 25
 \$570 99

1803
 3mo To 7 1/2 doz Coarse Hackle teeth a 6/9 doz 7 17
 11 1/2 doz 24 3 Size ditto a 4/6 8 25
 26 To 10 C^t Hemp (7 1/4) a 90 days a \$220 110 -
 To 10 C^t 100 110 -
 235 42

1804
 3m 26 To balance old Acct 183 45
 1805
 8m 26 To 1 year Interest 11 00
 1806
 6m 26 To 1 year ditto 11 55
 1807
 3m 26 To 1/2 years ditto 6 18
 \$ 212 18

1807
 1m 26 To old acct for balance due me 210 -
 1808
 1m 26 To 1 year Interest 12 50
 1809 1m 26 To 1 year Interest on 222 60 13 36
 1809 12m 31 To 11 mo Int. on 246 \$ 13 53
 259 40

Contra

Ca

17

By this amo given up -

5 -

Contra

Ca

1802
1mo

By amo. his boarding two English Lads 46 -

By amo. his bill against Linen Factory 403 26

By his Apts of Hand for balance this A/ct. } 121 73
Transferred to Rope Walk Wages Book }

\$570 99

1803
2mo

By bal due him on Rope Walk book - 43 74

12mo 15

By his Bill Pine Plank for R Walk - 8 23

1804

3mo 26

By new acc^t for balance due Wk 183 45

235 42

1807

By Interest on his Credit - - - - - 2 18

1mo 26

By New acc^t for balance - - - - - 210 -

\$212 18

1809

12mo 31

By Sands Wing Discounts - - - - - 259 49

18	Dr Pratt & Boyce		
18706	To 6 yds Sheetings @ 1/44 to Lewis in 2/64		2 0
7/1mo22			
18797	Dr William Russell 3 rd		
5mo31	To 1 1/2 bu. Corn 1/50 (6mo 24)	2 1/2 bu. Corn 2/50	4 "
5mo29	To 4 bu. Corn \$4 (7mo 5)	1 3/4 bu. Ditto 1/75	5 75
			9 75
	Dr Paul Howland in Ship		
18799	To 2 Jackets 8/ 1 p. Trousers 2/ 1 waistcoat 2/ 5		12 75
10mo19	" 1 p. Mittens /25 paid for Protection /50		75
	" 1 Rattens Jacket 3/ 2 lb Chocolate /67		3 67
	" 1 Round Jacket 3/ 18 th Soap @ 6 1/50		4 50
	To Amos Michael Grahams bill Supplies		8 76
			30 43
1801	To 14 1/3 Months Interest to 12mo 30 1000 guineas		1000
June 10	" Cash paid himself for rent 392		20 "
	" Amos of Cap. Barney's bill		4 25
	" Cash paid him in Canton \$30		
	advance 50 for 18		48 "
	" 6 1/2 mo. Hospital money		4 6
	To 60 Cent an advance before sail 930 43		18 25
	To Cash paid himself balance of Acc.		503 29
			\$628 28

(Cloth Shoemakers) Contra Cr			18
1797	By 1 pair Shoes for Wm Hashins Discounted	1	29
3mo			
4mo	By Cash in full of Lewis Toath	1	35
		2	64

Contra Cr			
1797	By 3 loads Oak Wood to Mr J ^r 2 Cords 1 1/2 ft	8	75
6mo 29	given up balance due - - -	1	
		9	75

Barlay Contra Cr			
1801	By Amos of his Share in Sh Bonlay	5	70
8mo	" his part of 200 Skins	9	60
	By Ship Barlay for allowance made for his doing the Carpenters work.	48	68

\$628 28

Dr ^r Alder Wilkey		
1796 11mo 24	To 1 Looking Glass Plate to himself	3 66
1797 5mo 15	To 2 nd warming / 50 (3mo 12 / 5 1/2 th Cordage at 6 / 76	1 26

Dr ^r Caesar Smith		
1798 1mo 21	To 1 peck Salt to himself	27
1mo 12	To Cash paid himself	4 50
13	To 1/2 But Salt to himself	50
		\$ 2 27

Dr ^r John Duff in Brig th		
1798 10mo 13	To Cash & Rec ^d \$40 - (26) Ditto & nu ^t \$30	70
11mo 6	To Cash & Rec ^d in full	24 10
	To 6 bu ^t Cod Fish last voyage @ \$4 25	25 30
	To 6m ^o Hospital money @ 20 / 100	1 20
		\$120 80

Dr ^r Joseph Wing		
1801 1mo	To 1 Chest Hyson Tea 83 1/2 - 65 - @ 1/10	71 50
1802 16mo 18	" 1 @ Russia Drab W ^h ely - - - - \$10 - less pd on a/c - - - - 3	7 "
12mo 18	To Cash paid himself	8 "
31	To d ^o pd d ^o \$4 - by d ^t Rev. Duck @ 2/6 - 2.50	6 50

1803 11mo 10	To Cash to self \$10 pd W. M. Conkey \$9 - To Cash paid him in settlement of wages	19 28
		25 28

Contra		C ^r	19
1797 2mo 4	By Cash received him in full	3	08
1798 5mo	By Cash received of Henry Butler	1	20

Contra		C ^r	
	By Mark on Wharf	2	27
		\$ 3	27

Eliza Contra		C ^r	
1798 10mo 4	By 5mo 1 day Wages on board Brig Eliza to Europe & Back a \$24 ⁰⁰	120	80

Contra		C ^r	
1801 10mo	By 35 1/2 day wetting Ship Barclay's Duck 1/2	5	92
	By 4 Load Rock weed 2 3/4	2	
1802	By Cash received of him on account	8	
7mo 2	By Cash rec ^d of him the day - - -	47	45
12mo 11	By 12 1/2 days Labour on board Ship Sachem	12	50
	By 7 1/2 days E ^c on board Barclay 5/	2	08
	By 1/2 day Rolling Air		50
1803	By 14 days labour on Elizabeth . . . 5/	11	67
1mo 12	Balance given up - - -	2	88
		93	

1803	By Cash in full in settling his wast	19	
10mo 19	By Cash Stopped for sundry penman Book 484	6	28
		25	28

20	Dr John Shearman Junr			
5796	To 1 Looking Glass Plate		4	
11mo 12				
	Dr Abner Shepherd			
5797	To 3/4 Pecks Salt		"	75
10mo 30				
1798	To 1 bushel of Corn to Sep		"	83
1mo 16				
29	To 1 bu. D ^o /83		"	83
			\$ 2 41	
1800	To 10 Bu's Corn out of D Dupina a 4/		6	67
2mo				
1801	To Cash \$2. (7mo) Ditto \$1		3	
3mo				
7mo 18	To Cash paid him balance of acc ^t		9	49
			\$ 19 16	
	Dr Ebenezer Bassett			
1802	To his note to me dated 11m 25 1801			
11m 25	for \$109. one y ^r Int. 6.54. given			
	up to Nathl Mayhew his atty		115	54
1803				
1mo 12	To Cash pd his 3d Attorney f ^r me ^t		48	10
			163 64	

	Contra	Cr	
1797 3mo 4	By Cash in Full		20
		4	"

	Contra	Cr	
1799 11mo 26	By amount Balaunced gratis		2 41

1801 3	By 9 1/2 days Labour Farming @ 5/	7	91
	By 10 days Labour on S Barclay	10	-
	By 1 1/2 days D. on S Minerva	1	25
		\$19	16

	Contra Cr	Cr	
1803 1mo	By 7/16 San Peter Voyage in Ship Barclay		163 64

21	Dr Zebbedee Tallman			
1876	11mo 4	To 1 Bar of Iron 1.11 a \$6 2/3 to pay in Wood	2	31
Dr David Davis to pay in Wood				
1877	12mo 16	To 1 Cw Spike Rods to Jan. Haffards	7	67
1878	1mo 17	To 1/2 Cw Ditto (2mo 12) 1/2 Cw D. to D.	7	67
	3mo 5	To 2.19 Bar Iron a £2 to D.	4	47
		To 2.0.26 Bar Iron a £2 whenised	14	88
1879	8mo 22	To Cash & Rec: Balance in full paid	38	19
			\$ 72 88	
Dr John Martinbury In Ship Barclay				
1801	9mo 29	To 1 Trowsers 18/6 18 Ditto 18/6 28 18/1 1 Lupt 1/6	9	8
		To Interest & Insurance @ 25 p 100	2	27
		To 8 days Discharging Ship Barclay	11	35
			8	
			19	35
1804	11mo.	To Cash paid him \$4 ditto p. D Sawdy & his request \$4.88	8	88

at Smiths Mills Contra

Cr

2

By this account last

2 33

Contra

Cr

1799

By Contra Charge of Iron wrought

14 88

By Sunday Acc^{ts}. Journal Folio 346

8

Ans 23

By Robert Bernetts Promise any agreement
to del^y half a Ton Spanish Acid to be del^y
when called for - and file with notes.

50

72 88

Alman

Contra

Cr

1803
1mo

By Abm Ricketson for anno this acct &
he having Cr for his Voyage

19 35

22	Dr John Towder		
1796 11mo 18	To 1 English Iron Shovel	1	25
Dr Thomas Wright			
1798 6mo 13	To 1 bu ^t . Corn 1/5 1 bu ^t . Rye \$1	1	75
7mo 3	To 1 1/2 bu ^t . Corn dr ^d . Abner Potter	1	12
31	To Cash to himself \$6	6	"
8mo 3	To 2 bu ^t . Corn out of the Packet at 4/1	1	33
23	To amount of 1/2 in Corn to Briggs	1	17
10mo 11	To Cash for himself \$3 (12mo 3) 1736 Spin Flour 1/4	13	"
11mo 9	To 2 bu ^t . Meal 1/50 2 bu ^t . Potatoes 1/67	2	17
1799 1ano 7	To 2 bu ^t . Meal 1/50 (2mo 23) 1/4 white Rope 1/33	2	83
23	To Lewis Pratt Discounted	2	36
26	To Cash \$15 (2mo 25) Cash to himself Ten Dollars	25	"
3mo 2	To Cash \$4 - (23) Cash 12/	16	"
1800 12mo 1	To 4 years house rent . . . a \$20	80	-
	Balance due T W to his Cr in Nice Account w th W R Jr.	26	53
		179	26
1801 12mo 1	To 1 Years Rent of house &	20	-
	To house rent	6	53
		26	53

Contra

Co

22

1797

5mo 3

By Cash in full m^d of him

1 25

Contra

Co

1798

12mo 24

By 5 1/4 days work in Rope Walk this week

4 38

1799

1mo 5

By 5 days ditto \$4.17 (12) 5 1/4 days ditto 4/37

8 54

19

By 6 days \$5 - (26) 5 Days 4/59

9 50

2mo 9

By 6 days \$5 - (16) 4 days ditto \$3.33

8 33

23

By 6 days \$5 - (3mo 2) 5 Days ditto 4/17

9 17

By 25 1/2 days last summer on ship Ann days

26 62

10 days farming for W^m Robt^h Jr

5 25

By 7 days Harboring for ditto

8 90

By 10 3/4 days work in Rope Walk last summer

8 33

3mo 9

By 4 1/2 Days Ditto 3/75 (16) 5 1/2 Days 4/59

4 59

23

By 5 1/2 D^c 4/59

By Short paid him an his Wages one shilling

65 50

of day from 2mo 3. 1798 to 1mo 4. 1800 is 393 days

By one years house rent given gratis

20 -

179 26

1801

1mo 1

By Old acct balance due him

26 53

23	Dr. Amner Tripp & Coaset		
1896			
11 mo 25	To 1 Bed Cord \$1	In Rope Walk	1
1897			
2 mo 7	To 2 Yards Russia Drab d. himself @ 2/8		89
			\$ 1 89

	Dr. Jonathan Tucker		
1898			
3 mo 8	To 1 doz knives & forks / 89/17	1/4 Gal. Linseed oil / 31	1 20
189	" 1 st white Lead / 17		17
	" 1.23 Pot 6/.	1. 13 th Kettle / 45	1 75
			3 12

	Dr. David Jacobs		
1898			
1 mo 13	To 4 bundles Iron Hoops of Journal	2 7/4	19 32
			\$ 19 32
1899			
1 mo 22	To 1 Bed Sack of Feathers to himself		38

Contra

Cr

25

By Wm Roth Jun for am^t settled
in his sawing acct - - -

1 89

Contra

Cr

1798
12mo 11

By Cash received of him of new^t ..
See below
Amount given up - - -

0 0
3 12

Contra

Cr

1798
12mo 11

By Cash rec^d. of him of Ru^t wrong
Credited above - - -

10 32

1799
1mo 9

By Cash rec^d. of him balance of Account ..

9 "

\$ 19 32

By David Plumb for this am^t wrong
placed to his acct - - -

38 -

24		D ^r Thomas Fisher for his Son		
1797				
2mo 1	To Will ^m Rotch Jun ^r for amount of his Bill, forwarded about this time to D ^r	30	90	
6	To Cash (Au ^d paid) himself for Gloves &c	1	"	
11	To D ^r to ditto to pay for a pair of Shoes	2	"	
3mo 3	To D ^r to D ^r / 50 (20) D ^r for a pair of Shoes 1/75	2	25	
4mo 20	To D ^r to D ^r to pay for Shoe Buckles &c.	3	51	
5mo 19	To D ^r to D ^r to pay for shoes & mending	3	"	
6mo 14	To D ^r to D ^r to pay for 1 st Shoes and &c.	2	"	
7mo 3	To D ^r to D ^r to pay for Sundries	2	"	
11	To D ^r to D ^r to pay Taylors bill &c.	10	"	
8mo 18	To D ^r to D ^r paid him going to Phil ^a Thirty Dollars }	5	"	
1798		25		
1mo 31	To D ^r to D ^r for 1 st Skates of A Parker	2	"	
	To D ^r to D ^r for sundries five Dollars	5	"	
4mo 5	To D ^r to D ^r to Pay Peter Simons two Dollars	2	"	
9mo 12	To D ^r to D ^r to Pay for a pr Shoes two Dollars	2	"	
24	To D ^r to D ^r to Pay for Sundries two Dollars	2	"	
29	To D ^r to D ^r to Pay Sundries two Dollars Donation	2	"	
10mo 4	To D ^r to D ^r to Pay Taylor Six Dollars & a half	6	50	
11mo 7	To D ^r to D ^r to Pay for shoes & mending three Dollars	3	"	
15	To Am ^t of wasting &c up to this time from 1mo 1797 Cash paid ... \$10.0.2 ³ / ₄	33	36	
	To Cash Elizabeth Rotch for above Bill			
	To Cash to pay for Cotton yarn	1	25	
		\$ 145	77	
1798				
1mo 15	To Williams board in W ^m family from 6mo 14. 1796 to this time is 126 weeks			
	In deduction for being away 117 weeks a \$2 - Journal 292	234	"	
	To Ad ^t for balance what Ad ^t	45	77	
		\$ 279	77	

William Contra		C ⁿ		24
1797	By cash paid St Micro Fisher & their Letter dated 4 mo 22	3	100	"
5 mo 1798				
11 mo 15	By new acc for balance o		45	77

			\$145	77
1798 11 mo 15	By new acc for amount of this acc carried to folio 177 ~		279	77

25	D ^r	Enuch Cundall		
1896				
12mo 6	To 6 Bars Or N. Sable Iron	3.2.22 a \$ 6 2/3	24	64
1898				
4mo 6	To 3 Sand Shovels a \$ 1.25 to each		3	74
5mo 29	To 1 Bar Spanish Iron	1.27 a \$ 6 2/3	3	27
8mo 6	To 1 Bbl Fine Flour to M. Hammond		6	50
11mo 1	To New Triumph Balance		0	19
			38	34
1898				
11mo 1	To 5 Bars Iron	2.2.2 a 40/	16	79
	" 1/2 C. small Spike Rods		4	17
10	" 2 Bars Iron	1.0.20 a 40/	7	86
1899				
1mo 18	To 2 Bars Iron	1.0.3 a 40/ dtd. J. H. Arden to Jennie	6	85
1801			35	67
3mo 7	" 29 Gallons best Spinn. Oil a 190.		26	10
	To Interest on do		2	52
			64	29

Contra

6th

25

1798 3mo 29	By 5 Cords Oak Wood on Wharf by Luke Ellis & Receipt to him a 6 23/4	19	17
6mo	By 5 Cords 8 th ... an 2 th by 2 th ...	19	17
		38	34
1798 11mo 1	By Old Account Balance ...	"	19
	By 4 1/2 th ^{Cords} Wood d by J Dree, as he says. 23/4	17	25
	By Iron ch d Jenny not allowed & Order not found - - - - }	6	85
1802 7mo 12	By his note for balance -	40	-
		64	29

26	D ^r	Meeting House	in		
1896					
10 mo 31	To Sundries & Journal folio 13	97	97		
11 mo 14	To . . . D ^r . . . & D ^r 87	"	36		
1897					
0 mo 9	To 6 th Ground wh ^t Lead 1/20	1	20		
				99	53

	D ^r	Sloop Sea-Flower Fairhaven			
1801					
6 mo	To Merchandize Jour ^r page 579	20	75		

	D ^r	School House			
1897					
8 mo 18	To 1/4 m 10 ^d Nails /55 (26) 1/4 m 4 ^d Nails /25	"	76		
26	" 4 th Ground wh ^t Lead /80 (31) 28 th Rosin \$1/12	1	92		
31	" 13 Gallons Whale Oil a 30 ^d	5	42		
	" 1/2 c ^t Sp ^t Brannen \$2 18 1/2 th Sheet Lead \$2/5	4	5		
9 mo 20	3 1/2 lb white Rope a 24 ^d \$1/8	1	8		
10 mo 11	" 1 Franklin Stove \$20 1 Caboose Oven 2/50	22	50		
12 mo 25	" 1 lb Dogs /83 (2 mo 9) 1/2 Window weights \$1	1	83		
1797					
5 mo 19	" 1 m 6 ^d nails 1/2 m D ^r are 1 1/2 a 75/100	1	12		
' 30	" 1 m 10 ^d nails 2/20 2 1/2 floor brads a 10	2	40		
31	" 4 1/2 th Lime sent up to School House at cart	10	"		
7 mo 2	" Cash pd W Hawland 3/4 m latho	1	38		
6	" 1 m 10 ^d nails to M Hawland	2	0		
10	" Cash paid Rufel Davis for 6 bu ^r Hair	1	75		
23	" D ^r paid John Lowden for 176 1/2 yds Plaster 9 phis amount a 8 ^d \$3	19	61		
27	" 1/2 m 10 ^d nails 1/10 6 th bar Lead a 10 /60	1	60		
7 mo 20	" 1 m 10 ^d nails 2/ 28 3/4 m 3 nails 7/92 1/4 1/2 Schuy /50	10	42		
	" Amos carried forward	25	24		

New Bedford Contra Cr

20

By Amount subscribed for
painting the house - 99 53

Contra Cr

1801
12mo 15 By Cash rec^d for rec^d in full .. 20 75

Friends Contra Cr

1800
3mo By W^m Robt Jun^r. for Amc - 109 34
(436)

By

Debit Continued Amc Bro^r Up 87 84

8mo 1	To 100 10 ^d nails to W R 3 ^d ..	0 25
1799	To Cash paid J Mayhew for 3 1/3 Gro screws ..	1 07
1mo	To Daniel Riches saw & Saw .. 29 1/2	10 15
2mo 14	To 1/2 m 10 ^d Nails to Jabez Hammond Jr for privacy	1 "
3mo 26	To 4 m 3 Nails 1/2 m 10 ^d Nails to Lette 4 1/3 ..	2 21
30	To 1 1/2 m 4 ^d Nails 1/6 3 5 ^d 10 Nails 1/2 m 2 1/3	2 25
4mo 3	To 100 Cht Flore Brads 1 1/2 m 10 Nails 5/3 ..	1 87
29	To 3/4 m 10 ^d Nails 1/2 m D ^o in 1 1/4 m 10/6 ..	2 10
		109 34

27	Dr. Zadock & David		
1896 Nov 21	To 3 Bars (Cp) SS Iron 1.1.22 @ \$6 ² / ₃ (18)	9	64
1898 Jan 10	To Cash in full of Receipt	49	82
1899 Jan 10	To ^{Exp} 1.1.1 Rm Iron @ 40/ to Mem	8	39
1800 Mar 12	To Cash paid them balance of Acct. 310	2	36
		10	75
	Dr. William Simpson In Ship Bandy		
1801 Jan 29	To 1 Pea Jacket 36/ 1 p. Trowsers 27/ -	10	50
	To 1 Jacket 34/6 3 Flan ^d Shirts 38/3 -	12	12
	To 1 waistcoat 11/ 1 D ^o 12/ 2 Hank ^e 13/ -	6	"
	To 1 Blanket 9/ 3 knives 6/ 3 Hats 27/ -	7	"
	To 2 p. Stockings 10/ 1 p. Trowsers 12/6	4	75
	To 1 p. Mittens 2/ 1 p. Duck Trowsers 9/ -	1	83
	To 1 small Hat 6/ 31 th Tobacco @ 20 6/20	7	20
	To Cash paid himself Ten Dollars	10	"
	To 17 th Cher 12/9 19 th Soap 2 6/4 2 Cups 2/6	3	60
	To 1 p. Shirts 12/ 2 Datto 16/ 1 Cup 1/6 -	4	92
	To 3 Gall ^s Brandy 30/ 1/3 of keg 1/6 of 3 Mill	5	25
	To 4 th Candles 5/4 2 th Chocolate 4/ -	1	56
		74	73
	To Interest & Insurance 25 th 6 th on 93.84	23	43
	" amo ^t of Mr Graham's bill -	19	11
1802 10mo:	" Supplies by Capt Randall Jan 669 -	117	27
"	" Cash paid himself 478	9	60
		10	"
		126	87

Maxfield Contra Cr			27
1796 2mo	By 2 Coras Oak Wood a \$4	8	"
1798 4mo 23	By 3 feet D ^r a \$4 dli ^d W ^m Potter Lin } ..	1	50
	By Cash in full for the Balance	"	14
		\$ 9	84

Contra Cr			
1798 2mo	By Tunary Accounts . . . Folio 176	\$ 49	4
	By 1 Tin Gallon Measure	"	78
		\$ 49	82

1799 1mo	By Stephen Potter amts of this Ac ^t Discounted & request - } 300	10	75
-------------	--	----	----

Contra Cr			
1803 1mo	By over Charge on 2 ^d Shoes at Sea as/ - -	1	67
	By his Share 1/5 in Ship Barclay - -	374	05
		375	72

Debit Continued Amts:			
1802 11mo	To Supplies by Cap ^t Randall	18	46
	To Ditto Same Tobay	4	"
20	To Cash pd him \$10. (448) ditto \$50	60	-
	To 3 Days Discharging Ship Barclay - -	3	-
	To Joseph Winslow discounted - -	31	79
	To Jeremiah Jennies bill - - - -	70	-
1803 1mo 7	To Doctors Box	1	"
	To Cash pd him & vic ^t (452)	46	"
3m ^o 26	To ditto pd J Manchester (466) balance Paid	4	60
		375	72

28		D ^r Sarah Obadiah (Blk Woman)	
5/97			
2mo 8	To Cash paid J Mayhew for a Blanket ...	2	"
	" D ^r paid herself to buy a pair of Shoes ...	1	"
11mo 10	" D ^r paid herself this day at the House -	12	"
12mo 30	" D ^r paid Eleanor Tripp for Cloak & Petticoat	5	83
	To Balance of John Cagshall's Bill		
	Supplies to her Jan whole am ^t \$24.14.1		
	less he allowed for 5/8 his share wh ^{ch} 18.15.0		
	he holds - due J ^c - \$5.19.1	19	85
5/99			
8mo 17	To Cash paid herself three Dollars ...	3	"
7mo 3	To Cash paid herself Five Dollars ...	5	"
8mo 24	To Cash 2/ (9mo 17) ditto by E Robt \$1.12	3	12
12mo 4	To Cash paid her Three Dollars ...	3	"
1800			
1mo 20	To Cash paid her by Eleza Robt J ^r -	1	12
7mo 14	To Cash paid her by Ditto Three Dollars ...	3	"
10mo 8	To Ditto - - by D ^r Cene Dollar ...	1	"
	To Cash paid her by E Robt J ^r ...	4	27
		64	19

D ^r David Kempton			
1801			
June 21	To 1 Bar Iron 2.2 to Self. ...	4	14

Contra

Cr

28

18/97

11ms 10

18/98

1ms 16

By Cash recd. of her balance of Contra .. 3 ..

By Cash recd. from Peter Pollard Tensdollar 10 -

By 153 Gal. whale Oil John Faggshall
recd. at Nantucket for $\frac{3}{8}$ S. Odiah
same share more than he had at \$22.
See folio 328 Journal ... 51 19

64 19

Contra

Cr

1802

3ms 6

By Cash recd. this day balance 4 14

29 Samuel Wicket in

1797	To Cash paid himself \$2 (4) D ⁿ to D ⁿ 2/	4	"
3mo 3	To 1 Hat of Gabel Candan	3	"
7	To Cash to himself 5/	5	"
	To paid aman to work in his absence 1 1/2 day	1	50
10	To amo ^t of Sundries supplid him on the Voy ^g exclusive of what he paid by Lot Chadwick	5	"
	To Cash advanced by Cap ^t Fitch at Antigua £5. 7. 3 Currency at 3/3 p ^r \$...	13	66
24	To Cash p ^d himself \$15 (27) Cash to D ⁿ \$4	19	"
30	To D ⁿ to self \$5. (4mo 1) D ⁿ to D ⁿ \$6	11	"
3mo 8	To D ⁿ p ^r m ⁿ 12/11 (13) D ⁿ p ^r D ⁿ \$14	26	11
8	To D ⁿ p ^r D ⁿ \$30 (24) D ⁿ p ^r D ⁿ \$18	48	"
4mo 3	To D ⁿ \$2 (7) D ⁿ p ^r m ⁿ \$12 (12) D ⁿ \$2	16	"
	To amount of W ^m Tallman's bill sundries £5. 10. 4	18	39
11	To 9 yds Ru Drab a 32	4	"
15	To Cash paid by his request to Timian	2	17
	To D ⁿ to self \$4 6 1/4 to Cordage \$1/4	2	4
19	To 1/2 Gall Molasses 42 10 yds Diaper a 1/8 2/78	3	20
	To 3 yds Drab 22/8 1/33 1/2 (29) Cash \$1	2	33
5mo 4	To Cash 1/50 (6) Ditto 1/50 To 1/2 bushel Corn 1/46	2	46
13	To Cash 1/50 (16) To Cash p ^r himself 1/5	2	25
17	To 1 lb Tea 50 (18) To 2 bushels Corn a 92. 1/83	2	33
20	To Cash to self \$6. (30) To 1 lb Tea 50	6	50
6mo 3	To 1 lb. Shoes 2/25 (10) 1 lb. Common Flour 8/	10	25
14	To 1 lb Tea 50 (23) 1 lb Tea 50 2 1/2 Drab 1/23	2	22
	To 5 yds Blue Cloth 5/ Cash 5/	10	"
7mo 8	To 4 p ^r shoes 3 rd 1/25 1/67 p ^r	5	42
10	To 2 lb Candeworks Soap 2/ To Cash to self 8/70	9	70
12	To 2 p ^r shoes 10/6 9/ (4mo 15) Cash p ^r m ⁿ \$10	13	25
4mo 28	To Cash paid Afa Russell p ^r Rev ^t	16	5
10mo 24	To D ⁿ paid D ⁿ p ^r Rev ^t	19	8
1798	To part J. Mayhew's bill supplies more than was due from A Russell on acc ^t 1/46 1/83	19	81
1mo 8	To Cash paid his wife two Dollars	2	"
30	To D ⁿ paid D ⁿ 2/10 p ^r	2	10
	To paid forward	154	77

Ship Lydia Contra Co.			29
5 th 97	By 3/4 dys Labour hauling Over Boards	"	75
3 ^{mo} 31	By 4 dys Tarring Casks	4	"
4 ^{mo} 8	By 3 1/2 dys D ⁿ & Straining	3	50
15	By 2 days Starting Whale Oil	1	67
29	By Share in Ship Lydia's Settlement	490	90
9 ^{mo}			
		\$500	82
	Balance this an ^t due W ^m Rotch 1876		
	Carried to Debit of New Account	134	52
	Total 1876 —	\$635	34

5 th 98	Debit Continued Am ^t Pro ^t Forward	450	77
1 ^{mo}	To Mr Ricketson for 2 1/4 his Share in Lydia 188	161	7
3 ^{mo} 10	To Cash paid his Wife yesterday at House three Do ^r	3	"
28	To D ⁿ sent D ⁿ by her Landlady of Colour . . .	3	"
4 ^{mo} 10	To 1 Gal. Molasses 1/75 & four Dollars in Cash	4	75
	sent her same hand Easter Carrol . . .		
7 ^{mo} 31	To 1 bu ^l Corn sent her by Luzzar Tenth	"	75
10 ^{mo} 3	To Cash sent his wife by Penny Borden	2	"
	Wife of her Order dated 9 ^{mo} 13 —		
11 ^{mo} 8	To D ⁿ sent ditto by Rebecca Robbins four dollars	4	"
	To		
		\$635	34

30	Dr Eliphalet Coffin		in
1797	To Cash paid himself \$ of Riv ^r folio 13	21	22
3mo 3	" paid aman in his absence 1 1/2 day	1	50
8	" Cash advanced by Capt ^r Fitch at Antigua £4.19.0 Currency 8/3 of \$	12	60
	" W ^m Rotch Jun ^r for 7 th Soap see folio 30	"	39
	" 90 th Whale Bone sent him for direction a C	7	50
	To Obad Fitch Journal folio 30	300	"
6mo	To Cash paid him by S Rodman folio 95	86	41
		429	62

1797	Dr Shed in Meeting House	
1mo 1	To Cash paid Retanford 247 Shingles	6 67
12	To 5 Am 4 th Nails a 1/100 2/10 2 Am 8 th 1/83	2 93
	To Daniel Rickettsan & Son	1 50
		11 10

1800	Dr James Duffey	
1mo 12	To 1 st Sheet Iron to Self	1 83
2mo 22	" 22 nd Ditto — D ^o	3 68
3mo 1	22 nd Ditto to Self at	3 66
6	" 2.26 Sheet Iron to himself	5 85
		15 00

1801	Dr	
4mo 7	To 10th of Old Iron to himself	14 7
	" 3.1.44 of DO to Self	3 84
5mo	" Cash for him for page 389	25 "
6mo 20	" 1.0.20 Iron to himself	4 43
7mo 19	" Cash for James Rufford within	6 "
4	" 1.8 Iron to himself	2 25
23.	" 2.17 Iron to Jas Rufford	4 56
1mo 12	" Cash to himself for 408	25 "
2mo 22	To Cash paid himself for 1000	20
	To 13 bu ^r Sea Coal	7 67
3mo 6	" 2.1.13 Bar Iron	89 12
23	" 10.1.13 L th Shes 3 12.2.26	9 87
1802	" 1.1.18 Ditto to D ^o	61
5mo 14	" 10.0.0 Old Sable \$1154 Ton 2.0 Square	3.50
10-26		

Ship Lydia Contra C ^r		30
1797 9mo	By Share in Ship Lydia's Settlement	429 62

Yard Contra C ^r		
1800 3mo	By W ^m Rohb Jun ^r - - - - - (436)	11 10

Contra C ^r		
1801 3mo 20	By Abm Rippe Discounted balance this Account - - - - - }	15 "

1804 1mo	By Ship Barclay for an anchor 395	7 1/2
	By armo: his bill Smith work to this time	109 "
	By allowance on work on Coachee -	- 20 -
	Transferred to page 149 no 2.	136 1/2

	Debit Transferred to page 149 no 2 -	273 9 1/2
--	--------------------------------------	-----------

31	D ^r Nathan Backus in	
1797	To Cash paid himself of Ru ^t	100
3mo 4	To D ^r advanced by Cap ^t Fitch at Antigua £4.16.0 Currency at 3/3 $\frac{1}{3}$ of \$...	12 60
5mo 10	To Cash of receipts at twice	259 80
6mo 29	To D ^r paid by J Radman Folio 95	79 2
		451 42

	D ^r Thomas Vye (Oxford)	
1797	To Cable 2.2.9 for Walk a £5...	\$ 43
10mo 3		
1801	To Old acct for balance due	20 5
1mo 1		
1802	To Interest only to balance	- 65
11m		
		20 70

Ship Lydia Contra Cr			31
1797 Anno 28	By Cash rec ^d of John Langworthy am ^t of his note for \$20 18 months interest	21	80
9	By Share in Ship Lydias settlement	429	62
		451	42

Contra Cr			
1798 9mo 1799 10mo	By Sundry Accounts Journal Folio 232...	21	45
	" Freight of 27 B ^{ls} of oil & 6 ^{lb} of Fish	1	50
	By new acct balance due W ^{as} p ^r	20	5
		43	
1801 6mo 19	By Cash rec ^d of Murray	10	-
1802 15m	By fr ^t Sloop Susan Oil 41 ¹ / ₂ b ^{ls} - - - 4 ^d	2	30
	By fr ^t omitted in 1799. Bates & Co 10.1 ¹ / ₂ P Hullsdown - $\frac{8.5\frac{1}{2}}{18.7 - a h^d}$	8	40
		20	70

Dr Joseph Swift in Ship

1797	To Cash paid himself in Silver & Gold ..	18	85
3mo 4	To Cash advanced by Cap: Fitch at Antigua ~ £ 3. 14. 3 Curr ^y at 8/3 $\frac{1}{2}$ \$	9	45
	To amount of Cap: Fitch's Bill Supplies on Voyage	2	33
4mo 20	To Cash paid him $\frac{1}{2}$ Rm ^t	300	"
6mo 28	To D ^r paid D ^r $\frac{1}{2}$ D ^r	70	"
10mo 21	To D ^r paid $\frac{1}{2}$ D ^r Balance in full	8	37
		409	"

Dr Barnabas Russell

1798	To a small Cable 30 fathoms ^{at} 10. 1/4 $\frac{1}{2}$ \$ 16	18	"
4mo 23			
	To balance of old acc ^t ..	7	80
	5 years Interest ..	2	34
		10	14

Lydia Contra		C ^r	
1797 4mo	By Share in Ship Lydia Settlement		409

Dartmouth Contra		C ^r	
1798 2mo 13	By Cash rec ^d . of him an acc ^t . of a Hawser By Mercant. for balance due	Receipt	10 20 7 80 18
1804 3m 31	By Seth Ropeses ^{for} discountee (305)		10 14

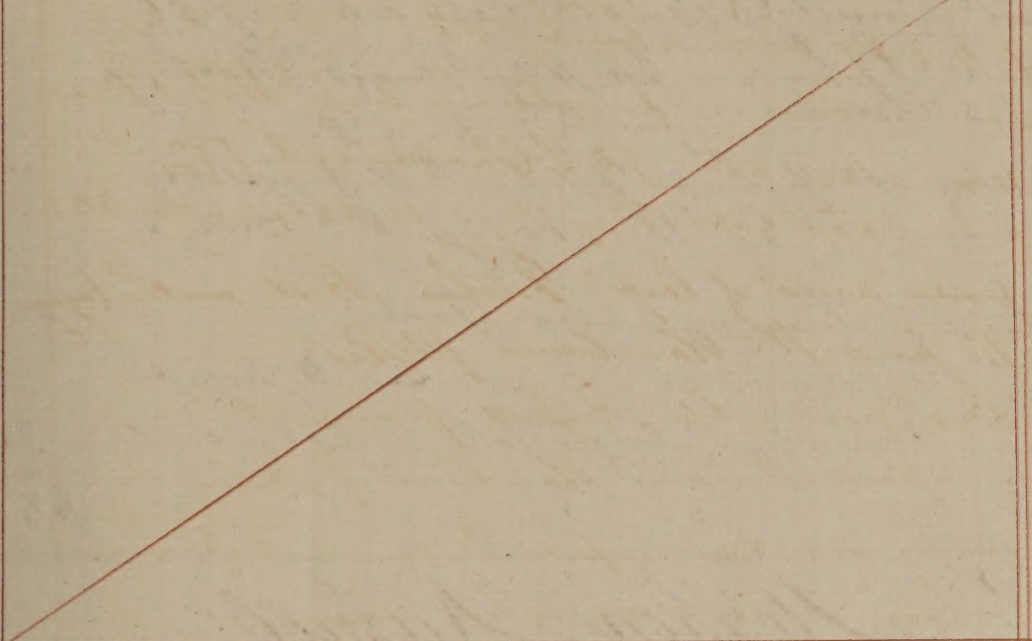
D^r Jonathan Sequit

1797	To Cash paid himself 1 st of Gold	8	16
3mo 4	To Nathan Backus for sundry Cloathing and pay	6	"
	To Lot Chadwick for Dr. and wages	10	"
8	To 1 Hat \$2 Cash to himself \$8	1	50
	To paid aman in his absence dish ^d Ship 1 1/2 days	4	50
11	To Cash to self \$3 pd L Chadwick 1 ⁵⁰	3	"
15	To amo ^t of Cap ^t Cottle's Bay Bill for Cook in his stead	1	"
4mo 8	To Cash amo ^t of Cap ^t Pitches Bill on the voyage	200	"
24	To D ^r paid Wm. Howland & Rec ^t	48	"
	To Cash paid Asa Russell & receipt	72	60
7mo 20	To D ^r paid William Howland & Rec ^t	3	12
10mo 24	To D ^r paid Asa Russell Balance 1/8 Share	102	25
	To Abram Richeson 1/4 his Share	460	12

D^r George Haskins

1798	To 3 Bars Iron 1.1.24 a 40 ^s - to himself	9	76
1mo 27	To 1 set Cart Boxes for Furnace	1	75
10mo 18	To 6 Bush Rye a \$1. \$6	6	"
	To 1 Bbl Beef to himself	9	"
12mo 10	To Cash Balance in full of account	1	"
		\$ 27	51

in Ship Lydia Bond		Cr	
1797	By Shan in Ship Lydias settlement	409	—
9mo	By Ab ^r Richesson over C ^t him $\frac{1}{8}$ Jan ^r }	51	12
	Share more than we have stord ... }		



Contra		Cr	
1798	By William Rotch Jun ^r for bonds		
11mo	Wood of Journal Folio 222 ... }	11	51
	allow'd on Contra for Interest $\frac{49}{100}$		
1799	By W ^m Rotch Jun ^r for bonds Wood folio 355	16	..
11mo			
		\$ 27 51	

34	D ^r Thomas Cottle for his Boy		
18797	To 1 Hat of Caleb Cargdon	1	.
3mo 14	" Cash to Jack 1/10	1	10
8	" paid a man in Jack's absence 3 1/2 day	3	50
13	" paid himself \$3 (4mo 15) Cash to himself \$6	9	"
29	" paid S Johnson for 4 day Board & Washing	1	67
4mo 15	" paid D ^r for 5 2/3 D ^r of D ^r	2	"
	" amount of Cap: Fitch's Bill supplies on the Voyage £ 3.13.10 3	12	31
6mo 26	" Cash to himself & alias Jack	3	30
29	" D ^r to Jacks 3/50 (10mo 31) & 1/10 St. George	3	50
	To his proper acc: Lager folio 63 for Contrab:	350	60
		\$3 87	98.

18798	D ^r Stephens Russell		
4mo 26	To 2 Bars Iron 1.0.27 a \$6 2/3 to pay in Wood	8	28

18797	D ^r Anthony Stevorson		
3mo	To amount of Cap: Fitch's Bill supplies on the Voyage £ 1.17.10 3	\$ 6	31
	To am ^t of Cap: David Folgers Ditto in Delago Bay 5mo last sent him ^s by B Allen & Rec: on bill	11	"
		\$17	31

18798	D ^r Pratt & Boyce		
3mo 25	To Cash Acc: in full of Receipt	10	.

Dacks in Ship Lydia Contra Cr			34
1797	By his demand on Jon ^r Piquit for taking		6
3mo	his place in Cooking & Ch ^l Jonathan		
9 mo	By Share in Ship Lydia's settlement	350	6
	By his proper account Ledger folio B		31
	for Balance this Account		30
			\$ 387 98
By wood perhaps rec ^d in part			8 28

Left Ship Lydia at Antigua Cr			
1797	By Sundry Accounts	162	17 31

Cloth Shoemakers Contra Cr			
1798	By Benj ^m Baptist Disappointed	210	10
3mo			

437

28 50

11 83

3 27 55

2.

1	25
---	----

643

256

69 12

To Contra Credit disallowed having
nothing to receive of us.

27 20

194

EB which C engaged to pay 11/8-

32 83

3/ 77

Contra

C

35

1797	3mo 3	By 1 Hat to Samuel Wicket	3	"
		By 1 Dr to Thomas Cottles Bay	1	"
	31	By Cash recd. of him in full	"	37
			4	37
1797	5mo	By Peter Simons Discounted by their request	2	50
		By 3 Cyder Barrels Gauged at \$2/3 \$12.00	2	"
	8mo 9	By Cash recd. of him this day	14	"
		By Sundries for Ship Lydia folio 53	9	60
		By Sundries for W Rotch Junr Dr. 63	1	42
		By Sundries for Ship Barclay Dr. 88 of Sundries	9	86
	10mo 4	By Cash recd. of him this day	10	"
1798	1mo	By Needles to Eben Cawet	"	5
		By Ship Minerva Sundries . . . 150	3	81
	7mo 1	By 1 Bl ^d Lime for Factory	2	75
	10mo	By Spring Factory for Linger Wierus Journal 247	"	92
	11mo	By Ship Minerva for 2 Gal Vinegar 2 Gal Vinegar	"	44
		By H ^a Tanguer & Saunders to Washer	10	"
1799	2mo 5	By Cash received in full	1	76
			69	12
1799	2mo	By Samuel Wicket for 1 Hat . . . 299	5	"
	10mo 10	By Cash recd of him this Day balance	27	20
			8	27 20
1799	10mo 18	By amo ^t of Joseph Mallens Bill ch ^d him in Petty Cash Book	1	75
		By amo ^t of 3 Gal Spirits for ad ^t	3	75
		By amo ^t of Wanton Howland's Bill	3	62
		By Ship Barclay 353	2	25
		By Benjamin & Cherry Rum to G Barney paid	4	75
1800	6mo 2	By Benjamin Rotch for 100 Sail Needles for Ship Ann Mrs East	1	33
1801	2mo	By Cash recd of him Thirteen Dollars	13	"
		By Twelve balance transferred	1	32
			36	77

36		D ^r George B. Almy			
1797	3mo	To 1 Barrel Flour \$12	12	"	
		" paid a Man to discharge Ship in his absence 3 1/2 days	3	50	
		" Cash advanced by Cap ^t Fitch at Antigua £4. 19. 0 Currency 3/3 @ 80	12	60	
2		" D ^r of Riv ^r \$20. (24) D ^r of D ^r \$320	340	"	
6mo	30	To 10 Bushels Corn 1 1/2 bu ^s rye 1/2	12		
		To 1 barrel fine Flour	8	50	
		To 6 3/4 yds Blue Cloth @ 1/11 1/25	6	75	
1mo	3	To 2 bushels Corn 2 to Bohea Tea	3	"	
		To 3 1/2 ^{bu} rice (19) To 2 bu ^s meal out of bar ^r \$2	5	25	
5mo	1	To 2 bu ^s Flour \$17 (18) 2 bu ^s Corn @ 92 1/84	18	84	
	31	To 2 bu ^s Corn out Suprise from Boston	1	83	
6mo	5	To 1 1/2 ^{bu} Ground white Lead @ 20	"	30	
	26	To 2 bu ^s Corn 2/ (1mo 12) 3 bu ^s Meal to Abm Potter 3/25	5	25	
7mo	8	To 2 bu ^s Meal 2/ 1 bu ^s Rye 1/33 to Tripp	3	33	
8mo	12	To 4 bu ^s Corn out M Allen to A Potter	4	"	
1798		To amount of Cap ^t Fitchs Bill one shurt	2	50	
3mo	7	To W ^m Robert Am Balance his acc ^t Transid	39	46	
		Totals 170	479	11	
1798	3mo	To Old Acc ^t for Balance of acc ^t drawn due from 8mo 1797	36	13	
1799		To Insurance on above Balance & on 20mo Interest with 12 1/2 % P ^r emi ^u m included	5	68	
2mo	15	To 6 yds Flanel @ 2 1/9 to self	2	75	
		To 1.5 Rice @ 4 1/11/17 Cash receipt \$6	7	17	
		To 1 large Blacked Shew	1	83	
	14	To 1 bu ^s Rye / 92 (3mo 1) Cash of Riv ^r \$100	100	92	
		To 10 black Shew of Abm Barker	9	67	
		To a man in his absence 7 days & 1 night 1/6	2	4	
3mo	4	To Cash paid W ^m Tobey am ^t Premium on Insurance last voyage & 2 1/2 % Int ^r	26	20	
	9	To 3 Am 10 ^o Nails / 87 5 mo 3 ^o ditto / 87	2	34	
		To 1 G ^l ha Lime \$3 (22) Cash and Dollar	4		
	30	To Cash paid Jeremiah Winston	1	88	
			\$202	57	

Contra

Cr

36

18797 Hans	By 1 pair Shoes & 79 th Leather of Journal Folio 43	19 82
9 mo 18798 3 mo 7	By Share in Ship Lydias settlement By New Account Balance this acc: due from Hans 18797 & acc drawn	423 16 36 13

\$479 11

18799 Hans	By Ship Lydia Am ^t of his Share & Settlement	310 338 "
---------------	--	-----------

18799 4 mo 2	Amount of Debit Continued . .	202 57
	To Cash of Rev ^d \$41- (13) Ditto of Rev ^d \$30 . .	34 "
	To Obed Fitch & Bill Supplies	306 1 63
	To Michael Graham Discounted	312 7 "
	To Lundry Accounts	313 13 4
22	To 1/2 doz Nails \$1- (17) Cash of receipt \$5 . . .	6 "
	To 3 bu ^l corn of Joseph Howland	313 2 "
24	To 2 1/2 doz Nails / 83	" 83
27	To Cash balance in full of acc ^t of receipt 195	70 93
		\$338 "

37	Dr Abraham Lawton in	
1797	To paid aman 3 1/2 dy. to work in his absence	3 50
3mo 8	To Cash paid by Cap: Fitch at Antigua £ 3.6.0 Currency 8/3 pp \$	8 41
28	To Dr. to himself pp receipt	60 "
	To Cap: Fitch's Bill Tobacco	35
4mo 24	To Cash paid Wm Howland pp receipt	100 "
	To Cash pp Rec: \$ 8 -	8 "
9mo	To 3/4 amo: His Share C. Kingston & Richard	131 47
	To Abraham Richetsan for 1/8 his Share Total 108 3	43 82
		\$355 55

	Dr George Tyson Shoemaker	
1798	To 2 lbs. Corn 1/6 7/2mo 10/1 yds Shetlg 5/100	2 28
1mo 4	To 3 yds Shetling a/6 1	1 83
4mo 4	To 5 yds Ru Shetling to Self a/6 1	3 05
6mo 11	1799	
9mo 18	To 1 Sack Feathers to pay for in 3 months	38 "
	To 12 calf skins not black'd	8 "
	To 10 black'd calf skins of A Barker 44/7	9 "
		62 16
1800	To Balance of Acc ^t above due us	6 41
3mo 22	1805	
10mo 12	To Shop rent from this date \$20 per 1 year ending 10mo 12. 1806	20 -
1807	To 2 months rent ending 12mo 12/1806	3 33
2mo 12	To 2 months ditto to this time	3 33
		33 07
1807	To balance due an old acc ^t	6 53

Ship Lydia Contra		Cr	37
1797	By amount Share in Ship Lydia	\$350	00
3mo	Olud Fitch Master for Delago Bay		
7mo 29	By Cash rec ^d of W ^m Hawland folio 36	4	95

\$355 55

Contra		Cr	
1800	By amo ^t of his Bill Shoemaking	11	..
2mo	against W Rolt Jun ^r & Co Page 436		
	By amo ^t of his ditto against A Parker 447	34	75
	By 2 pr. Boots for Ship Arnis (new)	10	..
3mo 22	By Balance due us to Debit of New	6	41
	Amount below	62	16

1800	By Abraham Parker Jo Pa 523	0	50
2mo			
1807	By his bill shoes & repairing Shop	20	04
2mo 11	By new account for balance due me	6	53

33 07

By his acc^t in Ledger & transferred 6 53

38	Dr Benjamin Worth for		
1797			
3mo 8	To paid aman in his absence 2 days ..	2	50
	To Cash advanced by Cap: Fitch at Antigua	10	49
	£4.2.6 Curry 8/3 p \$		
4mo 7	To Obed Fitch Journal Folio 36...	150	"
6mo	To Cash paid by Sam: Rodman Folio 95	290	6
		\$453	5

	Dr Pideon Delano		
1797			
12mo 7	To 16 1/2 Cordage a 1 sh.	2	75
1798			
3mo 16	To 10th Cordage to Self	1	67
4mo 25	To 3 1/2 Boltrope a/20 7/100	"	70
7mo 16	To 1 1/2 B. Tar 2/50 (17/3 Cordage /50 ..	3	"
28	To 3 rd Cordage /50 (10mo 9/2 3/4 Storming a /20 /55	1	85
10mo 9	To 1.0.20 Cordage & Spurry a \$10.	18	86
10	" 4 th Spurry to Self	"	57
1799			
2mo 5	To 1 1/2 p. best Russia Duck a \$20 ..	30	—
	" 1 1/2 B Twine /75 (3mo 16) 7/4 C. Cordage \$4	4	75
2mo 14	" 19 B Boltrope a /17	3	23
4mo 11	" 1/2 p. best Red Duck 1 st Twine 10 1/2 th Boltrope	11	78
8mo 12	" 11 th Cordage 1.23 Cordage & Spurry is 2.6 a \$14	7	75
		86	11
1802			
2mo	To 25 B Boltrope	4	25
	" 3.0 Cordage Spurry	12	"
3mo 20	" Cash paid him balance	1	75
		18	"
1802			
10mo 29	To 60 yds Flemish Shuting a/40 ..	24	00
	" 10 B Boltrope a/16	1	60
		25	60

his Son in Ship Lydia Contra Cr				38
1797	By amount of his Son John North's Share in Ship Lydia's last Whaler Voyage to Delago Bay Obed Fitch ff Settlement & Journal folio 100 . . .	\$ 453	5	
Contra Cr				
1798 2mo	By Freight 4 Hhd. Molasses from Providence two Casks Rice 12 B. Sugar \$3 ff Bill Lading an file dated 5 th fm Thos Arnold	8	"	
	By 25 Bbl. Oil 4/20 10 boxes Candles 1/56 to Thomas Arnold . . .	4	76	
	By 5 Hhd Linn from Providence . . .	3	"	
1797 4mo	By d: a bag Wick Yarn fm d: . . .	"	20	
	By d: 4 Tons Pig Iron fm d: a \$2 . . .	8	"	
	1 Hhd Molasses 1/25 & 5 Bbl Cyder 1/25. fm d: .	2	50	
1798 12mo	By freight 71 Bbl. to Newport to go to Charleston	14	20	
	do: 2 Hhd Linn 1 Firkin Butter & 6 Paper	1	21	
1799 8mo	By 8 Tons Building Stones a \$3 to 458 24- fr: 25 Boxes Candles to New Port . . . 1.39			
	2 1/2 Tons Oil & fm over the River . . . 1.25	26	64	
1800 5mo 16	By Cash in full Balance of Account	87	80	
		86	11	
1802 3mo	By Amnt of his bill of freight . . .	18	"	
		18	"	
1804 2mo	By prof Oil last Spring \$2. 21 B butter 3.50	2	50	
	By prof Apples & beans 1802. fall . . .	2	33	
	By 80 Shad for Barclay . . .	10	-	
	By Cash in full . . .	7	77	
		25	60	

D^r Isaac Talbot

8797	To 1/4 Barrel Flour 3/6 (3mo 7) Cash 2/.	5	6
2mo 4	To Thomas Rutch for 1/2 B ^d Flour	4	"
18	To Cash 4/5 (7mo 17) Cash to self \$1	5	"
4mo 21	To 1/2 bbl ^r Flour 4/75 (5mo 1) 2 bbl ^r Meal \$2	6	75
9mo 2	To Cash 2/20 (9) Cash in full 3/28	5	48

\$26 29

8797	To 54 B Meal a 1/12 ⁿ \$50 B	1	21
10mo 26	To 2 Bushels Salt \$2	2	"
8799	To Cash paid him two dollars	2	"
3mo 5	To Cash paid James Greene by request	2	50
4mo 12	Two Dollars & fifty cents Discounted		
1800	" 4 Bush Corn out of sloop Drusilla & 1/2	2	67
4mo	" 1 B ^d Damaged Old Beef to himself	5	"
		15	38

1801	To balance due on old acct	7	50
2mo 7			
1802	To Cash lent him after baggage part	2	"
4mo 12			
12mo 11	To Cash in full	1	42
		10	92

Contra

Cr

39

1797			
3mo25	By 11½ days Labour bading over Headmatter Rolling & Starting Oil &c	11	50
6mo1	By Cash an amount of Meal	1	"
	By 4½ days Labour an an Oil	3	75
9mo2	By 4½ days Clearing Wharf &c add.	3	75
9	By 2¾ days D. D.	2	29
	By Thomas Rother Discounted amo. of ½ Bbl. Flour wh. he paid TR	4	"
		\$26	29

1797			
10mo26	By Cash an amount of Meal	1	-
1800	" Contra Charge of corn discounted w th J. Hazen	2	67
1mo	By Contra charges allow fittin	4	21
	Balance due from J. S.	7	50

1802			
8mo19	By Cash rec ^d of himself this Day	2	"
	By 6½ days digging & drawing Stones last Spring	5	42
12mo11	By 3½ days Tying Barleys head	3	50
		10	92

40	D ^r Samuel Johnson			
1797	To 2 Bu ^r Corn same time since	2		
2mo 11	To Cash \$1. (18) Cash 4/74 74 b ^r Flour 3/6	8	80	
22	To Cash \$2. to Cash p ^d himself \$2	4		
3mo 23	To D ^r p ^d himself \$4 (7mo 8) Cash \$3. 20	7	20	
	To 1/2 barrel Flour 4/75 (4mo 17) Cash	4	75	
	To 2 bu ^r Meal \$2	2		
		\$ 28 75		
1797	To Cash p ^d himself	6		
0mo 19	To Cash \$3 1 English Shovel 1/25	4	25	
9mo 2	To 1 bu ^r Corn \$1	1		
		\$ 11 25		
1797	To Cash paid himself /50		50	
9mo 16	To 2 Bu ^r Coffee /60 (22 1 bu ^r Corn 1/	1	60	
10mo 19	To 1/2 Bu ^r Flour 4/50	4	50	
9mo 9	To Cash in full	6	69	
10mo 22				
		\$ 14 79		
11mo 6	To 1 bu ^r Corn 1/ (10 mo 7) 1 Bu ^r Corn out of Store	1	96	
15	To 1 bu ^r Corn to self	1		
12mo 27	To Cash balance in full of account paid	2	24	
		5	20	
1797	To 1 pair large Dogs 1/50	1	50	
11mo 1798	To 1/2 bu ^r Salt to Vinjard Man of Diston		50	
7mo 23	\$ 2 0			

	Contra	Cr	40
1797 mo 25	By 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ days boiling Over Lydia's Oil Head Matter - - - - - a 57 $\frac{3}{4}$	7	29
	By 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ days discharging Ship Lydia	2	8
5mo	By Cash m ^o of Solomon White	4	"
6mo 8	By 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ days Stoning Barclay's Whale Oil	4	33
	By 4 day discharging Ship Barclay	3	67
	By Cash m ^o of		43
	By allowan Work on board Lydia's Whaler being a 81 days	1	87
	By Cash Received in full	5	8
		\$ 28	75
8/97 8mo	By 5 days self 3 days Tom Frenchman on board Ship Barclay a 60 $\frac{3}{4}$	6	67
	3 days himself on Highways	2	50
	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ days Tom Frenchman on Whale Oil	1	26
9mo 2	By Cash in full Balance of account	"	82
		\$ 11	25
1797 9mo 16	By 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ days preparing Oil for Brig: Marsab	4	37
29	By 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ day D ^r - - - - - D ^r - - - - -	"	42
9	By 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ days on Woodhouse Wall		
	By 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ days on Wharf Rolling Oil &c	5	"
22	By 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ day Tom Frenchman D ^r - - - - -	"	62
29	By 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ days work at Barn	2	71
10mo 17	By 2 days work on board Packet pumping	1	67
		\$ 14	74
11mo 14	By 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ days Labour onboard Ship Minerva	1	45
12mo 12	By 2 days D ^r Loading Ship Minerva	1	67
	By 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ days discharging Ballast - - - a 60 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	8
		5	20
1798 11mo 24	By Cash in full	2	"

41 Dr Eliakim Gardner

1897	To Cash advanced at Antigua by		
3mo	Capt. Fitch & au. rendered	12	7
	To Wm. Fitch Am for . . . error . . .	"	"
7mo	To 10 th Manufactory Soap ad	"	88
	To Cash paid him by Obed Fitch at New	500	"
	- ticket see Journal folio 36. -		
6mo 5	To Cash paid him of Rev.	100	"
7mo 12	To D. of Rev. & alias paid A Potter for Leather	1	91
18	To D. paid John Langworthy for his Wife's Board	12	50
6mo	To Cash paid J Rodman Folio 95 . . .	61	39
		\$ 688	70

1897	To Balance of Old au. bro. down	\$ 15	24
9mo	To Cash (paid) sent him by Peter Barney		
1899	& Letter this day in Boston Bank Bills	500	"
4mo 8	& recd. annexed to the veteran's office		
	To Cash paid James Green of No. 1 deie. 185	5	"
	To Bundles whale Bone 130 @ 7/100 sent him	9	10
27	To Nantucket Bank for our Checks	409	54
	for Balance in full this amount 2318	\$ 938	88

Dr William Walker in Ship

1899	To 6 yds of Flannel @ \$1 down the Voyage	6	"
1mo	o Obed Wynn Bill Supplies on Voyage 330	5	50
	o Griffen Barney's ditto . . . 330	9	"
	o Thomas Rutch's ditto . . .	8	"
	o Ship Barclay for Supplies . . . 350	30	"
	o Devonport Shearman for ditto . . . 359	11	"
	o amo of his Share of Oil obtained after he		
	left the Ship which is included of Barclay's	52	50
	o Geo Howland for amo of 1/16 his Share in		
	Ship Barclay's voyage sold him before sailed	102	10
	& see folio 257		
	To New Act for balance due him	80	40
	in page 42.	370	50

in Ship Lydia Contra		Cr	
1797	By Share in Ship Lydia's Settlement		673 40
9 mo	By New acc ^t . Balance transferr'd below		15 24
	New acc ^t	}	

\$ 688 70

1799	By amo ^t of his Share in Ship Lydia		938 88
Amo	& Settlement Journal 316 ³		

Barclay Contra		Cr	
1799	By amo ^t of his Share in Ship Barclay's		370 50
9 mo	whole then voyage & Settlement	}	

42	D ^r Richard G Swain first Voyage		
1797	To Cash advanced by Cap ^t Fitch at Antigua	25	..
3mo	£8.5.0 currency 8/3		
	To W ^m Fitch Am ^t for 16 th Sloop see Folio 30	"	89
7	To Cash of new ^r \$15	15	
	To Obed Fitch Journal Folio 30	400	..
Onno	To Cash paid by J Rodman Folio 95	116	84
	To 16 th Sloop taken out of his Voyage in settling with J Rodman & afterward paid us for Transferred to New Am ^t	"	89
		554	63

	D ^r Richard G Swain in Ship		
1797	To 18 th Manuff ^y Sloop 1/50	1	50
7mo 10	To Cash paid John Wade by request of receipt taken in his own name	7	50
1799	To Cash paid himself of receipt	6	0
2mo 15	To paid a man to go into hold in his absence	1	12
	To 798 whale Bone a 7 Cents worth in P ^o Packet	5	53
4mo 27	To Nantucket Bank for our Check this day for Balance in full of a/c 3/8	555	37
		\$527	2

	D ^r William Walker left By		
1802	Cash paid him of new	80	40
5mo			

	D ^r Isaac Russell		
1802	To 4 m brick a 5 - \$20 Cash 4.80	24	80
12mo	To Cash \$3.30 (C) Cash 3	6	30
1803	To 4 Dollars pd toward labour in loft	4	-
1mo 1	To 500 mon bricks	2	50
		37	60

in Ship Lydia Contra		Cr	42
1797	By Cash rec ^d of him for Soap last Voy	"	89
7mo 10	By Share in Ship Lydias Settlement	553	73
9mo			

554 02

Lydia 2 nd Voyage Contra		Cr	
1797	By Cash rec ^d of him for 16 th Soap which	}	" 89
7mo 10	was stop'd and his Share by J Rodman		
1799	By Ship Lydia amo ^t of his Share	330	570 13
4mo	of Settlement		

\$577 2

Ship Barclay at Mappa Furca - - - -	Cr	
1801	By Old Act in page 41. . . .	80 40
1mo 1		

Contra		Cr	
1802	By 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ ds labour Sackem	12	80
12mo 11			
1803	By 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ days do Elizabeth	5	50
1mo 1			
8	By 4 days do - - - - -	4	-
	By 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ days before - - - - -	6	50
	By allowance on wages in Elizabeth	8	80
	J. pd Perow Howland also \$4. to be settled in advance wages - -	37	60

43	Dr. Reuben Hillman		
1797	To Cash advanced by Capt Fitch at Antigua		26 "
3mo	£8.5.0 Curr a 8/3d		
	To Wm Rutch Jan for 20 th Soap see Folio 30.		1 "
7	To Cash of Rec ^t \$20.		20 "
	To 120 th Whale Bone sent him (this verbal degt ^r)		10 "
	To Obed Fitch Journal Folio 30		400 -
0mo	To Cash paid by S Rodman Folio 95		101 62
			553 73

	Dr. Benjamin Simons blk		
1798	To Cash paid his Father see folio 85		3 "
1mo 11	To Dr. paid Zeb ^t Haskell bill supplies, corn		
5mo 24	Meat. Potatoes &c to his Wife bill filed		3 22
	To Insurance on above with 14 months		
	Interest includg Premium a 12 ¹ / ₂ p ^{ct} of C ^t		8 95
1799	To Cash \$1 Ditto \$2 (7mo 5) Ditto 2/		5 "
6mo 28	5 ¹ / ₂ yds Blanketing \$5.50 1 Tin Cup 22		
	1 p ^r Shoes on the voyage \$2.		7 72
	To 2 Shirts 2/ 1 p ^r Trowsers 1/50 1 Jacket 2/50		6 "
	To 1 p ^r Shos 1/33 1 p ^r Stocking 1/50		2 83
9mo 3	To 1 waistcoat 3/ 1 p ^r Shos 1/25		4 25
8mo 8	To Cash paid Levenranks for order & free		5 50
8	To ditto of rec ^t \$12 - (16) Cash of rec ^t \$3		15 "
24	To ditto of ditto \$8 - (9mo 3) ditto of ditto \$7.10		15 10
	To Sundries of Job Allen Journal 336		2 67
	To .. ditto .. of Obed Myer 338		7 63
	To .. ditto .. of Griffin Barney 339		14 71
	To .. ditto .. of Thamar Robt on the voyage		7 -
	To Sundries of Michael Graham £1.11.5		5 24
10mo 11	To Cash for rec ^t \$250 \$4 1 p ^r Shoes \$1.75		5 75
	To 1 p ^r Mild worsted Gase of M ^r Fisher paid		1 50
14	To 1 p ^r Shos 1/25 Cash of receipt \$3		4 25
	To amo ^t of his Order to Sam ^d Proter 357		7 24
21	To Cash of rec ^t \$2 - (30) ditto of rec ^t \$10		12 "
11mo 28	To Cash paid his father \$1 - \$1 -		136 56
1800	To Beny ^t Church Jan 4 th 6 th Discounted		10 64
1mo 1	Balance of his Order on file Journal 390		\$1 48 20

in Ship Lydia Contra Cr

1797
9mo

By Share in Ship Lydias Settlement 553 73

Man on board Ship Barclay Contra Cr

1799
9mo

By $\frac{3}{8}$ his Share in Ship Barclay's
whole & his voyage & Settlement } 148 20
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Dole to Abner Hannan $\frac{1}{8}$ to Saml.
Pracker & $\frac{1}{4}$ to Nathl. Pope & to his share

44	D ^r Lot Chadwick in Ship		
1797	To Cash advanced by Cap ^t . Fitch at Antigua		11 55
3mo	£4.10.9 Currency 8/3 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$		
	To W ^m Hatch Jun ^r for supplies see Folio 30.		40 83
7	To Cash & Receipts		100 "
5mo 5	To D ^r $\frac{1}{2}$ Rec ^t		200.
	To 1/2 Shas on the voyage		2 .
7mo 22	To Cash for receipt		70 28
			424 66

	D ^r Sarah Cook		
1797	To 1/2 bu ^r Flour to herself		4 75
4mo 18			

	D ^r Thomas Hammond Jun ^r .		
1797	To David Swain see Folio 187.		17 22
10mo 27			
1799	To 10 months Interest on above		1 38
3mo 1			\$ 18 60.

	D ^r Long Plain Meeting House		
1799	To 1 m 20 nails \$3- 22 m 12 ^d D ^r @ 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ 9.17		12 17
6mo 8	" 30 m 3 ^d D ^r \$10 (7mo 6) 3 m 4 ^d D ^r 1/25 . . .		11 25
1mo 10	" 4 m 3 ^d nails @ 2/ 1/33		1 33
	" 12 m 3 ^d D ^r \$4. 72 m 20 ^d D ^r \$1. 50		5 50
	" 3/4 13 ^d Sheathing Paper		1 50
	" Cash paid Russell Brailey \$40 for 204		40 .
11mo 20	" ditto paid Obadiah Davis for 268		106 72
			\$ 178 47

	D ^r Amos Simmons Long plain		
1799	To B Sloop Delight Packet Journal 373		2 .
11mo			

	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>Contra</i>	<i>Cⁿ</i>	<i>46</i>
1797 7mo	By amo ^s of his Share in Ship <i>Lydia's</i> Whale Voyage to Delago Bay			\$409 10
	By addition as he says he agreed w th <i>Modman</i> for the same lay that the others had -			14 16
	By Jon ⁿ <i>Pequot</i> for debt due him			1 50
				424 66

1798 4mo 6	<i>Contra</i>	<i>Cⁿ</i>	
	By Cash rec ^d of herself -		4 75

	<i>in Ship Warren</i>	<i>Contra</i>	<i>Cⁿ</i>	
1799 3mo 1	By <i>Thomas Hazard Jun</i> Discounted			303 18 80

1799 11mo	<i>Contra</i>	<i>Cⁿ</i>	
	By Cash rec ^d <i>Bala Thacoland</i> am ^t		16 79
	By ditto rec ^d amo ^s of penth Subscription towards repairs on <i>Sary plain</i> & <i>Nett's Hawk</i>		161 68
	<i>PH</i> collected \$88.32		
			\$178 47

1802 2mo	<i>Contra</i>	<i>Cⁿ</i>	
	By Cash he paid some time since -		2 .

45	Dr Thomas Marshall			
1797	To Cash advanced by Capt Fitch at Antigua			
3mo	£3. 14. 0 currency at 3/3 1/2	9	42	
8	To Dr Fitch acc ^t \$2	2		
4mo 7	To Old Fitch Journal Folio 36	300		
6mo	To Dr D ^r D ^r D ^r 94	118	20	
		429	62	

	Dr Joseph Delano			
1797	To 3 rd 25 Cordage & 1/4 th Spuny? is 1.0.7 a \$5	17	72	
11mo 29	" 2 nd morning 40/100 (12mo 15) 1 Cod Line \$1	1	40	
12mo 15	" 16 th Cordage a \$5 \$2/38	2	38	
		\$21	50	

	Dr Tabers Wharf & Owners			
1798	To 3. 11 Cordage to Caleb Congdon a \$15	8	97	

in	Ship Lydia Contra Co.	
1797		
9 mo	By Share in Ship Lydia's settlement	429 62

	Contra Co.	
1799		
1 mo 7	By Cash received of him in full of Receipts	\$ 21 50

	Contra Co.	
1800		
2 mo	By Ben ^d Taber Hams Discounted to Journal 425 - - - -	8 97

	Contra	Cr	
1797			40
3mo 25	By 12 ³ / ₄ days Labour boiler &c Head Matter & Sperrin Oil . . . a \$1. 3	12 75	
	12 day Whigging Pigs at Furnace . . .	" 50	
		\$ 13 25	
1798			
3mo	By 2 ¹ / ₂ Days work	2 33	
1800	By 1/3 day piling Staves 1 1/2 Days other work . . .	1 53	
5mo	By 8 1/2 days onboard Ship Lydia	7 9	
7mo 30	By 3 days 2/50 (16) 3 days (23) 4 1/2 days @ 5/ .	8 75	
8mo 9	By 30 " Days Ditto a 5/	2 50	
11mo 11	" Amos of his bill 18 1/2 days work on Sugar & Coffee . . . £7. 2. 6 3	23 75	
12mo 27	By 9 3/4 days Staring Coffee	8 12	
	" By 3 days work at Rope walks	2 50	
	By 1/2 days work and Sugar etc	1 25	
		\$ 55 37	
1801			
1mo 1	By Cash left to pay for horses sent in advance for 11mo 12. 1800	5 "	
2mo	By 2 days Labour 1/67 (6mo 15) 1 Day /83 . . .	2 50	
3mo 1	" 4 3/4 days Labor 4/75	4 75	
	" expenses laying hearth at his house for George East 3	" 50	
	By 6 Days Labour 5/ D. /33	5 33	
	By Labour onboard Muts Schoone	1 75	
10mo 31	By 13 Days board for Barclay's wife	4 67	
	By Balance to New Brunswick	3 90	
		\$ 28 40	
1802			
4mo	By 2 1/2 days labour Ship Diana . . . 5/ . . .	2 08	
	By 3 1/4 days on Hemp 3.33 6 1/2 Barclay . 6.50	9 83	
	By board Lucey & Crank 8 days @ 15/ . . .	2 86	
1804	By 8 days Labour	8 -	
7mo	By board Pers theaman 3 weeks & 1 day @ 15/ .	7 92	
		\$ 30 69	

Dr Simpson Spooner

1897	To Cash paid his Son 1/05 4	1	65
3mo 10	To 1/2 bu. Sp. White 1mo 23 last		75
4mo 24	To 1/2 bu. Gro. W Lead 2/20 1/40	1	40
	To 2 wood pack'd bask 153 Gal. 4. 2/2 a 7 sh. 2	4	83
	lent him 12mo 22 last to be returned		
5mo 20	To 1 p. Red Drab to his son	10	
	To 1 pair Shaws to Ditto	2	
30	To 7 lb Gr Whit Lead a/20 (2mo 11) 10 lb Sp. brown a/20	2	
6mo 18	To 14 lb Gr Whit Lead a/20 7 lb spruce yellow a/20	3	57
	To 1/2 bu. Red Lead (7mo 11) To 50 lb meal \$1	1	25
7mo 17	To 1/2 lb Tea to E Dillingham		75
9mo 9	To 4 th White Lead to Allen Crowell a/20	"	80
14	To 1 p. Shaws 1/50 (10) Cash to his Son \$1/50	3	
10mo 3	To 1 lb Tea /50 (10) 1 lb Fine Flour q/	9	50
18	To 1/2 bu. Corn /50 (23) 1/2 1 bus Corn to boy \$1	1	50
25	To 1/2 lb dry white Lead to Crowell a/1/	"	67
11mo 4	To Cash to his Son \$4 (7) 1/2 bu. Corn /50	4	50
7	To 1/4 lb Indigo /50 /10/ Cash to his Son 1/50	1	25
11	To Cash to his Son 1/50	1	50
14	To 1 Bus Corn to Son	1	"
21	To 1 Bus Corn to D.	1	"
	To 6 white Lead to A Crowell Dry a/17	1	"
25	To 2/3 Bushel Corn to John Handy	"	67
12mo 2	To 1 1/2 bus. Corn to his Son a/83	1	25
20	To 14 lb ^{dry} white Lead to Allen Crowell a/15	2	8
28	To paid John Spooner \$ order	4	"
1898	To 6 dry white Lead 1/0 3 rd Red 3/38 to Crowell	1	38
1mo 26	To 4 th Dry Whit Lead to A Crowell a/17		68
3mo 29	To 4 Bus. Corn out P Mashers Sloop a 4/6	3	"
5mo 5	To 1 1/2 & Flour \$1. 2 3 rd Drab /89	"	89
6mo 7	" 1 1/2 & Flour (31 st) \$0.50	6	50
	" 15 Bus. Corn out Danthays Sloop a 4/6	11	25
15	48 1/2 yds Tucklingburg a/25 to self	12	12
1mo 13	3 yds Drab 1/33 2 bus Rye to Son \$2	3	33
		101	17

1797				
10mo 21	By Wm Rotch jun for 5 1/4 days Labour			
	this week making wall at Howland Lot a \$1	5	25	
28	By ditto for 7 days this weeks see	5	83	
	By 13 days Fullbinding at 50 50	19	50	
	By 2 days Azariah Spooner disch ^d Ich: Elez	1	00	
	By 8 days on board Ship Lydia	8	"	
	By 1 1/2 day on board Ship Minerva his Law	1	25	
1799	By 1 B ^c Flour to A Hooks Disallowed	7	"	
8mo 12	By an order on Thomas Rotch Treasurer 30/1	94	67	
		\$143	10	

1798	Debit Continued Amos Pro: Forward	101	17	
8mo 3	To 20 bu ^s Corn out of the Packet to Pay in 2 months	13	33	
	To Thomas Nye Journal Folio 232 of Order	5	"	
	To 25 th Jan Hoops a 8/100 same term since	2	0	
	To 1 ps ^t Cart Boxes for Funnell	1	"	
11mo 15	" 1 m 3 nails to David Devel	"	33	
21	" 1 B ^c Superfine Flour Dr ^d to himself	9	50	
	" 1 B ^c Fine flour to Abr ^h Hooks 8mo 23	7	"	
12mo 21	To 1 lb Tea 2/	2	"	
1799	To 2 bu ^s Rye, dlv ^d Stephen West	1	83	
1mo 8		\$143	10	

48	D ^r Azariah Spooner			
1797	To Cash	50 D ^r 2/50 (27) D ^r 1/50 ...	3	50
3mo 28	To D ^r \$2. (4mo 4) D ^r 1/50 (6) D ^r 1/25 ...		3	75
29	To D ^r \$2. (10) D ^r \$6/5 (14) D ^r \$ 2/50 ...		10	55
4mo 8	To D ^r \$2. (10) D ^r \$6/5 (14) D ^r \$ 2/50 ...		2	26
1798	To D ^r to himself \$2/26			
4mo 7			\$ 20	06

	D ^r Williams Ashley			
1802	To 50 lb Flax due his Wife @ \$20 --	1	.	
5mo 11	To 18 lb Flax tow due for Rope Walk @ 10	1	80	
1805	To 1 Bed . . . at 90 days -	30	-	
1mo 26				
1806	To 1 year Interest on bed -	1	80	
3mo 26	To Wood he says he had of F. & E. -	2		

Contra		Cr	40
1797			
4mo 8	By 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ day Straining Oil &c	3	75
11	By $\frac{1}{4}$ day getting down Kempt	"	25
10mo	By 7 day Labour on board Ship Flora folio 115 Lef over credited 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ days	5	83
1800			
4mo 25	By Simpson Spooner - Journal 459	10	23
			\$ 20 06

Contra		Cr	
1802			
5mo	By $\frac{1}{2}$ day Labour at Rope Walk	"	50
	By 1 day rolling Ait this aft -	1	"
	By Cash he paid me for be & sent.	31	80

Dr ^r Iron Childs			
1797	To Cash 7/50 (27) Cash in full 2/67.	10	57
3mo 21			
4mo 20	To 1 Barrel Spline Flour	9	50
26	To 1/2 fl. Sperm ³ Oil /50 (5mo 23) Cash 3/10	3	60
7mo 28	To D ^r R Drake to self		
		13	10

Dr ^r Jacob Amy			
1799	To 1 Tin Cup 22/100 See E Warren 141		
7mo			
5	To Cash paid C Cook & newipt	20	"
18	To Cash & new ^t \$15 - (8mo 3) ditto & new ^t \$20	35	"
	To Michael Grayham Folie 3/10	27	33
8mo 14	To Cash paid Caleb Cook & new ^t 227	150	"
10mo 2	To ditto paid him in full of accounts	97	"
		\$329	33

Dr ^r Zadoc & David Maxfield			
1799	To 1 Bar Ref ^d Iron to David 3-21 a 40/	6	25
2mo 3	" 1.1.25 Iron to Selus a 40/	9	83
1800		16	08
2mo 11			

Contra

Cr

49

1797

3mo 27

By 5 days Labour on Oil himself 5.0
 5 days Dr ... on Dr his Pay 2.50
 4 Old Cyder Barrels at 67 ... 2.67

10 87

5mo 10

By 35 lb Oatmeal at 5 ... 2 1/3

2 1/3

By cash received of him one Dollar

1 "

By one Cyder Barrel 31 1/2 Gallons

" 67

1798

8mo 20

By cash he left with Mr Linn in

9 "

Settlement for digging Barn cellar
 Journal Folio 222 last Year

13 10

Contra

Cr

1799

9mo

By amount of his voyage in Ship
 Barclay to South Sea, Griffin Barney
 Master of Settlement

329 33

Contra

Cr

1801

2mo

By Wm Rolt 1/2 2 1/2 Cord of Lardoch 10 -
 Left paid him 17

9 83

By 1 Cord wood - - - -

4 -

3mo 6

By 1/2 a Cord to Oliver Price -

2 -

By Cash recd of Lardoch - -

25

16 08

50	Dr Samuel Jessenden			
1797	To William Kotch Junr Centre's Tolis 30	13	50	
3mo 25	To Cash left at B Ferrings see folio 87. ...	100	"	
4mo 27	To Cash paid him of receipt	147	"	
		260	46	

	Dr David Devol			
1798 1mo 3	To New born to Abner Shepherd	"	83	

Contra

Cr

50

1797
9mo

By Share in Ship Lydias settlement

260 46

Contra

Cr

By this acct. lost

83

51	Dr Alvin Phelps		
1797	To Cash /50 Ditto 3/25 (4) Dr 3/25 ..	7	"
4mo 1	To Dr 1/50 (7) Dr 1/50 (15) Cash 4/40 ..	7	40
22	To Dr to himself \$3 (29) Cash \$3. . .	6	"
5mo 6	To Cash in full	2	68
			23 8

	Dr Edward Phelps		in
1799	To Cash Acumpt of Receipt	170	5 "
2mo 20	To paid aman in his absence 3 days		
	paid ditto for Alvin . . . 1 day		2 33
	To amo of W Wall's Bill, Schooling John Phelps credited him - PL . . }		3 15
	To Obed Fitch amo his Bill Supplies 300		4 44
3mo 5	To Cash paid Thamer of Receipt	179	4 "
23	To Cash of Receipt	183	12 "
4mo 8	To Cash of Receipt	188	5 "
10	To Cash of Rec: Balance in full of 188		724 58
	Acumpt		\$760 50

	Dr James Allen Longplain		
1799	To 1 Bbl. Superfine Flour to A Davis . .		10

	Dr Thomas Doty (Dartmouth)		
1799	To 1/2 Cud Sp Iron dly to pay Wp in wood		
10mo 30	in 5 weeks - - }		3 33

1897		Contra	C ^r	51
4mo 1	By 10 1/2 dyp Labour on Oil &c a 14. . . .		7	"
8	By 2 dyp Labour Straining		1	33
15	By 1 day Straining &c		"	67
18	By 2 dyp Straining, &c . . . 3/5 . .		"	58
22	By 1 dyp Stait &c		"	58
5mo 5	By amount of C ^r in W R Inr Petty Ledger paid to us		12	92
			23	8

1899		Contra	C ^r	
4mo	By Am ^t of his Share in Ship Lydia Obed Fish m ^r arrived from the Pacific Ocean Am ^t 11. of Settlement		507	"
	By am ^t of his San Alvin's ditto in ditto of ditto		253	50

1899		Contra	C ^r	\$760 50
4mo 4	By Cash in full		10	"

		Contra	C ^r	
By amount this acct lost			3	33

52	Stephen Potter in Ship		
1799	To Cash to O P Jm \$1 (8) D. to secy \$1	2	.
4mo 7	To Cash \$1 (15) Cash \$5 Ditto \$1	7	"
22	To 1 bu. Corn / 83 Cash \$2/9 (25) Cash / 50	3	42
29	To Cash to O P Jm 1/50 (5mo 4) Cash to D. / 50	2	"
5mo 6	To D. to D. \$1 - (13) D. to D. \$3 - (29) D. to D. 1/50	5	50
6mo 3	To D. to D. \$3 (16) D. \$2 / (1mo) 10 1/2 yds Diaper & Co	7	99
7mo 12	To 10 lb Candleworks soap a 6	"	83
	To 1 1/2 bu. Corn out Sloop Flora a 5/6	1	37
24	To 1/2 Murlin alias Cotton sheeting to his wife	5	"
8mo 7	To Cash paid for his wife paid her Mother	2	"
9mo 10	To 3 pair Shoes 4/25	4	25
9mo 12	To Cash for his Wife paid her Mother threads	3	"
10mo 31	To Cash for D. sent her Mother by Oliver J.	2	"
12mo 19	To 12 yds Ru Lrals D32 to to Oliver J.	5	33
1798	To Cash sent his Wife by Oliver Price Jun.	1	"
1mo 23	To D. ... sent D. ... by Oliver Price & Wife	1	"
3mo 15	To D. ... sent D. ... by D. ...	1	"
26	To 12 th Flax a 12 ^d sent D. by D. ...	2	"
10mo 6	To Cash sent his Wife by Oliver Jun.	1	"
	To Insurance an Balance of above advances		
	\$41.00 & 18 m ^o Interest with 12 1/2 p ^o C ^o	6	53
1799	To Cash paid his wife 1/2 Dollar included		50
2mo 5	To 1 B ^o Fine Flour \$10	10	.
12	To am ^o of his Order to Asa Russell for 1/4 his Share in Lydia		
13	To 1 3/4 yds Blue Br ^o Cloth @ 2/6	2	48
	To 1 1/2 yds Flannel / 69 (16) Cash \$3	3	69
21	To 3 3/8 yds Duffel @ 14 1/2 / 88 waistcoat 3/50	11	38
	To Sundry Accounts Lentreis Journal 299	36	16
	To paid aman in his absence 1 1/2 day	"	88
3mo 7	To 1/2 ahead 36 th 1 Bowster 19 th 55 th 2/50	27	50
2	To 1/4 C ^o Cod Fish \$1 - Cash \$4 (2mo 21) to self	25	50
5	To 1/2 muttons / 25 (18) Cash to O P Jm \$2	2	25
	To William Russell Jun for Deaunted	4	"
	Amount of Debit Continued Contra Folio	158	6

Lydia

Contra

Co.

52

4mo 8	By 4 days Labour Straining Oil &c	\$ 4 "
15	By 5 days D ⁿ D ⁿ	5 "
22	By 3 1/2 days D ⁿ a 60 ^d . . .	2 92
29	By 1 1/2 days D ⁿ Starting Whale Oil &c . . .	1 25
5mo	By 3 1/2 day Stowing Ship Hole	2 92
5799	By Am ^t of his Share in Ship Lydia	
4mo	Whale Voyage Obed Fitch M ^r arrived	302 14
	from Pacific Ocean of Settlement	
	Balance this amount due }	2 28
	W ^m Robt Gun &c given up }	
		\$ 380 51

5799	Amount of Debit Continued	\$ 158 6
4mo	To W ^m Tinsy Tallman Discharged	308 10 75
	• Cash paid B Winslow of receipt	183 8 -
	• Sundry Accounts Journal	317 181 7
	• Cash paid Sanders Wing for 1/16 amo ^t	
	his Share, originally sold to Joseph }	22 63
	Thomas of receipt 1941	
		\$ 380 51

53	Dr Benjamin Pease		Martha
1797			
4mo 29	To 9 bars 152 feet a 5 sent him by	10	56
	Abijah Luce		
	freight Ditto from Nantucket	19	
12mo 1	To Cash pd his brother Martin balc	4	25
		\$ 15	"

	Dr Christopher Dorden		
1798			
10mo 25	To Cash & Receipts	145	\$ 49 95

	Dr Jonathan Swift		
1798			
10mo 24	To 10 Large calf skins a 1/25	12	50
1799			
5mo 18	To Cash in full acct. folio 201	7	43
		19	93

	Dr Job Case		
1801			
5mo 4	To Cash paid his Wife Five Dollars	5	"
7mo 6	" Do for sum by Sally please request	5	"
		10	-

1797 4mo 18	Vineyard Contra Cr By Cash rec ^d of him on acc ^t Cars	\$ 15 -
1798 8mo	Fall River Contra Cr By Isaac Terry Journal Folio 230...	\$ 49 95
1798 10mo 24 1799 5mo	Contra Cr By Cash rec ^d of himself By his bill for the Factory £4.6.7½ ...	5 50 14 43 19 93
	Contra Cr By Cash repaid by him I think - -	10 -

54	Dr Nicholas Smith		
1896			
12mo 16	To 12 hundred Bricks @ 55 to J. Chandler	6	60
1897			
5mo 10	To 2 Bars of Iron 1.0.25 @ \$6 2/3 to Henry Rider	8	21
3mo 13	To 28 th Sheet Lead @ 11 3/8	3	8
8mo 29	To 1 Prep Pan & followers 7.1.20 @ \$6	44	56
1898			
4mo 10	To 1 2/3 p. Red Duck @ \$19 Cash	\$	31.67
	1 sk Marlins & 28 th Boltrope @ 29/100	5.80	
	2 nd Boltrope /40 8 th Chalk /82	1.2	
	for Hoop Swan Holman	38	49
9mo	" addition on Duck for not paying Cash	1	75
		\$102	69
1898			
9mo 21	To 1 Prep Pan & followers 7.1.20 @ \$8	44	56
1899	dr. 8 mo 29. 1897 Pan & above		
9mo	To Henry Dean amo of Ac ^t Journal 3 1/8	50	62
		95	18
1801			
2mo 7	To balance due on old acct	72	80
	To Henry Dean acct omitted posting Journal 2 3/8	29	13
	To Interest on two Notes to H Dean	9	31
		111	24

	Contra	Cr	
1798 9mo 21	By his order for value received on Seth Russell & Sons this date . . . }	58 13	54
	By New Account for 1 Prep Pan charged of Contra . . . }	44 50	
		\$102 69	
1800 1mo 6	By Seth Russell & Sons Discounted of their Order Journal 3948	22 30	
	Balance due ch ^d in New acct - -	72 80	
		95 18	
1801 4m 22	By his note of hand on demand -	111 24	

Contra

C^d

53

1797	By Ship Lydia for 99 feet 2 1/2 Oak		
7mo	Plank a \$ 3 1/2 of 28/10 1/2	4	81
8mo	By 20 feet 2 inch Oak Plank for Barclay	"	83
	By his Bill Timber & Sables Ship Delight 127	5	18
	By his D ^r repairing Sawn	14	87
	By 4 Cyder Barrels Oak & Chesnut to start Ail into	3	87
	By 170 feet 2 1/2 Inch white Oak Plank for Ship Ann Folio Journal 23 1/2 3 1/2	8	24
11mo	By Ship Lydia for 1 Knee Jo Pa 498	1	50
	Balance to New ap due W R J & Co	87	98
		126	60
1803	By 9 feet Timber for Ship Barclay (pa 695)	1	50
1mo	By 51 feet pine planks for D ^r a 3	1	53
1805	By an Order on Gideon Coggeshall	31	75
	Sent James Barker for Collection Journal 7 1/2 5	54	20
	By New account for balance		88 98
1811	By Cash of W R J & Co for his bill Alexander	48	25
2mo 6	By D ^r of D ^r for 1/2 C ^t Spike Rods	4	-
	By Cash paid balance	1	95
		54	20

D^r Samuel Hall

1797	1mo 6	To 5 th Red Lead a/12 th /75 (4mo 4) 6 th Red Lead/75	1 50
	7mo 3	To 1/2 rd Russia Deal \$10	10 "
1798	4mo 4	To 3 Bus ^h Corn to A Bordon	2 25
	11	To 1/2 rd Ru Deal to self	10 "
	13	To 1/2 rd Linen No 14. 17 1/2 yds a 4 1/2 to brother	6 83
	22	To 1 Bus ^h Corn to Brother/75	" 75
6mo 18		To 1 bus ^h Corn to Isaac Smith	" 75
8mo 1		To 2 1/2 rd 4 th Nails/83	" 83
7mo 9		To 11 1/2 yds Narrow Diaper a 20 th to I Smith	3 20
	24	To 1 cask Linsed Oil 6 1/2 Gal ^s a \$1 to W Russell	6 4 "
8mo 7		To 1/2 Bb Fine Flour to self	3 50
	17	To 5 m 4 th nails to boy a 2 1/5	2 9
		" 7 m 20 th nails to boy a 2/50	" 62 1/2
	13	" 5 m 4 th nails to boy a 1/42	2 10
	20	" 1 m 4 th nails to boy 1/42 (24/6 th Cordage \$1 to Foster	1 42
9mo 3		" 1 Bus ^h Corn to boy/75 11 yds Diaper a 1/8	3 81
	8	" 1 1/2 bus ^h Corn a/75 to boy	1 12
	13	" 1/2 rd Hyson Tea to boy \$1 (25 1/2 Bus ^h Corn to boy/38	1 38
	28	" 11 yds Russia Diaper a 1/8	3 6
		" 1/2 rd Hyson Tea to Boy \$1	1 "
11mo 6		" 5 m 3 rd nails to his boy a 2 1/5	2 "
		" 7 1/2 rd Sheetting for S Boies to Self	10 "
12mo 20		" 1 Bar Iron 1. 24 to Bay (29 1/4 Cwt Sp Iron 1/67	4 77
	30	" 1 1/2 Bb Fine Flour to self	9 "
12mo 8		" 3. 22 Bar Iron a/10/ to a man & verbal den ^t	6 31
	10	" 5 th Red Lead/75 (1mo 7) 1 1/2 Bb Fine Flour \$10	10 75
1799	3mo 10	" 1 Bca Cord to his Brother 1 1/2 rd 3 Nails/33	1 33
		To 4 3/4 yds Pink Satten to Isaac Hall d ^r	6 33
	22	To 2 m 3 Nails/67 (5mo 2) 1 bcd Cord 1/	1 67
	1	" 5 th Red Lead to Bay/75 (6mo 7) 1/4 bus ^h Beans/32	1 7
5mo 29		" 1/2 gal 4 th oil \$50 to boy (9mo 18) 1/2 Gal Oil/50	1 "
		" Abr ^y Russell for blacksmiths Bill for chair 35 1/4	30 73
10mo 12		" 1/2 rd Sheetting \$9.50 1/4 th Gal Oil 3mo last/25	9 75
Carried up ---			\$ 214 92

Contra

for

50

8799
9mo

By William Rotch Jun^r for a new
Chair complete &c of Journal 355 } 180 "

1800
1mo

" 1 pr Hammers 4/ - - - - - " 67
" files for sleigh - - - - - 3 50
" Mending ditto - - - - - 1 25

2mo 27

By Balance Due W Rotch Jun^r &c }
Carried to New Account in Page 201 }

46 "

\$ 231 42

Debit Continued

8799
10mo

By 3 Sides Leather of Shubael Bunker's
Last Spring - - - - - }
also brought up - - - - - }

2 14 92

16 50

\$ 231 42

57	D ^r	Oliver Price	
1797		Amount Brought forward 2	\$ 97 57
5mo			
14	To Cash p ^d himself \$1 (20) to 1/2 gl Molasses	1 42	
20	To Ditto paid James Greene	25	
	To 1/2 gl Mol To 1/2 bushel Rye a 1/6 Cash to self	1 67	
23	To 1 bushel Corn to self (24) Cash to self \$1	2	
24	To 1 lb Tea /50 Cash /23 /6mo 26/ D ^r \$1	1 73	
26	To Cash paid Jasol Bennett by his request	2	
	To Cash p ^d Oliver \$1 Cash to himself \$1	2	
6mo	To D ^r self \$2 (6) D ^r 2/50	4 50	
8	To 1/2 bu ^r Corn 1 lb Tea /50 9) Cash 4/	6	
10	To Cash /50 (15) To Cash \$2 To Cash \$2	4 50	
24	To 1/2 bushel rye (27) 3 1/2 yd R Drab a 32 1/56	2 23	
27	Cash 1/ (30) D ^r \$2 (7mo 6) 11 yds D ^r 20 3/6	6 6	
7mo	To Cash \$2 (8) To Cash \$2 (11) To Cash \$1	5	
12	To D ^r 1 st Jon Eggshall \$1.20 (15) D ^r to his Son \$2	3 20	
	To 2 1/2 bu ^r Corn out Sloop Flora 5mo 22	2 20	
	To 2 bu ^r Corn out C Briggs Vessel 5mo 30	1 83	
	To 1 1/2 bu ^r D ^r out Weston Hawland D ^r 5mo 16	1 38	
24	To Cash to his wife \$3 Cash to son /50	3 50	
27	To D ^r to self /75 (19) Cash 1/ (8mo 1) Cash /3 1/2	2 12 1/2	
8mo	To Cash \$2 5 1/2 to pork a 10 /55 (5) Cash 2/	4 55	
7	To 1 st Tea /50 (12) To Cash \$1.50	2	
16	To Cash p ^d J Winslow by his request	1 57	
	To D ^r 1 st himself \$1 (18) 1 bu ^r Rye Meal 1/33	2 33	
19	To D ^r 1 st D ^r \$2 (24) Ditto to self \$3	5	
31	To Cash to pay Palmer 1/14 Cash to self 1/8	2 14	
5mo	To 1 bu ^r Corn out Surprise frt Boston	" 92	
9mo	To Cash /75 (2) Cash /50 (5) Cash 1/50	2 75	
	To Cash Thomas Cottle for 1 Spar /40	" 40	
9	To 1 1/2 lb Fine Flour	9	
14	To Cash to himself to Pay Philip Cannon	3	
22	To Cash /50 (26) Cash 2/ (19) 1 lb Tea /50 (30) Cash 1/	4	
10mo	To 1 1/2 Soap grease a 10 1/70 (6) Cash 1/ (12) D ^r 1/	3 70	
14	To Cash 2/ (18) 10 lb Soap grease a 10 1/ Cash 2/	5	
26	To 30 feet Boards /50 Cash \$1 (28) Cash \$1 (11mo 2) Cash 2/20	4 70	

Contra

Co^o

57

Amount Bought for folio 2.

29 30

Transferred to Folio 144

58.	D ^r	John Wade	Black man in		
1797		To 5 yds Ru Drab a 32 ^d (6mo 3) Cash 2/50	4	72	
5mo 29		" Cash \$1 (6mo 19) 1 st Tea to L Talbot /50	1	50	
7mo 11		" 18 th Manufactory Soap 1/50	1	50	
		Insurance on above advances & an 20m ⁱ			
		interest with 12 1/2 p ^{ct} Premium incl.			
1799		To 4 yds Flanel @ 2/9 to himself	1	83	
6mo 15		To Thomas Rober Bill Supplies	295	31	38
16		To Cash of Rec ^d \$4 - (3mo 19) Cash of Rec ^d \$9	13	"	
11		To Obed Fitch amo ^t his Bill Supplies	299	24	33
		To James Greene his ditto	299	9	54
		To paid aman in his absence 5 days 3/6	2	92	
		To James Whalen for 1 Jacket on the voyage 301	5	"	
		To Jeremiah Mayhew's Bill supplies	303	41	35
		To Jehaziel Jennie's Bill Tailoring	303	10	47
5mo		To Jacket waistcoat & Trowsers to himself at cost	10	"	
5		To Cash paid B Marsh for a pair Shoes	2	"	
		To Sundry Accounts Journal Folio 311	5	50	
5mo 3		To Cash paid Wing Rapell & Receipt	100	"	
9		To Cash paid Wing Rapell's Order to Exrs Canton	2	"	
		\$ Bill rend ^d	267	4	
6mo 22		To Cash paid Joseph		88	21
		Take Balance in full of am ^t of receipt			
				\$355	25

	D ^r	George B Almy			
1799		To 2 bu ^l Corn of Thos ^d Bunker & dated inform ^r			
4mo		Journal folio 318 Settlement	1	33	
10mo		To Sundries of Jer ⁱ Mayhew Journal 413	4	33	
		To ditto to Peliz Howland 1 ditto 411	5	16	
		" 1 g ^l of oil	"	75	
			11	57	
1801		To amo ^t Michael Graham's bill	16	37	
1mo		" Cash for himself for rent 394	7	"	
		To Cash paid him at Santalena	2	"	
		To D ^r paid him in Canton 50			
		60 p ^{ct} advance	44	40	
			70	40	

Ship Lydia Contra Cr			58
1797	By 5 day Labour on board Lydia	\$ 4	17
6 mo 3	By Ship Lydia amo ^t of his Share		
1799	of Settlement - 310	298	23
4 mo	By amount of Geo Howland		
	of Bill Supplies disallowed }	10	-
	By Sundry Accounts Journal 332	42	85

\$355 25

Contra Cr			
1801	By amo ^t of his Share in Ship Barley	570	"
8 mo 1			
	amo ^t brought up -	107	34
	To Cash paid him & Rec ^t 397	20	"
7 mo 20	To 60 & C. advance on 27. 94 supplies		
	before sailing }	16	76
8 mo 1	To Cash paid him & Receipts - 348	140	90
	To balance due him Carried to next	285	"
	page 139	\$570	"

59	Dr Thomas Cottle for his Boy		
	Dr James Greene Black Man		
8797			
4mo 29	To Cash paid him 1/10 (5mo 6) Ditto 2/-	3	10
5mo 20	" Dr \$1 5yds Redd a 32 ^d \$2/22	3	22
24	" Dr \$3.68 ^{6mo} 17/ Dr 1 & Ditto \$1	5	68
6mo 25	" Dr of Rec ^t balance in full	8	50
		20	50
8797			
5mo 22	To 2 bu. Corn and Sloop Flora dli ^d to Abner Shepherd admitted above	1	83

	Dr John Chadwick		
8797			
9mo 2	To 1 Bbl. Fine Flour to himself	9	"

			\$9 "
	Dr Robert Jackson Cook		
8798			
1mo 19	To ano ^r Bill Supplies for S. Austins	\$ 19	7
	To Daniel Baker for one Chest	2	50
	To Cash for Protection ^{50/100} Ten Cops 1/6 (for)	"	75
	To Cash \$1/50	1	50
		\$ 23	82

1798			
10mo 11	To Wm Wall amo his bill schooling paid	1	50
	" Amo his order to Calhoun paid	2	25
	" Cash p ^d himself ^{\$3} 12/ Cash for himself 30	3	50
	" Cash p ^d John Brightman	4	17
	" Dr p ^d Clip ^r Smith 1/75 Dr p ^d himself \$5	6	75
	" Dr paid John Cotton by his direction amo ^r of all demands against him to this time	14	"
	" Cap ^r Gardner's Bill Supplies	17	02
	" Dr v ^d advanced at S ^t Petersburg 3 R ^d	1	80
	" 8 months Hospital money	1	60
20	" Cash paid him self in full of Rec ^t anfile	11	49
		\$64	18

Jack	Contra	Cr	59
1897 4mo 24	Contra	Cr	
	By his Wages from this time to 5mo 20 is 1mo & 26 days a \$11	3	20 50
1897 5mo 22	By amo: Contra transferred to New Am: in Folio 97	3	1 83
1897	Contra	Cr	
10mo	To 1 Days Labour onboard Brig: Mars	1	"
11mo	To 4 D D Ship Flora	4	"
	To 3 D D Schooner Eliza	3	"
30	To Cash recd of him in full	1	"
		\$9	"
on board	Ship Minerva	Contra	Cr
1898 1mo	By Wages advance him on board Ship Minerva & Shipping Paper &c:	\$23	82
1898 10mo 10	By 8 months 24 days wages on board Ship Minerva a \$40 to Europe & back \$88- lep advanced before sailing	23.82	64 18

Dr Thomas Simons in

1797	To Cash to himself \$1. (Jan 19) ditto \$2 -	3 -
Emo 25	To ditto paid him \$4.50. (14) ditto \$3 - - -	7 50
7 mo 12	To 1 bush Meal \$1. (18) Cash to himself \$3	4 "
8 mo 3	To Cash \$2 paid G Barney Bill Tabano & Cash 2/3	4 37
9	To Cash paid Wm Collins for Trainers & Ribbon	1 75
20	To D ^r paid Griffin Barney two Dollars ..	2 "
	To 1 pair Shoes supplied on the Voyage -	1 75
11 mo 15	To 1 Barrel Flour to Jethro Delano amount of Trans. Order to him for \$49/50 dated 10 mo 14 filed with orders for money	9 50
	To John Coggshall for 3/8 amo his Share - 169	84 23
	To Abraham Barker 3/8 amo D ^r - 109	84 23
	To amount of Jethro Delano's Bill Share 24.75 sold 10 1/4 9.50	15 25
1798	Left at Barrel Flour charged above - - -	
3 mo 13	To John Coggshall for Balance this ac ^t Discharged. & Order, Sam gave him to receive his whole Share - - -	7 4
		224 62

Dr Simpson Hart

1798	To Cash & Receipt on Bill filed with Vepes Bills - - -	\$ 10 67
Emo 25	To amount of Contra endorsed on his now given up - - - Note	61 83
1801	To Underwriters of Sch. Hope Jan ^y 574	1012 99
4 mo	To sund ^y sold belonging to adventure	12 27
		1025 26

Ship Barclay Contra Cr

60

1797 By amount his Share in Ship Barclay
arrived 6mo 25. 1797 from Delago Bay 224 82
& Brazil of Settlement . . . Folio 147

Contra Cr

1798
9mo By amo: his Bill Spirits against Ship
America dated 8mo 20. Journal Folio 232 10 07

By Oil Au: Folio 239 Journal . . . 61 83

1801
4mo By S. Higginson & Co Journal 5th . . . 352 30

5mo " Cash and pay 386 672 96

1025 26

D^r Abner Tripp alias Isaac

1897	To 3.22	NS Bar Iron a	\$6 ² / ₃ . . .	6	31
1mo 23	To 3 Bars OS Iron	T. B. O. a	£2 . . .	11	67
5mo 2	To 3 L ^r	D ^r	1.1.23 a £2 . . .	9	72
	To 1 Grindstone			3	-
	To 4 bus Corn	short delivered	to ^t of him	4	-
				34	70

D^r Samuel Milk

1802	To 1 Quarter	first Bohea Tea	77 a	£42	32	34
2mo 15	"	Merchandise	Jaune 640	12 ^d 196	62	40
3mo 12		at 90 ds		Tan 36		
1805	To 3 years	Interest on	\$94.74	160 a 39	17	05
5mo 12						
1806					111	79
12mo 12	To 18 months	Interest on	above		8	52
8	To Cash	paid him by the hand of	Holder White Cash	614	120	31
1807					510	-
2mo 12	To 2 months	Interest on	\$120.30		1	20
				631	51	

Contra

C^d

61

1797	By 1000 Spikes a	10	..
4mo/8	By steeling & pointing 8 Iron bars a/25 to him by Leonard	0	-
5mo 2	By Cash recd of himself	5	1
	By his bill against Mill & Barn 2.3.3.	7	21
8mo	By 1 1/2 m Boards del. head of the River suppose they were for the Foundery	12	..
1800	By Cash Assumpt recd of him this day		48
5mo 6	Balance of Assumpt	34	70

Contra

C^d

1806	By Cash recd of Paul Cuffe letter Nov 28	5	10
11mo 29	see Cash page - 614		
1807	By my order in favour Cephas Clisborne	12	51
2mo 12			

63/ 51

D^r Cato Hocom in Ship

1797	6mo 24	To Cash paid himsey \$2 (27) D ^r to D ^r \$10	12	"
	28	To D ^r to D ^r \$8 (9 mo 15) D ^r of Receipt \$15	23	"
	7mo 8	To D ^r to D ^r of Rec ^t \$10 (10 mo 28) Cash to secy \$50	15	50
	(78)	To W ^m Rotch Jun ^r for advances before sailing	14	-
	10mo 31	To Cash ^{when} going to Boston \$ two Dollars --	2	"
		To 1 p ^r Shoes supplied on the voyage	1	75
	11mo 23	To Cash 2/ (12 mo 11) To Cash \$1	3	"
		To 1 Hat supplied on the voyage	1	33
	9mo 20	To his Order in Favour of Francis Fular \$3.	3	
1798	3mo 30	To Cash paid Humphrey Allen of Rec ^t 108	21	6
	4mo 4	To Cash paid Jonathan Hawland		
		Balance in full of an ^d of Rec ^t 71	83	
			110	\$168 47

D^r Thomas Carsley

1798	5mo 29	To Balance of An ^d Jun Rep ^t Walk Wages Book N ^o 3. Folio	14	27
	6mo 5	To 1 yds. Red Drab to himself	"	44
	" 12	To 1/2 bu ^r Corn /38 Cash 1/50	1	88
	" 21	To Cash 1/50 (25) 1 bu ^r Corn \$0.75	2	25
	" 23	To D ^r of self 1/5 (30) Cash \$2	3	5
	7mo 2	To Cash paid Palmar	"	40
	" 4	To 1/2 Barrel of Flour to self	3	"
	" 11	To Cash 1/90 (14) D ^r of Parmer for mutton /76	2	66
	" 20	" 1/2 bu ^r Rye /50 1/2 bu ^r Corn /38 Cash \$1	1	88
	" 25	" Cash \$2. (28) 1 Bu ^r Corn \$0.75 to self	2	75
	8mo 4	" Cash of his Brother \$2. (9) paid Palmar \$1	3	"
	" 11	" Cash \$1 (15) 1 Bu ^r Corn to self /75	1	75
	" 17	" Cash \$1 (18) 1 Bu ^r Flour \$6.	7	"
	" 25	" Cash \$2 (28) Cash fr ^o himself \$1	3	"
	9mo 1	Cash \$2 (3) 1 Gallon Molasses /75	2	75
	5	1 bu ^r Salt \$1 (10) Cash \$2 (15) 1 p ^r Shoes /50	4	50
	22	To Cash \$2 (10 mo 1) Cash \$2	4	"
		Transferred to Folio 172	\$	58 58

Barclay Contra C ⁿ		62
1797	By Amount of his Share on board Ship Barclay arrived Dec. 21. 1797 from Delago Bay & Brazil & Settlement . . .	168 47

Contra C ⁿ		
1798		
5mo 21	By 5 Days Labour at Point Plane 3/4	2 50
	By 1 D ^o . . . D ^o at D ^o D ^o & ann ^d Self	" 83
6mo 2	By 2 Days D ^o . . . D ^o . . . D ^o	" "
" - 9	By 4 Days D ^o . . . D ^o . . . D ^o	2 "
" - 16	By 5 3/4 Days D ^o . . . D ^o . . . D ^o	2 88
" - 23	By 5 Days . . . D ^o . . . D ^o . . . D ^o	2 50
" - 30	By 5 Days . . . D ^o . . . D ^o . . . D ^o	2 50
7mo 7	By 3/4 days D ^o . . . D ^o . . . D ^o	" 37
	By helping pump out Ship Ann ^d . . .	" 83
9mo 15	By amo ^t of his Bill for 5mo to this time is 76 1/4 days at 50 p. 38. 12 left C ^a above. 28 1/2 D ^o 14. 58	23 54
	Transferred to Page 172	38 95

63 Dr William Collins in

1797				
6mo 24	To Cash paid himself \$10 (7mo 31) 1 st Tea / 50	10	50	
8mo 26	To 1 bu. Meal to his Father	1	8	
28	To 4 bu. Corn to M Hathaway	4	33	
9mo 5	To 2 bu. Ditto to B Winslow	2	17	
	To 1 st Tea / 50 (6mo 29) Cash & Rec ^d \$10	10	50	
7mo 11	To Cash & Rec ^d \$10 (87) D ^r & Rec ^d \$10	20		
8mo 9	To D ^r & Rec ^d \$7 (25) D ^r & Rec ^d \$6	13		
9mo 22	To 2 nd Tea 1/ to John Collins (10mo 19) Cash 1/10	2	10	
10mo 30	To Cash \$3 1 bu. Salt \$1	4		
11mo 9	To Cash to himself & Receipt	50		
10mo 9	To 1/4 m 10 th Stairs / 55 (15) 1 B ^l & sp ^{ce} Flour 9/50	10	5	
11 " - 18	To 1/4 bu. Salt / 25. Cash on account. (11) \$21.	21	25	
24	To Cash on account \$10.	10		
	To 2 pr. Shoes supplied on the voyage	3	50	
	To 1 Hat	1	33	
	To Joseph Austin Discounted folio 131	4	25	
12mo 23	To Cash & Rec ^d \$5 (25) 1 bu. Corn 83/100	6	83	
1798				
1mo 11	To 1 bu. Corn to his father	"	83	
	To Cash him same time same for Steph Trip	"	83	
3mo 3	To 1 bu. Corn to his father		83	
4mo 2	To 1 bu. Corn to D ^r 83		83	
9	To paid Joseph Rotch for 525 feet Merch ^z	5	77	
	Board & his Order on W C	8		
17	To John Collins Discounted & present 187	50		
3mo 20	To Cash paid him & Rec ^d 105	14	11	
4mo 17	To Cash paid Whimsey in full & Rec ^d			
		\$25	6	9
1798				
6mo 7	To 1 B ^l fine Flour	7		
1799				
11mo 8	To Cash paid him Six Dollars	6		
	To am ^t of his Note to E Carley In ^t 11/100 \$4.55	4	66	
14	To Cash paid himself two Dollars	2		
20	To Cash paid him in full Balance	2	17	
		\$21	83	

Ship Barclay Contra Co

63

1797

Nov

By Benj ^r Goodspeed Discounted	1	25
& John Russell D ^r of his order	6	20
" David Tripp Discounted on acc ^t his Son	"	83
amount of his Share on board Ship Barclay arrived 6mo 25. from Delago }	247	75
Pay & Board of Settlement		

\$256 . 9

1799

Nov 16

By 16 1/2 dyp Hawing Ship Ann a 57	13	75
By New Bedford Bridge Discounted am ^t		
of Directors Order to W C an Treasurer 369 }	8	08

2/ 83

64	Dr Joseph Dimick for		
1797			
6mo 24	To Cash \$1 Dr. \$1/60 1 Cotton Shirt \$2--	4	60
	To Dr. paid G Barney Bill Tobacco & Cash	2	70
9mo 2	To Cash paid Braddock & Ru ^r . . .	33	"
	To 1 Stock supplied on the voyage . . .	1	25
10mo 28	To 4 Bus. Com. & Braddock . . .	4	"
11mo 15	To 6 " " " to Benj ⁿ Spooner	6	"
12mo 1	To Cash paid Braddock for Receipt . . .	70	"
	To 1 pr. Shoes 10/6 1 outside Jacket 32/4	10	"
	1 pr. cloth Swans ^{17/6} supplied on the voyage		
	To am ^t of Joseph Austin's Bill Supplies to Gideon . . .	6	89
1798			
1mo 24	To Cash to Braddock & receipt . . . -91	30	"
3mo 5	To Cash in full for rec ^d / 100	56	18
		\$224	62

	Dr James Taber Shoemaker		
1798			
1mo	To endorsement on his note dated 7mo 28. 1794 3	\$30	-

1798			
4mo 7	To 1 Land English Shovel	\$1	25
	To endorsement on Note to W R Jr	1	75
		3	-0

	Dr John Howland (Dorchester)		
1799			
1mo	To 3. 6. 4 Ru Iron to be pd for in wood to W R Jr at 40/ 3	20	24

Gideon Tompson in Ship Barclay		C ^r	64
1797	By amount Gidians Share in Ship Barclay arrived Oms ^{rs} . fm Delago Bay & Brazil & Settlement . . .	224	62

Contra		C ^r	
1798	By W ^m Rotch Jun ^r for 3 p ^r Ships for Harriot & Peggy . . . a 89/100 } 2. 67		
1mo	6 pairs Shoes at twelve for his sons July 1792 5. 34	8	"
	By 22 pair Shoes taken into Store . . .	22	"
		\$ 30	"

1798	By 3 p ^r Shoes for Children . . .	3	-
5mo			

Contra		C ^m	
1800	By William Rotch Jun ^r - Journal 467	2	"
10mo	By Peter Butler . . . D ^r . . 492	1	33
	By Benj ^r Minslow for balance this a/c	16	91
		20	24

65	D ^r Prince Bristol in		
18797			
6mo 26	To Cash \$1 1 pair Shoes 1/75	2	75
28	To Cash paid at twice of Cash Book 27	4	"
26	To D ^r paid him \$1 (30) D ^r p ^d D ^r folio 30 \$30	31	"
7mo 31	To D ^r of Rec ^t \$30	30	
6mo	To Sundries of J Rodman Folio 95	18	7
11mo 11	To 1 pair Shoes to self 1/50	1	50
	To 1 Bbl fine Flour to self	9	"
25	To Cash p ^d by J Rodman at Nantux	14	"
11mo 11	To Cash p ^d on acct of his voyage in Barclay	30	"
	To Thomas Rotch for amts of his		
	(179) Bill supplies before sailing	40	-
18798			
3mo 14	To Cash in full of Receipt	102	20
			\$190 32

	D ^r Ariel Rotch Vineyard		
18798			
6mo 7	To Cash of Receipt of order dated 5 th	15	"

	D ^r Andrew Gardner		
18799			
11mo	To Sloop Delight of Journal 373	3	62

Ship Barclay Contra

Co

63

1797

By amount of his Share on board Ship
Barclay arrived from Delago Bay & Brazil

168 47

Ons 21. 1797 of Settlement . . Journal (147)

By an allowance made him gratis . . .

21 83

\$190 32

Contra

Co

1799

Pinolt

By Contra Charge gratis . . .

15 -

Contra

Co

By this amo given up to London . . .

3 62

66	D ^r David Trepp for his Son				
8/97	To Cash to Stephen \$3 (7mo 7)	Cash folio 31./83	3	83	
6mo 24					
9mo 0	To Cash paid himself \$ Rec ^t		20		
	To 1 pair Shoes supplied on the voyage		1	50	
12mo 5	To Cash paid himself \$ Receipt		20		
17	To W ^m Rotch Jun ^r for balance due him				
	William this day £3.18.22		13	3	
	Left Cow keep ^g own use 1.16.		7		
	To amo his Note for his Sons Outfit		37	10	
	To Cash pd him \$2 (omitted) ditto pd Rec ^t 10.8.		12	8	
27	To Cash paid himself 3/30		3	30	
	To paid W ^m Collins on Stephens Account			83	
8/98	To Cash \$ Rec ^t Balance in full of account		14	66	
1mo 1				\$120	33

8/98	To Cash to himself \$2 (6mo 10) 1 bu ^t Corn /75		2	75	
7mo 10					
24	" 1 bu ^t Corn to self /75 (29) 1 d ^r to d ^r /75		1	50	
				4	25

	D ^r John M ^c Hugh				
1802	To 1 Feather bed	115 d	50		
10mo	To Cash paid		9		
12mo 2	To d ^r for 10 3/4 d Park a 5 ^p			75	
1803 24	To d ^r pd himself		3		
1mo 1	To 1 Iron pot \$2 (8) Cash to self - 50¢		2	50	
8	To Cash 6.50		6	50	
12	" 1 Board 32 feet	0 d 1 1/2		48	
19	" Cash to self \$4 (18) 1 Board 22. - \$33		4	33	
29	To d ^r pd self \$6 (2mo 19) Cash to self 2¢		8		
2mo 26	To Ditto 7/26 a bar ^r Flour		7	50	
				92	06
1803					
3mo 13	To balance old ac ^t \$7.31 1/24 ^c Oil 62¢		7	93	
17	To 1 Churn 12 1/2 \$ to self \$125. (31) Cash \$5		6	25	
4mo 2	To Cash paid himself \$3.37 (9) Ditto 4¢		7	37	
16	To 1 bed Cord \$1.		1		
				22	55

Stephen in Ship Barclay

60

1797

By amount of his Son Stephen's
Share in Ship Barclay's Whale
Voyage to Delago Bay & Brazil &c. } \$ 120 33

1798

10mo 24

By making half of 23 $\frac{7}{8}$ Rods Stone Wall
at Paint Plain a 2.5. 3 94
12 days work drawing Stones --- " 42
3 36

Contra

Cⁿ

1802

11m 30

By 4 nights pumping Barclay - 4 -

By 42 days Labour up to this time a 5. 35 -

By Cash pd for Pork - - - - - 75

12mo 7

By his wages from this time at \$15 pmo } 30 -

1803

3m 13

to 2mo 13. 1802. - - - - - 2 months } 15 -

By 1mo wages to 3mo 13. 1803 ... 7 31

balance due to New Ant.

92 06

1803

3m 13

18

By 1mo Wages to this time - - - - - 20 -

By 4 days to this day - - - - - a 4/6 - 3 -

paid 45¢ balance - -

23 -

67 D ^r Fortune M ^r Quarter in			
1897	To Cash to self \$15 (7mo 1) D ^r to D ^r \$6	25	
8mo 27	To D ^r paid G Barney Bill sundries	1	20
8mo 23	To Cash to self \$2/20 (29) 7 th Pepper \$25	2	45
29	To Cash \$2 7 th Twine \$25	2	25
9mo 4	To D ^r paid E Pope for Protection		50
	To 218 Sperm ^r Manufactory Soap	1	75
	To amo ^r Thos. Roteb ^r Bill Cloth ^r Disburse	4	33
	To amo ^r of his note to John Coggshall dated	27	14
	8mo 29. 1897 taken up for full with Rec ^r for money		
	To 1 p ^r Shoes 10/6 1 p ^r Trowsers supplied on	6	"
	the voyage 11/5 + Hat 2. \$1 ³³ / ₁₀₀		
	To amo ^r of Joseph Austin ^r Bill Supplies	31	28
	for this present voyage		
	To John Coggshall for 1/4 his Share 169	49	55
	To Abraham Barker 1/4 D ^r D ^r 171	49	55
1898	To Cash paid George Borthie to carry to	1	20
8mo 24	his Brother Peter Borden Balance in full		
	\$ Rec ^r folio 105.		
		\$198	20
1899	To Cash off Rec ^r 3/ 1 p ^r Trowsers 1/62	4	62
6mo 27	To Sundries of Joseph Ricketson and Bill	7	93
28	To Cash paid him to get a Hat ^{paid to 9/28} Two Dollars	2	"
7mo 6	To Cash paid his Order to Barker Coggshall	2	49
16	To Cash (7mo 3) Cash off Rec ^r \$5	5	"
	To 1 Fin cup/22 1 p ^r Shoes \$2 on the voyage	2	22
8mo 3	To Cash paid T Barker on acc ^r of Board	2	"
7mo 8	To Cash off Rec ^r \$20 - (20) ditto at twice 12/50 220	32	50
10mo. 8	To Cash paid Christopher Army	1	50
	• Job Allen for supplies on the voyage 330	3	"
	• Obed Wyer - - - ditto - - - 338	8	33
	• Jehaziel Jennies Bill Tayloring "	1	25
	• Griffen Barney ^r ditto on the voyage 339	12	50
	• Thomas Roteb ^r - - ditto - - - "	3	50
	• Michael Graham ^r - - ditto - - - 343	23	93
	• ditto for an error in above - - - "	1	67
	• E Stoddard amo ^r of his Order - - - 357	17	"
		\$	131 44

1797 Ship Barclay Contra	Co. By amount of his Share on board Ship Barclay arrived Decr 21. 1797 from Delago Bay & Brazil Settlement	67 198 20
-----------------------------	---	--------------

1799 10mo	By amo ^t of Contra Debit Transferred to New Acc ^t Folio 193	131 44
--------------	--	--------

68	Dr Philip Attsat in Ship		
1797	To Cash to say \$3 (6 mo 28) Dr. of Rec ^t . \$10 ..	13	..
7 mo 1	To Dr. to say \$2 (8 mo 24) Dr. of Rec ^t . \$5 ..	7	..
9 mo 9	To Dr. of Rec ^t . \$2 ..	2	..
	To 1 p ^r . Shoes supplied on the voyage ..	1	75
11 mo 11	To Cash paid on acc ^t . of his voyage in Ship Barclay ..	20	..
12 mo 14	To Cash p ^d himself as p ^r receipt ..	6	30
1798	To Cash paid himself p ^r Receipt ..	3	20
1 mo 2	To Dr. paid himself p ^r Rec ^t . in full of acc ^t . ..	20	30
3 mo 7			101
		\$73	64

	Dr Ezra Cushman		
1798	To 1 Bundle Sheathing Paper to Self ..	2	50
1 mo 19	" 1 Bar Spanish Iron W ^o wt. to Self ..	3	33
8 mo 11	16 " 1/4 Sheet Lead to himself at 12 1/2 ..	5	50
		11	33

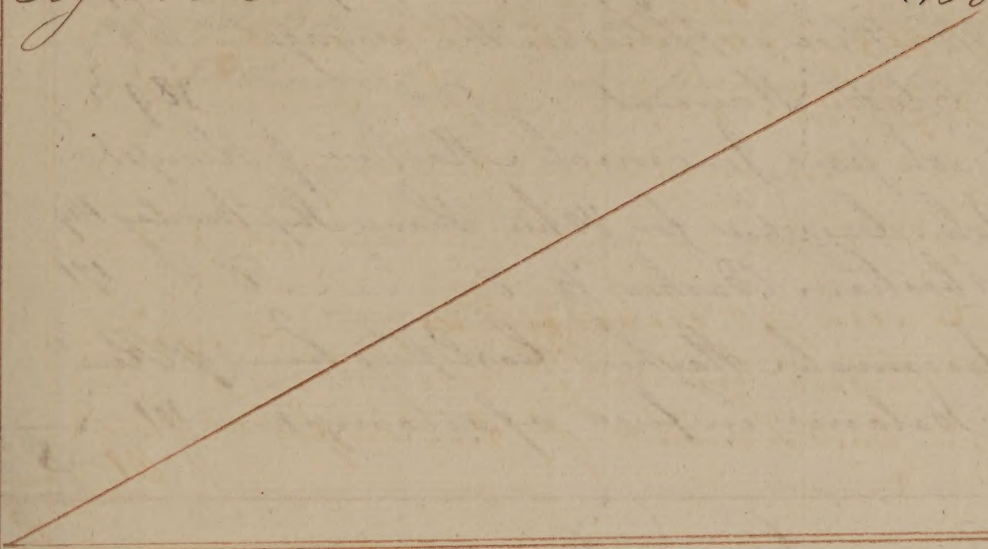
	Dr Lazarus Burks in Ship Barclay		
1799	To 3 p ^r . Shoes 4/ 4 p ^r . Stockings 2/ 1 Chest 1/ 75 ..	7	75
10 mo 7	" 3 Round Jackets 12/33 2 pair Mittens 50 ..	12	83
	" Cash \$3 30 th Tobacco at 18 5/40 ..	8	40
	" Amos ^t Michael Grahams bill Supplies ..	43	65
	" Amos ^t Simpson Harts Ditto ..	2	50
		75	13
1800	To 14 1/3 Months Interest to 12 mo 30. 1800 given up ..	5	38
1 mo 20	To Cash paid his mother this day Nine dollars ..	9	..
4 mo 5	To Ditto paid Ditto two Dollars ..	2	..
1801	To Dr. paid his mother order to her father ..	22	9
4 mo 7	To Insurance to Canton \$75. at 15 p ^r C ^t given up ..	25	..
1801	To Cash p ^d B Green p ^r bill ..	4	..
1 mo 8	" p ^d by B. Almy p ^r his direction ..	1	67
10	" p ^d himself p ^r ..	18	..
	To 2 days Discharging Ship ..	2	..
		133	89

Barclay Contra C^{ny}

1798

By Abm. Richman 168

73 04

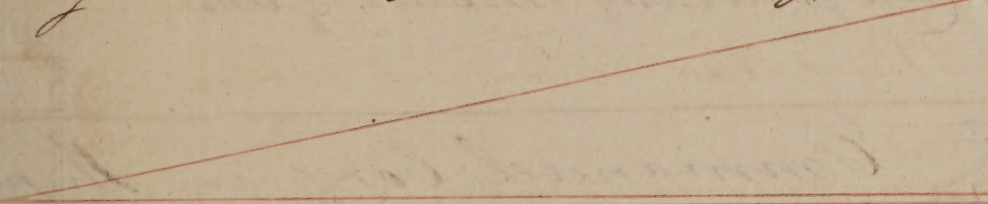


1801

Contra C^{ny}

2 mo 25 By Cash rec^d of him balance of Acc^t

11 33



1801
3 mo

Contra C^{ny}

By Amos his share too Ship Barclay's Skin
Canton Voyage 570 -

By allowance made by Cap. Barney 6 -
60 p^{ct} advance - 3.60 9 60

\$ 579 60

Debit Continued } 133 89

Amos b^o forward }

Amos of Cap. Barney bill of Supplies 8 "

" Cash p^d him in Canton - \$30 -

advance 50 p^{ct} b^o 10 - 18 "

" Amos of Mr. Abraham's bill 6 75

" Do - D. Sherrman's Do - 3 20

To 60 p^{ct} advance on \$86.13. to pay in Canton 51 62

To Hospital money 20 2/3 months @ 20¢ 4 06

To Cash paid him with note for 200. - - - 324 02

579 60

69	D ^r Emmanuel Cory Bk ^r Man		
8/97	To cash to himself \$12 (6mo 22)	1/2 ^c Shaws 1/75	13 75
1mo 1	To 1 pr. Shoes supplied on the voyage	10/8	
	To 1 Cloth Waistcoat	13/9	4 87
12mo 8	To cash paid Jeremiah Mayhew of Receipt	75	"
	To John Caggshall for 1/8 his Share Ship Barclay	169	28 8
	To Abraham Barker 1/8 &	171	28 8
8/98	To Jeremiah Mayhew cash paid him of Rec ^t		
3mo 12	Balance in full of accmpts	101	74 84
			\$ 224 62

	D ^r Sloop Drusilla & Owners		
1799	To 1. 19 Cordage a \$10	from Journal 320	7 72
2mo 16	18 Do to Lap ^r . a \$10		2 57
1mo 8	To cash to himself balance of acc ^t . . .		9 71
			\$ 20 0

	D ^r Emmanuel Cory in Ship		
8/99	To 1 Tin Cup on the voyage		22
7mo	To 1 Ditto waistcoat 2/75 (8/ cash of nec ^t \$10 . . .		12 75
23	To cash of nec ^t \$11 - (1mo 23) ditto of nec ^t folio 296 \$10 . . .		21 "
	o Obed Wyer supplies on the voyage	338	2 "
	o Griffin Barney's . . ditto	339	4 98
	o Thomas Roke's . . ditto		1 "
2mo 24	" cash of nec ^t \$5 - (1mo 2) ditto of nec ^t \$20 . . .		25 "
1800	" cash of nec ^t \$11 -		11 "
1mo 8	" cash of nec ^t \$11 -		
2mo 20	" cash paid his Order to Jeremiah Mayhew		
	Balance in full of accmpts folio 306 ²		317 25
	dated Feby 3. 1800 on file		\$ 395 20

in Ship Barclay Contra Co

1797

By amo^t his Share in Ship Barclay
arrived 6mo 25. fm Delago Bay & Brazil 224 02
ff Settlement . . . Journal Folio 147

Contra

1799

5mo 18

By Freight of 30 bbl Flour from
Alexandria . a 4^s 3 . . . 20 "

Barclay Contra Co

1799

9mo

By amount of his Share in Ship Barclay
Whole & their voyage ff Settlement . . . 395 20

70	Dr. Moses Easton		
1797	To 2 bu. Corn a 5/6 awt Sloop Flora	1	83
5mo 22	To 4 bu. Corn a 1/2 of C Briggs Junr	1	67
30	To 6 1/2 yds Red Drab a 32 2/89 (25) 20 Bar Iron 1/19	4	8
10mo 28	To Cash five Dollars \$5	5	"
1798	To 1 Bar Flour 6/50 (23) 21 Cordage 3/50	10	"
5mo 14	To his Note of hand dated 5mo 10. 1797	22	58
	to be given up when found	13	17
		35	75
1803	To balance due on settlement this day	6	08
1mo 20			
1804	To Cash paid him	12	"
4mo 20	To Do Do	7	10
6mo 9			

Void

	Dr. Moses Easton Junr. Clerk		
1798	To Cash paid him an awt Scraping Bone	\$ 2	"
2mo 87			
	Dr. Simon Price in Ship		
1799	To 1/2 lb. Flour to Claghorn Pease	4	75
2mo 8			

Contra

Cr

70

1803

1mo 20

By his account making 14 Rods
Single wall at Willis Lot in 1798...

4 67

By his ditto on Barn Cellar in 1797 -

17 50

By 2 1/2 days lab^r. - - - - - a \$1 - - -

2 50

By Labour on Baileys oil 12mo 1802

5 -

Balance due to me as acct -

6 00

35 75

1804

1mo 11

By this sum included in his note for 17.9 -

6 9

By his acct in no 2. - - - - -

19 10

Man

Contra

Cr

1798

3mo 10

By cash minus of him - - - - -

2 "

Hope

Contra

Cr

By this amount perhaps settled -

4 75

71		William Meader			
1797	5mo 22	To 9 bu. Corn a 5/6 out Sloop Flora	8	25	
4mo 20		To 1 st Tea /50 (27) 1 st Tea /50 (5mo 30) 12 th J ^r Spruce	1	38	
6mo 28		To 1 st B ^t Fine Flour 9/(30)	9		
30		" 1/4 th J ^r Hyson Tea /50 10 1/2 th Sheet Lead 1/15	1	65	
7mo 7		" 1/2 bu. Meal /50 (15) 1/2 bu. Beans /75	1	25	
15		" 1/4 C ^t Rice 1/17 (26) 1 bu. Rye 1/33	2	50	
8mo 1		" 2 bu. Meal 2/13 (7mo) 5 1/2 th Sheet Lead a 11 /60	2	83	
7mo 15		" 1/2 bu. Beans /75 (8mo 23) 1/4 th J ^r Hyson Tea /50	1	25	
8mo		" 9 th fresh Beef per Bartra Russell a 6 1/2		59	
9mo 12		" 1 st B ^t Fine Flour 9 th left allowance /50	8	50	
11mo 27		" 1 B ^t Flour 9/50 - 2 bu. Meat - 2/17	11	67	
12mo 6		" Cash on account \$10 (7). D ^r paid am ^t of Bill against Ship Flora - 10/67	20	67	
1798	1mo 4	To Thomas Cottle Discounted Folio 136	8	80	
10		To 1 st B ^t Flour to himself 9/50	9	50	
12		To 36 th Rough Tallow \$3 (24) Cash of Receipt \$19	22		
3mo 15		To Cash paid himself \$1	1		
		To William Rober ^t Folio 192	53	33	
1798	mo 1		\$164	17	
		To Old Account Balance that acc ^d brought down forward.	12	71	
10mo 17		To 2 bu. Meal to himself a 1/5	1	50	
26		To Cash to himself \$1 11 mo 3 Cash to self \$12	13		
11mo 21		To Cash of Receipt 155	12		
1799	1mo 25	To 1 Cheese 1/4 th a 11 1/90 (30) Cash of Rec ^t \$22 93	24	83	
			\$64	4	
1799	5mo 20	To 1 Cheese 23 ^d to himself a 1/12	2	88	
24		To Cash of receipt	12		
7mo 12		" 14 th Old Iron hoops to self a 3		59	
10mo 28		To 2 yds Red Shuttering a 25 Cash of rec ^t \$12	13	25	
11mo 20		To Cash of rec ^t folio 208	12		
12mo 3		To ditto of rec ^t folio 278	20	9	
"		To 1/2 bu Salt /50 (18) Cash in full of rec ^t \$11.5	11	55	
			\$72	36	

Contra

Cr

71

1797
9mo

By his Bill Stowing Sch: Eliza's Oil
last 2nd Month Entered folio 96 . . . 3

10

10 mo
1798
1mo

By 8 Days Labour Ballasting &c. 10

67

By 1 Pail to Spinn^r Manufactory 33

"

By 19 1/2 days Stow^g Ship Minerva Cargo
of Oil a \$ 26

"

By 1 days D^r taking out Oil & restow^g D^r 1

33

By E Smith 2nd Mate's Board before he entered
charged him on board Ship Minerva 15

"

By D^r Minerva's 2 Sailors 8 days a \$ 3 3

43

By 2 Ax handle & Grinding Axes for D^r 1

"

By Ship Barclay Folio Journal 144

17

By Ship Lydia d^r . . . d^r 146

24

By 9 days Labour in payment for ghus Corn 8

25

By William Robt^r Jun^r Folio 172

11

By Sundry Accounts Folio 181

21

5mo 1

By Balance carried to D^r of New Acc^t 12

71

\$164 17

1798

By Wharf 27 1/4 days work a \$ 1 269

27

By Ship Minerva 270

30

~~By Ship Minerva 270~~

~~79~~

\$ 64 4

1799
4mo

By Ship Ann Folio Journal 381

30

By Ship Barclay Folio Ditto 367

15

By Sundry Accounts Folio Ditto . . . 374

18

72 36

72	Dr William Robenson		
1796	To 1 Bbl. Flour which he expects his		
12mo 31	San Wm to Pay for	3	12 25
1797			
6mo 20	" 1/2 bu. Indian Meal /50		" 50
8mo 20	" 1/2 Bbl. Fine Flour 3/75 1 Glo. Molasses /75 to Self		4 50
			17 25

	Dr William Robenson Junr		
1797	To 1 p. Rufia Duck		
12mo 11	" 1 p. d. d. Damages		20 "
			18 "
			38
1809	To amount of note sent J ^r Barker		
3mo 15	for collection in letter 2m ^o 23. 1809	38	-
	7 1/2 years Int to this date	17	10
1812	3m ^o 2 Interest to this time	9	83
		64	93

Contra

Co

72

1797
8mo

By amo^t of his Bill Beef for Ship & Fodder 10 53
 Enos Credited B Ruffell Maryland
 By amount this acct not like to be collected 17 25

17 25

Contra

Co

1801
3m/5

By his Note of hand for this amo^t 38 -

1812

3m/2

By James Parker discounted of his
 letter & acct Current - - - 64 93

D^r Ebenezer Cowet blk. Man in

1797	To Cash lent him \$1 (8mo 18) D ^r lent D ^r \$5.	6	"
7mo 22	To D ^r paid E Pope for Protection	"	50
9mo 4	To 35 th Spurr's Manufactory Soap	2	92
8mo	To Cash paid him when going to Sandwich	2	"
9mo 2	To D ^r paid Elisha Masher by his request	1	"
	To Sundries of Peleg Hawland folio 90.	6	42
8mo 28	To 3 Shirts & 6/6 2 ¹ / ₂ stockings & 2/9 of B Hill	4	17
	To Caleb Candan for Needles	"	6
10mo	To Bryant & Hart for their Bill sundries	17	94
	To Cash paid Jeremiah Mayhew 30 th Tobacco	5	"
	To Insurance on above advances with	3	7 23
1799	26mo Interest includg Premiums 12 ¹ / ₂ %		
6mo 28	To Cash 2/. 2 Tin Cups on the voyage	2	44
10mo 7	To Cash 4/. (10) Cash 1/. (17) ditto \$1 . . .	6	"
	To Job Allen for supplies on the voyage	2	87
	" Devonport Sherman ditto . . .	10	"
	" Griffin Barney's ditto . . . 339	3	50
	" pd Ester for wholetberries	-	25
1800	" p ^d amo ^t of Levi Gray's Balance for ap ^t Posts	1	50
1mo 22	" Cash paid James Freeman for . . .	41	0 10
10mo 27	To Cash pd d ^r Gore ^t 348. in full . .	109	10
		598	80

1799
gms By amo^t of his Share in Ship Barclay's
Whale & Skin voyage of Settlement } 592 80

By Cash of Contra an acc^t of his present
outfit charged to New Acc^t Petty Cash Book } 0 "

598 80

74 Dr Hannah Norton

1797 5 mo 22	To 1 Bbl. Scrubbed Flour to her son . . .	8	"
9 mo 2 1798	To 1 Bbl. Fine Flour alias Superfine	9	50
4 mo 12	To 1 Bbl. Fine Flour to her son . . .	8	50
		\$ 26 "	
1798 11 mo 8	To Balance of acc: above . . .	\$ 2	41
1799 3 mo 20	To 1 Bbl. Superfine Flour to Allen	9	50
	To Weston Howland . . . 309	10	"
	To Cash paid to Allen in full . 182	6	71
		\$ 28 62	
1799 4 mo 29	To Cash paid her son Allen Balance in full of acc: by her request . . .	8	92
		\$ 7 29	
1799 6 mo 13	To Cash paid her son in full of acc: . . .	6	72
1799 8 mo 27	To 26 yds Ra Duck a 1/42 . . .	5	41
	To Cash paid her son in full of acc: . . .	\$ 12 13	

		Contra	Cr	74
Widow	8797	By 32 th Caum for Lydia	32	2 07
7mo				
9mo 1		By 82 ^d Caum . . (one half)	82 th	
		By 48 th Ditto 50 ^d Ditto	98	
		By Ditto ali ^d Geo Hitch	44	
		By 71 th Ditto (9mo 2) 69 th Ditto	140	15 87
8798		(one half over own)	3 04 a 3	
4mo 12		By 69 ^d Caum & C		5 75
11mo 8		By Balance due us carried to new aw.		2 41
			\$26	0

8798		By following Caum picked for Ship Ann's Junk - viz ^t ali ^d Geo Hitch at twice	61 th	
10mo		bro ^t over at twice	68-	
		bro ^t over at twice since	85	
11mo 8		bro ^t over in two Bundles	103	
12mo 28		bro ^t over in three Bundles	104	2
1799		half for Picking	8 42 a 3	87 54
3mo 19		By following picked for ditto ali ^d Does & Hitch for ann	706	
		4 Bundles bro ^t over this day	190	
			8 258 a 3	11 8
			\$28	62

8799		By following Caum Picked for Ship Ann's Junk (Pickg Cole charged her)		
4mo		bro ^t over by Allen	368	
		ditto . . . by ditto	418	
10		ditto . . . by ditto	528	
13		ditto . . . by ditto	44	
23		ditto . . . by ditto	41	8
26		Picking a 3 ^d of 8	2 14 a 3	\$ 8 92
5mo 1		By Ditto . . by Ditto	328	
8mo 13		By ditto for Ship Ann	3838	
			Picking a 3 ^d telech. Ship	4 13 a 3
			\$ 37	29
6mo 19		By Picking 95 ^d Caum a 3 ^d		\$ 3 96
8mo 14		By Ditto - 196 ^d Ditto	03	8 17
				12 13

Dr William Allen

8/97	To 1.2.3 Cordage a £5 7 1/2 ^u Boltrope 1/88	27	32
3mo 11	" 27 ^u Boltrope of Rich ^d . Delano firm a/25	6	75
7 " 30	" 1 Cable 1. 7. 2 ^u from Walke - £5	21	12
10 "	To Wm. Richey. Linn ^r Balance Transferred from	13	22
8/98	To cash in full of Receipts This Book	28	28
2mo 17			
		\$	96 64
5mo 19	To 1.6 ^u Flour to himself (Common)	6	50
6mo 29	" 13 ^u Cordage 2/87	2	17
8mo 11	" 1/36 Fine Flour do to himself	5	"
14	" 1/36 Salt to self \$1	1	"
1mo 21	" 1/36 Superfine Flour	9	50
	" 2 ^u Cordage for slop/33 (10mo 22) Cash for a/16	16	33
7	" 16 ^u Cordage 2/87	2	67
8/99	To 1/2 m 10 ^u Nails/1/2 m 4 Nails/21	1	21
1mo 28	To 1 ^u Twine/50 5 yds Ru Duck a/60 3/	3	50
31	" 2/3 Ravens Duck 24/ 1 1/2 Twine/75	24	75
3mo 25	" 2.3 Cordage \$10 8/43	8	43
5mo 17	" 4 1/2 yds Russia Duck a/60	2	70
1800	To John Pharman Discounted	9	30
3mo	To Balance due him Carried to New Account	17	8
4mo 19		\$	111 14
1800	To 1.2 Cordage to self 9mo 1/9 Spungy a/87	14	50
1mo 24	To 2.21 Cordage from Walke 1.0 1/4 a/14		
9mo 6	" 90 ^u Boltrope	3	56
1801	34 Lbs returned		
1802	" 100 Spungy a/16 1/2	1	60
5mo 19	" 1.4 Cordage to self a \$16	4	57
28	" 1 Coa Line to himself	1	"
6mo 23		32	87
1803	To Cash recd of Steph ⁿ Howell & Co	13	83
4mo	To Cash for a/ This day (483)	20	"
9mo 19	To Cash for him in full	21	17
1804		55	"
2mo 22			

Contract

£^s

75

1797
10mo
1798
1mo 31

By Alhds Linn for Providence & New Am. " "
By Sundry Accounts Folio 151 86 59
By Ship Minerva for Ship to Sea }
This day 10 -

\$ 96 69

1797
10mo
1798
11mo

By Alhds Linn from Providence a
By Ship Minerva for Pilot . . . 270 8 "
By Brigantine Eliza Dille . . . 287 4 "
By Sundry Accounts 286 54 97
By Ship Wareham Journal Page 422 9 58
By Sundry Accounts 456 34 59
By

\$ 111 14

1800
4mo 19
1802
mca

By Balance of Old Account & Am. rendered 17 8
By Stock No 13 Jan Jan 621 12 60
By an old bill of freight omitted }
By a Slate lost in my service } agreed to take 3 19

1803
8mo
1804
2m

By fr. 75 bls Oil to Newport for Jan 13. 1802 15 -
By freight 9 Tons Iron to Providence & back 30 -
By his bill freight to this time (795) - 10 -
55 -

76	Dr Philip Mosher				
1797	3mo 16	To 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ yds Red Dnab a 32/78 (22) 1/2 Shaws 1/50	2	37	
1798	4mo 26	To William Redeh Jun for Balance his Account Transferred acc: rend: 1797 £10.13.1	35	57	
		To New Account Balance due Philip Mosher Credits	32	2	
			\$ 69 90		
1798	5mo 30	To 12 yds Narrow Diaper to Black Boy 2 1/2	3	33	
		To Isaac Hicks 11 lb Cahn 201	5	84	
		To Benjamin Mosher ... 201	35	57	
1799	2mo 2	To Cash paid him in full of Rec: 119	28	70	
			\$ 74 44		
1799	8mo 28	To 1 bod Line for Rope Walk	1	.	
1802	2mo 3	To 1 Boltrope to Walter Chapman		68	
1799	7mo 7	To 10 Cordage to himself a 15¢	1	50	
1805	10mo	To Sloop Freelance & Polly for this bal page 169	50	42	
			52 60		
1798	8mo 7	To his Note dated 5m 7 at 90 days	98	75	
1799-8-7		To 1 year interest on \$32.75	1	97	
1800		To 1 year de — — 34.72	2	08	
1801		To 1 year de — — 36.80	2	20	
1802		To 1 year de — — 39	2	34	
1803		To 1 year de — — 41.34	2	58	
1804		To 1 year de — — 43.92	2	64	
1805	7m 7	To 1 year de — — 46.16	2	77	
			115 33		
1815-8m 7		To balance due on Interest	49	33	

Contra

Cr

76

1797 7mo	By 1 Spar 3½ Inch for Ship Lydia . . .	"	44
10mo	By Am ^t of Bill for Ballast &c last summer	10	33
1798	By Am ^t of Devan's Theoremans Order Dis ^d 151	10	"
	By Ship Lydia freight & Wharfage Rum 146	"	54
	By Brigantine Eliza Pilotage 184	11	"
	By William Robt Jun Freight & Bisuit 188	9	97
	By Sundry Accounts 191	27	82
		\$	69 90
1798 4mo 26	By Old Account Balance due him	\$32	2
	By am ^t rendered of this date . . . 3		
	By Freight 70 Quintals Cod Fish for Westport	5	"
	By Cash paid for 6 Bailer Covers New York	1	50
	By Freight of 449 Bu ^r Corn for D ^r a \$100	35	92
		\$	74 44
1799 8mo 26	By am ^t of Contra charged Hoop Tole \$109 -	1	"
1801 7mo	By am ^t of S. Hays's order on us in his for for Potting Ship Thebe - 3	8	"
1805 10mo	By Cash received of him of Receipt - -	44	60
		52	60
1798 9mo 22	By Cash on acct of note endorsed -	46	"
1805 8mo 7	By new acct for balance due W ^r	49	33
		115	33
	By this balance ch ^d Freelove & Pally -	49	33

77 D^r Jos. Manchester

Year	Month	Day	Description	Amount	Balance
1797			To 14 th Rice / 75 (5 mo 5) 1 st 36 th Flour 8/50	9	25
4 mo 8			To 1/2 G ^{al} . Molasses / 38 2 nd Coffee / 56	"	94
5 mo 23			To 1 bu ^l . Rye 1/33 (7 mo 29) 1 1/2 bu ^l . Corn 1/50	2	88
8 mo 1			To 1 st Tea / 50 (11 mo 6) 1 bu ^l . Fine Flour 8/9	9	50
11 mo 29			To 2 Bu ^l . Salt \$2 (4 mo 25) 1 Cheese 14 a 9 th 1/75	3	75
1798			To 6 th Sugar a \$1.92 1 st G ^{al} . Molasses / 75	1	67
5 mo 10			To 9 th C ^{ash} sent down a 4 th	"	50
23			To 1 st 36 th fine Flour to himself	7	-
5 mo 5			To 2 bu ^l . Rye \$2 6 th Sugar \$1.92	2	92
9 mo 8			" 1 1/2 G ^{al} . molasses to self / 75	1	12
12 mo 25			To 1/2 bu ^l . Fine Flour \$5	5	-
1799			To 1 Quarter of Beef 175 & a 28/	8	17
1 mo 5			To 1 Cheese 18 & a 1/100	1	98
4 mo 8			To 2 Gallons Molasses a / 75	1	50
6 mo 6			" 1 st 36 th Fine Flour sent down	9	50
10 mo			" Daniel Ricketson 1 st an of Journal 38 1/4	3	52
			" Solomon Bayle .. of ditto .. 38 7/8	6	17
12 mo			To 1/4 of Beef 110 & exclusive of Tallow \$5	5	50
1800			To Sundry Prescriptions of C Greene	"	27
2 mo			To Cash paid W. Hawland for 1 st 36 th Flour 1/100	10	-
			" 4 1/2 nd Coffee	1	50
11 mo 26			To 1/2 Quarter of Beef 36 & a 3 1/4	4	35
7 mo			To 1 bu ^l . Rye of Weston Hawland	1	08
1801			To 6 th Coffee		
5 mo 5				at	98 07
10 mo 7			for himself \$3 1 st Souchong Tea / 80	3	80
1802			" 1 st 36 th Superfine Flour Phila	8	-
3 mo 8			" 3 Sugar to himself 9 th	1	-
4 mo 20			5 th Coffee to D 1.25	1	25
6 mo 10			5 th Coffee 1.25 1 st Souchong tea / 80	2	05
1803			1 mo 22		
3 mo 25			To 6 years house rent & keep of Cow a \$32	192	
				306	17

Contra

C^d

77

1803
3m25

By his Services on my Farm &c
allowed to balance this acct —
together with most of the Crops of
Corn. pasturing Sheep &c —

306 17

78 D^r William Wall

1797 4mo 24	To T ^h Sp ^r Brown / 8 1 sh Marline / 10	"	26
5mo 10	To 1 st Ea / 50 (23) 0 sh Marline /	"	50
6mo 14	To 1/2 lb Tea / 25 (29) 1 Hyson Tea 2 /	2	25
	To 1/2 lb Twine / 25 1/2 Hyson Tea 1 /	1	25
	To 1/2 nd Tea / 25 Comitted	"	25
	To 1 Bbl. Beer from Providence (about)	6	42
31	To Cash Balance in full of an acct ^{ts}	17	79
		28	72
9mo 8	To 1 lb Mop yarn / 25 (12mo 27) 1 Twine best paper / 28	"	53
1797 12mo 30	To 1 Gallon Spermaceti Oil to George Barker	1	"
	To 1 Quarter Beef 161 st a 14	8	94
1798 5mo 31	To 1 Cabasse Oven 2/50	2	50
	To 1 st Mop yarn / 25	"	25
		\$	13 22
1798 7mo 30	To 1 1/2 Cords Pine Wood sent him	4	25
8mo 2	" 3 But ^{ts} Corn a 4/6	2	25
		\$	6 50
1798	To Thomas Dickson & Co for our Bill in fav ^r Sam ^l Rathbone Folio 226 3	23	33
10mo 8	To 11 yds R Drab to W Robt 3 rd Order 2/8	4	89
13	To 1 Hyson Tea \$2.	2	"
1799 7mo 7	To 9 1/2 yds R Drab a 2/8 to Billy Robt	4	22
12mo 19	To 2 Barrels Cyder to himself a 2/6 7	5	34
	To 2 D ^r Ditto	5	34
27	To 45 th Butter a 22 cents	9	90
	To 14 lb Pork a 5 ^d part of a Hog from McKithen	9	79
1800 5mo 19	To 1 Twine Paper / 25 (6mo 3) 12 th ditto / 25	"	50
6mo 11	To 0 Barrel Cyder to himself	"	11
16	To 1 1/2 th Paper / 25 (7mo 12) 2 nd Sheet Lead / 22	"	47
8mo 12	" 1 9 th paper / 25	"	25
	" Campa C ^t included in settlements of W R in ch him in at 2nd & School bills excl ^d of Drab & Tea also W S Wall	18	50
		84	53

Contra

C^o

78

1797
8mo 31

By Matthew Howland Discounted
by H W's Request

28 72

1798

By Contra Quater of Beef which
he pd W R Jun for

8 94

1798
6mo 8

By Cash he sent down by W R 3^d . . .
Balance in full of acc^t

4 28

\$ 13 22

1798
8mo 5

By Wm Tuckerman Discounted by
request
By Cash rec^d of himself

4 17

2 33

\$ 6 50

1799
3mo

By amts of his Bill Schoaling Mill:
Tuckermans Bay charged him . . .

5 35

By amts of detto John Phelps charged
Edward Phelps P 51

3 15

7mo

By Obed Myer Journal 338

5 -

8mo 1

By 2 Reams Lto Post (Letter Paper) . .

5 -

By 2 Panels Drab & 1st Sea of Contra charged
Wm Tuck Jun^r

11 11

29 61

23

By Howland's Balance due us
& adjustment with him this day
folio 20^{of}

54 92

\$ 84 53

Dr Samuel Ward in Ship

1797	To Cash paid Samuel Johnson	4	"
7mo 31	To amount of Jere ^h Mayhew Order \$9.38	9	38
8mo	To Cash to secy \$1 (6mo 22) Ditto \$5	6	"
19	To 1/2 bb. Fine Flour to Samuel Johnson	4	50
9mo 9	To Cash paid 2 entries Folio 30	19	"
6mo 29	To D ^r of rec ^t \$4/30 (29) D ^r of D ^r \$10	14	30
7mo 12	To D ^r of Rec ^t \$7/17	7	17
15	To Am ^t of Jere ^h Mayhew's order	1	62
12mo 7	To Am ^t of Jere ^h Mayhew's order	18	20
11mo 24	To Cash on acct of his voyage in Ship Barclay	12	"
1798	To D ^r of Samuel Johnson of Receipt	20	"
1mo 12	To D ^r to D ^r of D ^r \$10 (2mo 8) D ^r to D ^r of D ^r \$5	15	"
24	To Francis Fuller for 1/4 his Share Discounted 108	52	64
2mo 21	To Cash paid Samuel Johnson Balance in full of acc ^t of Receipt 98	26	77
		210	58

Dr Joseph Eastus Dartmouth

1797	To 1 Shop Move \$7 100 Cart Boxes \$1.50	8	50
10mo 11	from Furnace		

Barclay Contra

C^r

74

1797

By amount his (Ship Barclay) his Share
on board Ship Barclay arrived 6mo 21.
for Delago Bay & Brazil of Settlement

210 50

Contra

C^r

By contribution to his loss

8 50

80 Dr Isaac Simons blk Man

1797	To 1/2 bu Corn out Sloop Surprise . . .	"	46
4 mo 27	To Cash paid him Balance in full 280	8	54
1799			
12 mo 12			

Dr Benjamin Taber (Cooper)

1802	To 2.21 Iron Whimsey . . . a \$7	4	81
8 mo 17			

Dr John Lowden

1798	To 1 Bar of Iron 2 nd 1.0 @ 40/ . . .	1	67
12 mo 11			
1799	To 2 1/2 yds Red Duck @ 40 1/1 . . .	1	
6 mo 7			
1799	" 1/2 yds Sp. air . . .	"	38
1801		3	05
4 mo 11	To 1/2 bu Bristles/50		

Contra

Cr

80

1799
12mo 12

By taking the Ballast out of
Ship Wareham Contract after we
had purchased said Ship.

Contra

Cr

1833
1mo

By Amsherman disc^t —

484

Contra

Cr

81	Peter Simmons			
	Amount Brought from Folio 3		144	74
8797				
8mo 5	To Cash 2/50 (10) Ditto 1/ (9mo 2) Cash 3/0 \$		9	56
9mo 9	To Cash 5/ (16) Ditto 2/ (30) Cash 2/		9	
10mo 5	To blu. ^o Corn to sell out of Stock Franklin dly		5	75
11	To Cash 1/50 (12) Cash 2/ (14) Cash 1/55		3	5
28	To Cash \$3 D. \$2 (30) Cash \$2		7	
11mo 20	To Cash 6/ 3 bu. ^o Salt 3/ Cash 2/		11	
12mo 5	To 2 nd Muttons 1/50 (9) Cash 1/50		1	
16	To Cash for himself		"	55
23	To Cash to sell 2/50 (1mo 6) Cash \$1 (13) D. \$1		4	50
8798	To 1 st Show 1/50 (7) Cash 29/100 (12) Cash \$3		4	79
2mo 3	To Cash to himself \$2 (3mo 10) D. to D. \$3		5	
20	To D. paid McEaster Jun for Scrap Bone		2	70
3mo 10	To 1 But Carr. to himself		"	83
16	To Cash paid him \$3 (28) D. to self \$2		5	
22	To 1 p. large Dogs for Turners 1mo 2. 97		1	50
4mo 7	To Cash 1/75 (9) Cash \$ three Dollars		3	75
14	To 1 Bl. Flour 8/50 Cash for himself \$2. 25		10	75
18	To Cash to his wife \$1 (21) D. to himself \$2		3	
5mo 5	To Cash for himself \$2		2	
	To 6 But Carr. out of P. Mothers Shop		4	50
9	To Cash for himself 1/50 Cash for self 1/50		2	
19	To Cash \$2 (26) Cash 50/100 (5) 1 bu. ^o Rye \$1		3	50
8mo 2	To Cash \$2 (9) Cash 2/4/ (18) Cash \$1		5	47
23	To Cash \$1 (25) D. for D. 1/44 (15) Cash 1/70		4	14
30	To Cash \$4 (7mo 7) Cash \$3 (28) Cash 2/45		9	45
8mo 4	To 1 Bl. & Flour 5/50 Cash to himself \$2		7	50
25	To Cash \$2 (31) Cash \$2 (9mo 5) 1/2 bu. ^o Salt to self \$50		4	50
9mo 8	To Cash 1/75 (10mo 4) 1 Bl. Flour 6/		7	75
10mo 6	To Cash \$2 (12) Cash for himself \$1		3	
13	To D. for him 1/25 (20) Cash \$2 (30) Cash \$3		6	25
11mo 2	To blu. ^o Corn \$4 (10) Cash \$2 (25) (7) Cash 2/50		8	75
24	paid his Brother by request		"	60
30	Cash 1/38 (8mo 8) Cash \$1 (15) Cash \$1/25		2	63
12mo 18	Cash 1/50 (1mo 1) Cash \$1 (2) 1/2 Bl. Flour \$5 (16) Cash 1/		7	50

Contra

Cr

1797

9mo

By 1/2 Amount Pro^t from Folio 3

105 4

16

By 5 1/4 days Labour on Oil for Briggs' Mares

4 3

30

By 2 days Labour on Sandra jobs

1 8

10mo 7

By 5 1/2 days Labour in Garden & on Corn & 5/

4 5

By 3 1/2 days Labour by his Boy @ 1/50

1 7

12

By 1 1/3 day Labour by his Boy @ 1/50

" 6

12

By 50 days Labour by himself - 25/

4 5

21

By 5 1/2 Days I I I

4 39

28

By 6 days I

5

12mo 2

By 2 1/2 dys onboard Schooner Chera 2 1/2 dys Ship Minerva

4 17

9

By 1 3/4 dys onboard Ship Minerva

1 40

16

By 1 3/4 dys onboard Ship Minerva & roasting oil

3 95

22

By 5 dys onboard I I I

4 17

1798

1mo 6

By 3 1/2 days Labour Rolling Oil & Sticking Boards

2 92

13

By 1 1/2 days Labour Rolling & getting Pane

1 2

3mo 31

By 2 1/4 days (4mo 7) 2 days Gardening &c . . .

3 54

By David Innes Discounted Off Order . . . 178

6 78

By 180

3 38

4mo 14

By 5 1/2 days Gardening &c

4 59

5mo 12

By 4 1/2 days Gardening &c &c

3 32

23

By 6 Days ~~Little~~ Sawing wood &c at house

5

8mo 29

By 5 days Labour on board Ship America

4 87

9mo 29

By 8 1/4 days Labour on ~~board~~ Wharf @ 1/75

6 18

10mo 6

By 5 days Labour on wharf & Rope Walk

3 75

9mo 24

By 1/2 day at Rope Walk & on Cut in Barnbellar

" 3

10mo 12

By 6 dys work on B^d Minerva unloading

4 50

20

By 4 3/4 days work I I

4 50

11mo 24

By 1 day in Rope walk all that he has ^{and}

" 75

30

By 1 1/2 day in Walks

1 13

12mo 8

By 3 1/4 days work \$1/31 (15) 2 days work 1/50

2 81

18

By 1 days work 1/75 laying 1 Flawser 1/20

" 95

1799

By 2 1/4 days work from 6mo 18 to @ 5/ . . .

20

1mo 31

By 3 1/4 day Bailg out Saw

" 02

By 1 day pushing Ship Ann 2/0

" 75

82 D^r George Hitch Caulker

1797	To 4 th Spikes / 56 (8mo 10) / 1/2 th Souchy Tea / 63	1	19
5mo 10	To 2 bu ^l Corn ant Sloop Flora add ^d ..	1	83
11mo 15	To 1 bb ^l Fine Flour to self ..	9	50
1798	To Cash paid John Handy 1 pair Shaws.	1	75
1mo 20	To 1 bu ^l Corn / 83 (2mo 17) Cash of Rec ^d \$6 .. 96	6	83
22	To Cash paid John Handy two Dollars & fifty Cts	2	50
3mo 13	To Cash paid him of Receipt .. 112	80	"
4mo 12	To 1 7/8 th Fine Flour \$7 ..	7	"
6mo 5	To 2 bu ^l Corn ant of the Packet ..	1	33
8mo 3			
			\$111 93

1798	To Old Account for Balance paid	2	3
8mo 10	To 1/2 bb ^l Superfine Flour ..	3	25
11	To Cash two Dollars \$2 (10mo 30) D ^r Rec ^d \$5.50	7	50
9mo 25	To D ^r at twice of rec ^d \$8 - (12mo 19) D ^r D ^r \$4 ..	12	"
11mo 17	To Ditto of D ^r \$9 - (1mo 15) Cash in full 9/13	18	13
12mo 22			
			\$42 91

1799	To Am ^t of his Tree Caulking Ship Ann ^t	18	67
1mo	contra C ^t which is now included by the bill 294		
4mo 2	To Cash paid him of loose receipts ..	6	"
5	To Cash of Ditto \$4 - (18) ditto of rec ^d \$4 ..	8	"
	To 1 7/8 th Corn ant Surprise H ^d Dian 313 ..	"	67
30	To Cash paid for 1/2 Quarter of Veal Potter ..	-	20
3	To Cash of rec ^d \$10 - (9mo 10) ditto of rec ^d \$5 ..	15	"
9mo 14	To ditto paid Joseph Richeson one Dollar of receipt	1	"
5mo 11	To Cyds Raven Duck a 42 cents ..	2	52
10mo 7	To Cash at twice of receipts .. 248	120	"
	To 1 Gallons Spermi Oil ..	"	75
11mo 29	To Cash in full of receipts .. 275	59	48
			\$232 37

Contra

82

82

1798

8mo

8mo 10

By Sundry Accounts Folio 218:

109 90

By New Account for Balance
Carried forward

2 3

\$111 93

1798

12mo

By Ship Ann for amo: his Bill \$18 07
Journal Folio 234

By Ship Minerva for his Bill
6 day, Caulk & Stage hire Folio 270 3 10 "

By Brig: Eliza for his D: 5 1/2 days 244 8 24

By Ship Ann use Stage - 276 8 "

\$42 91

1799

10mo

By Ship Ann - - - Journal 361. 110 "

By Ship Minerva ditto - 270. 4 87

By Sundry Accounts ditto - 370 51 50

By Ship Barclay - - - ditto - 387 86 "

\$232 37

D^r Lydia Arthur

1797

5mo 16	To 1/2 Bb. Flour 4/25 sent to Nantucket	4	25
1798			
10mo 2	" 1 bed Card to Thos Rotch Jun ^r	1	"
1799			
1mo 29	To 1/2s Hyson Tea 1/ to Thomas Rotch J ^r	1	
		6	25

D^r Jeremiah Chandler

1799

1mo 15	To Cash pd himself	1	33
11mo 26	To Cash pd him on acct of a bowsprit which proves not largen ^d	5	-

Contra

Cr

83

1797
8mo

By Cash of Rhoda Arthur
Balance given up

1 -
5 25

6 25

Contra

Cr

1798
12mo

By Brig^r Eleza for 2 Knave & / 67 - 244

1 33

By Cash repaid me Not having the Bowymut 5 -

84	Dr Francis Fuller		
8797	To 1736. Fine Flour 9/50		
5mo 10			4 50
9mo 29	To Cato Stocum his Order in favour of him		3 "
	To 1 Joly Kettle Iron Furnace		" 58
8798			
4mo 5	To Cash paid his Wife Dudley Foreseth Board		1 50
7mo 30	To 1/4 Cord Pine Wood /71		71
8799			
1mo	To Luther Wilson Discounted ... 291		15 "
7mo 27	To Cash 5/ (8mo 9) Cash 5/ (31) \$10/80		20 80
9mo 14	To Cash 5/50 (21) Cash 4/ (10 mo 5) \$4/40		13 90
10mo 26	To Cash 10/ Henry Dean folio 348 \$7.84		47 84
11mo 11	To Cash 5/ (16) Cash \$5		10 "
10mo 26	To 1 Cheuse 18 1/2 to Self		2 31
1800			
1mo	" 15 1/2 Bud Corn out of Drusina		10 33
	To 3 bul. Corn of Shubad Bunker 5/		2 50
	To Cash paid him same time since off his account		2 "
6mo 28	To 1 Cheuse 12 1/2 to 9 1/36		1 56
10mo 4	To Cash 6/ (21) Cash \$5 to Self		11 "
12mo 11	To 17 1/2 to Cheese 8 \$1.94 (20) 1/2 bul Salt /38		2 32
1801			
1mo 5	To Cash paid off Receipt for his note gave up		49 50
	To balance due him indorred on his Note dated 7mo 2. 1800 with indorment the same date		45 63
			\$217 48
1801			
1mo 8	To 27 Cheuse		
2mo 5	To 100 Cheuse } 127 1/2		
			13 97
1802	" Cost of a Bid at Petersburg for 613		14 50
1mo 20	To Cash paid himself		5 "
4mo 1	To Cash /23 /9) Cash \$10		10 83
24	To Cash 6/ (5mo 3) Cash 5/		11 "
5mo 12	" 4 Flap to his Daughter /10) Cash 6/		6 80
6mo 4	To Cash to self \$10 /18) Cash \$6		16 "
10	" To 1 Bbl of Fine Flour to self		7 25
30	To Cash to Nancy 8/		8 "
			93 35

Contra

C^d

84

1798	By 5 feet Wood for Ship Menerva . . .	2	50
1mo	By Dudley Foreseth for Board . . .	1	50
	By 1/4 Samuel Wards Share in Ship Barclay	52	04
	Discounted . . . 1083		
1799	By Ship Barclay Journal . . . 387	47	50
11mo	By Ship Menerva . . ditto . . . 270	1	"
	By Ship Ann ch. as cash folio . . . 275	20	50
	By Merchandize for Labour at		
	several times & places of Bill ?	19	33
	By 3 days filling Lydia's Whale Oil 3mo last	3	"
	By 1 day Tying Tallow & 1/2 day filling whale		
	oil by Hoop Drucilla to Phila . . . ?	1	50
	By 3bu ^r Corn ch. of Contra from MR J ^r 436	2	50
	By Henry Dean Jo Page 439 . . .		51
1800	By Sperrin: Manufy Stock N ^o 13 Jo Pa 499	15	"
12mo	By 2 days Labour on Staves & Tallow . . .	2	"
3)	By Ship Lydia of Journal page 513 . . .	48	"

\$217 48

1mo 18	By refining & Making 920 th Tallow Candles . . .	10	20
1802	By Tying Tallow . . .	1	"
	By 1/2 days work at Sundry places . . .	4	50
		15	70

Carried forward to page 209

Dr Richard Collins

1797	To 1 Bbl. Fine Flour 9/50	1 Bbl. Corn 8/92	10 42
5 mo 87	To Cash & Receipt		35 17
10 mo 10			
1798	To 1/2 Bbl. Rye 1/50		0 50
0 mo 19			
			\$ 46 9

1799	To 4 Bars Iron 2.0.11 a 40/	To pay	
4 mo 12	in three months		14 "
1800			
11 mo 8	To Cash paid him in full		4 93
			18 93

Dr James Gifford

1797	To endorsement this sum on his note	9 -
1802	To 1.1.12 Iron Old Sable 1/2 Bbl. 8/6-50	8 97
10 mo 20		
1804	To a bed	\$ 30 -
12 mo		
1805	To bal due on note given up	
3 mo 23	to his wife this day	2 13
	To Cash - pd him	8 -
5 mo 25	To Cash pd him in full	23 88
		64 01

Contra

Cr

85

1797 10mo 10	By 3908 feet Timber for NB Bridge @ \$9.	35	17
	By Ship Lydia 2 Cabaase kneec. 146	1	50
	By. Six Turnau Board 1 1/2 Inches thick. 191	5	50
1799 1mo 19	By Cash Receipt, infull.	3	92
		\$46	9

1809 11mo 8	By an allowance on this debt as R C thought it was paid	7	
	By 1085 ft sheathing boards @ 11 -	11	93
		18	93

Contra

Cr

1797 Dms	By 1000 feet Timber for NB Bridge.	9	"
1803 1mo 28	By Cash received of him.	8	97
1805 3mo 4	By 1886 feet pine Timber @ \$10 -	18	86
	492 do. Joist of same size @ \$12 -	5	90
	By 300 feet man lumber \$10 -	3	-
	16 Cedar Posts - - -	3	-
2375 { 1144 1231	feet Cedar boards @ \$14 -	33	25
		64	01

D^r Elizabeth Hyers

1797	To 1 Bbl. Fine Flour 9/50	9 50
5mo 24	To 2 bu. Indian & 2 bu. Ry. Meal a $1\frac{2}{100}$ & a $1\frac{4}{100}$	5 "
6mo 30	To 1 bu. D. Meal $1\frac{3}{100}$	1 8
8mo 1	To 2 boxes Candles & 1 Box Soap for I. Hicks	18 90
11mo	To 1 Bbl. Superfine Flour sent to her Son	9 "
1798	To 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ yard Oil Cloth a $62\frac{1}{2}$	" 78
3mo 26	To Cap ^t Gardners Bill Supplies Cloath ^g &c	2 46
10mo	" D ^r adv ^d in Petersburg 5 B ^r : a $6\frac{1}{100}$	3 "
	" 8 month hospital money a $20\frac{1}{100}$	1 60
	" 2 month advanced before sailing	15 0
24	" Cash paid her this evening	20 "
1799	" Cash paid her Balance in full of acc ^t	5 86
2mo 9		\$ 92 18

1799	To 2 Pillows (Feathers) 30d a/50	15 "
2mo		

1799	To Cash paid her in two Bank Bills more	
10mo 10	than her Son W ^m advance wages on his acc ^t at her house by A.B. 10 dollars	6 "
12mo 9	" Cash paid her self in Silver Seven Dollars	7 "
1800	" Cash sent her by black Girl Eight Dollars for order	8 "
1mo 17	" Cash paid herself Ten Dollars at Mr. House	10 "
4mo 18	" Cash advanced her Son William free 322	12 "
5mo 26	" Bill Cloathing at Liverpool £2.6.4 1/4	10 30
	" 8 month Hospital Money	1 60
	" Cash advanced before sailing one month	8 "
	" ditto paid Lathrop Foster W ^m request	4 50
29	" ditto paid William free Balance in full	14 20
		81 60

Contra

6th

86

1878 June 9	By 8 month 24 days Wages her son Wm in Ship Minerva to Europe } Back a \$7-50	05 ..
	By Cash rec ^d of Joseph Austin for one Bbl. Flour Contra }	9 -
	By William Rotch Jun ^r 288	15 58
	By Contra Charge of Hospital money taken off }	1 00
		\$ 92 18

1879 June June 26	By Cash rec ^d of her for one Pillau . .	7 50
	By Cash in full	7 50
		\$ 15 "

1880 June 26	By her son William's Wages aboard Ship Minerva for this place to Norfolk Newpool Back from June 30. last this time } is June 26 days a \$10	78 07
	By Hospital money granted	1 00
	By 4 days allowed to make his time due	1 33
		81 00

87

D^r Thomas Barron

1797	To 8 yds Bu Dnab a 32 ^o	3 56
1mo 1	To 1/4 lb ^t Rice 1/17 (9 mo 11) 1 bu ^t Corn 1/8	2 25
8798	To 1 bu ^t Corn 83/100	83
1mo 13	To Cash paid Paul Hathaway of Rice -	1
8799	To Cash to himself 75/100 seventy five Cts	75
2mo 28	To ditto paid himself blue herring	50
3mo 16	To Gamaliel Bryant Discounted . 311	8 62
4mo 1	To Cash of new ^t \$2 - (20) ditto of ditto \$1.75	3 75
10	To Cash of new ^t \$15 (4 mo 19) 1/2 price Iron 3/12 ..	18 12
5mo 3	To Cash balance in full of acc ^t	7 87
9		\$ 47 25

1799	D ^r Caleb Spooner	
2mo 14	To 1,1,0 Iron To Self	8 33
7mo 10	To Cash paid him in full for his bill labor of new ^t on Bill	16 4
		19 37

	D ^r William Collins	
1800	To 1 Barrell Old Beef to himself 469	4
4mo	" 3 yd ^s Ravens Duck to self	1 25
5mo 12	" 1 Chuse 12 to Damaged 9/10	5 25
1801	To 1 Bed to himself -	1 20
3mo 17	To Cash \$5 (7 mo 15) ditto \$	30
1805	To Cash paid him 1 bu ^t of Rice Cash Price 539	5
1806		30 42
6mo 19		\$ 71 87

Contra

Cr

8

1797

By his Bill Saw for W^o R^o Walk Folio 172

2 25

By 2 days repairing Saw 182

3 "

1799
5mo 3

By his Bill Carpentering on Ship Lydia folio 319

42 00

\$ 47 25

Contra

Cr

1799

7mo 10

By Capt^o uano^r of his bill Carting Stones
 &c for Furnace with reⁿ on the bill - }
 Journal folio 338

19 37

Contra

Cr

1806

6mo

By 1/4 Beryⁿ Jones voyage - - -

71 87

88	D ^r Joseph Allen		
1879	To 2 bu ^s Corn \$2 1/19	2 bu ^s Corn \$2	4 "
22	" 1 st Tea /50	- - - - -	50
			4 50

	D ^r Charles Russell in Ship		
1879	To 1 Jacket 4/30	1 ditto 4/33	8 83
10 mo	" 1 ditto Spotted 4/	1 ditto waistcoat 2/75	6 75
	" 1 Blue ditto 2/	4 p ^r Trousers @ 2/75 11/	13 -
	" 5 Baize Shirts 7/50	2 Tin Cups /39	7 89
	" 1 p ^r Shoes 1/50	1 Flannel Shirt 1/75	3 25
	To Amos Michael Graham's two bills	- - - - -	8 10
			47 82
	To 11 1/3 Months Interest to 12 mo 30.1800	- - - - -	3 42
	To Insurance and ^o to Canton @ 15 p ^{ct}	- - - - -	7 20
			58 44
	To 2 days Discharging Ship	- - - - -	2 -
	" Cash pd him in Canton \$25	- - - - -	
	advance 80 p ^{ct} - - - - -	15 -	40 -
	" Cap ^t Barnum's bill of Supplies	- - - - -	3 -
	" Amos & M Graham's bill	- - - - -	8 8
	" Do - D Shumans Do	- - - - -	4 80
	" Cash to Self pr w - - - - -	page 396	15 -
	" Cash pd himself pr w ^t balance	- - - - -	430 21
	60 p ^{ct} advance on \$47.82. to be pd Canton	- - - - -	28 69
			590 22

Contra

Cr

By this amount given up - - -

4 50

Bartley Contra

Cr

1801

8 mo 1

By Interest & Insurance given up - - -

10 60

By his Share too in Ship Bartleys Skin
& Canton Voyage - - - - -

570 -

" his Share of 200 Skins & advance -

9 60

\$ 590 22

89		Dr Joseph Chase (Cooper)		
1797				
5mo 11	To 2 bu ^s Rye 2/67 (7mo 28) 1 Annul 27 th 7/150		4	17
	To 15 bu ^s Corn aut Hoop Dnusilla a 88		13	75
26	To 63 ¹ / ₂ lb Feathers a/50 (11mo 6 th) 1 bu ^s fine Flour		43	75
	\$9. 3 Bushel Corn 73			
11mo 14	To Cash for himself \$2 (30 th D ^o of new ^t \$6		8	"
	To Contra C ^o of Coals wrong posted		120	"
12mo 23	To Cash paid him five Crains		5	50
11mo 24	o 1 st Narrow Diaper 23 yds a 20 th		6	39
1798	o 42 nd Rough Tallow a 8 3/50		3	50
1mo 1	10 " Cash per Rec ^t \$20 (2mo 8) D ^o of new ^t \$20		40	"
3mo 3	" D ^o of Receipt	99	13	83
12mo 8 th	o 1 Barrel Superfine Flour		10	"
11mo 22	o Cash of Receipt \$3		3	"
1799				
1mo 1	To 1/2 bu ^s Salt/50 (12) 3 ¹ / ₄ yds Ru Drab 1/67		2	17
4mo 12	To Cash paid Keulen Rupee to pay for Hoop poles		1	18
13	o ditto paid ditto to pay for ditto		2	"
17	" ditto paid ditto to pay for ditto		2	70
20	" ditto paid himself of receipt 182		7	"
4mo 8	o ditto paid himself of receipt 187		4	"
15	o ditto paid ditto \$1/2 of ditto 191		12	"
5mo 9	o ditto paid ditto \$10 1/2 piece Ru Shuting 10/		29	"
4mo 5	" 1/2 bu ^s Salt/50		"	50
	" 8 Bu ^s Corn from on board Schoop Surpina 4/		5	33
30	o 1/2 bu ^s Salt/50 (6mo 18) 1/4 b ^s Chalk/38		"	88
8mo 8	To 1 Sack of Feathers to himself for Hour		38	"
4mo 27	To Cash of new ^t \$6 - (2mo 23) 1/4 bu ^s Salt/25		6	25
5mo 17	To Cash \$3.75 (6mo 19) ditto of new ^t \$2. 67		6	42
7mo 10	To Cash of new ^t \$10 - (8mo 30) ditto of ditto \$12.20		22	20
9mo 11	To Cash of new ^t \$4 - 1/2 p ^t Russia Sheetting \$9.50		13	50
10mo 15	To 1/2 bu ^s Salt/50 Cash of new ^t \$4 folio 251		4	50
16	To Cash of new ^t \$3.30 (25) ditto of ditto \$12		15	30
26	To Cash paid him for 1 bu ^s Hoop Poles for Barrel		1	75
11mo 5	To 1 bu ^s Salt 1/ (19) Cash of new ^t \$20		21	"
1800				
1mo 25	To Cash of new ^t \$5 - 20 Bu ^s Corn a 4/ 13/33		18	33
2mo 7	To Cash of new ^t \$3 (3mo 7) Cash balance of Aul 29/68		32	68

Contra

Cr

89

1797

10 mo

By 2 Chaldrons Coal ———— \$15.

30

By 6 ——— Ditto ———— \$15

90

5798

2 mo 8

By amo^t of his Bill repairing Casks 109
Containing 8874 & 5 Casks of Ship Minerva
Gaug 58 584 9401 eg^t 37.4.11 a 20 Sh.

125 14

10 mo 1

By Coopersing 11 Casks Oil rec^d from
Nantucket & d^o Cap^t Bunker

33

11 mo 19

By fullbinding 1 Cask Specim Oil of James
Barker of Minerva

28

By Ship Barclay 100 hoop Poles . . . 353

1 75

1800

By Ship Ann 40 ditto . . . 361

" 78

3 mo 5

By Sundry Accounts ———— 413

261 30

\$509 58

40	Dr ^{re} Seth Ellis			
1797				
6mo 14	To 2bu ^{ts} Corn \$2 (9mo 4) 1/4 th Tea /13 . . .	2	13	
24	To Cash paid his Brother p note on file	3	30	
10mo 16	To 1/4 Bus. Corn /5 - 1 lb Tobacco /25 . . .	1		
			6	43

	Dr ^{re} Phillip Allen			
1798				
10mo 5	To Cash p Receipt \$5 (13) Cash at p Rec ^t . 2 entries 14/12	19	42	
	To New acct for Contra C ^d Lydia	3	-	
			22	42
1801				
9mo 3	To Cash paid him this day . . .	3	-	

Contra

Cr

1797

11mo 15

1798

3mo 29

By Cash received of him this Day
 By Wm. Robt. Cash am^t of Contra note ch^g him
 folio 107
 By this balance given up —

1 50

3 30

1 63

6 43

Contra

Cr

1800

11mo

By Ship Lydia For 2 Knees Jo Pa 498 —
 By Timber rec^d to balance la charged

3 —

19 42

22 42

1800

11mo

By 2 Knees for Ship Lydia

3 —

91 Dr. John Alden Junr.

1797 To 14th Cordage 2/33 (7mo 7) 24th Cordage \$4.
5mo 14

6 33

Dr. David Plumb

1798 To 1st 3^d Nails /33 (10mo 9) 2.25 Bar Iron wth 10/

5 15

1799 To 1st 20th Nails 2/75 (3mo 28) 10th 2 Nails /50

4 25

3mo 30 To 10th 2 Nails a /15

1 50

5mo 29 Cash of rec^d \$3^{11mo 18} - 10 Sp Iron for M^t / 3/3

6 33

11mo 14 Cash of rec^d \$4 - 1 Sack Feathers omitted 20/

42.

\$ 54 08

	Contra	Cr	91
1798 Jan 22	By Cash in full of bill & receipt -		6 33

	Contra	Cr	
1799 June 11	By Discount with Henry Beetle - -		5 15
1799 11mo 1800 June 24	By Ship Ann - - - of Journal 361 By Cash in full Balance - - -		33 92 20 16
			\$ 54 08

Dr Levi Sallot in Ship Lydia		
1797	To 32 1/2 th Indian Meal a 2 Cents	65
6mo 19	" 25 1/2 th Rice Ditto /76	76
7mo 3	" 3 pair Shaws 3/83 (8) 3 p ^{ts} Ditto 4/59	8 42
10	" 24 th Nampy Soap \$2 (5) Cash \$4	6 "
	" Cash lent him of his Note dated 7mo 3	57 "
	To Insurance on above \$20 mo Interest including Premium at 12 1/2 off 6: 3	11 44
1799	To 3 1/4 yds Duffel @ 14/ to himself	7 59
1mo 12	To 3 yds white Flannel @ 33 to D.	1 37
13	To Cash /25 (14) Cash of Rec ^t \$8	8 25
1	To Joseph Austin Bill Supplies - 295	76 32
	To Obed Fitch amo ^t of his Bill Supplies	32 20
	To Thomas Hazard amo ^t of his Note - 299	5 70
	To Discount with R Lewis by his request	4 "
25	To Cash of Rec ^t \$11 - (3mo 11) Cash 2/ paid his wife	13 "
	To James Whalen for 1 Knife Hoap - 301	1 "
	To 6 days discharging Ship a 3/6 (being absent)	3 50
	To 20 months Interest on \$72.81 above advances	7 28
	To Obed Fitch amo ^t of Supplies not above 300	1 50
4mo 12	To Cash paid Tho ^s Hammond of new ^t - 189	47 06
	To Abr ^m Richeson for 1/8 amo ^t of his Share Discounted - 317	45 26
	To Jeremiah Mayhew Discounted Bal ^{ce} of his accounts - - Journal 339	23 24
		\$ 362 14

Dr Phillip Carrell		
1800	To 1 Bl ^d Old Pork \$7 (7mo 26) Cash \$1	8 .
4mo	To Cash paid him balance of account	1 46
8mo 9		
		9 46
1801	To 8 th of Cheese damaged - - a 100	80
3mo 23		

8799
Hans

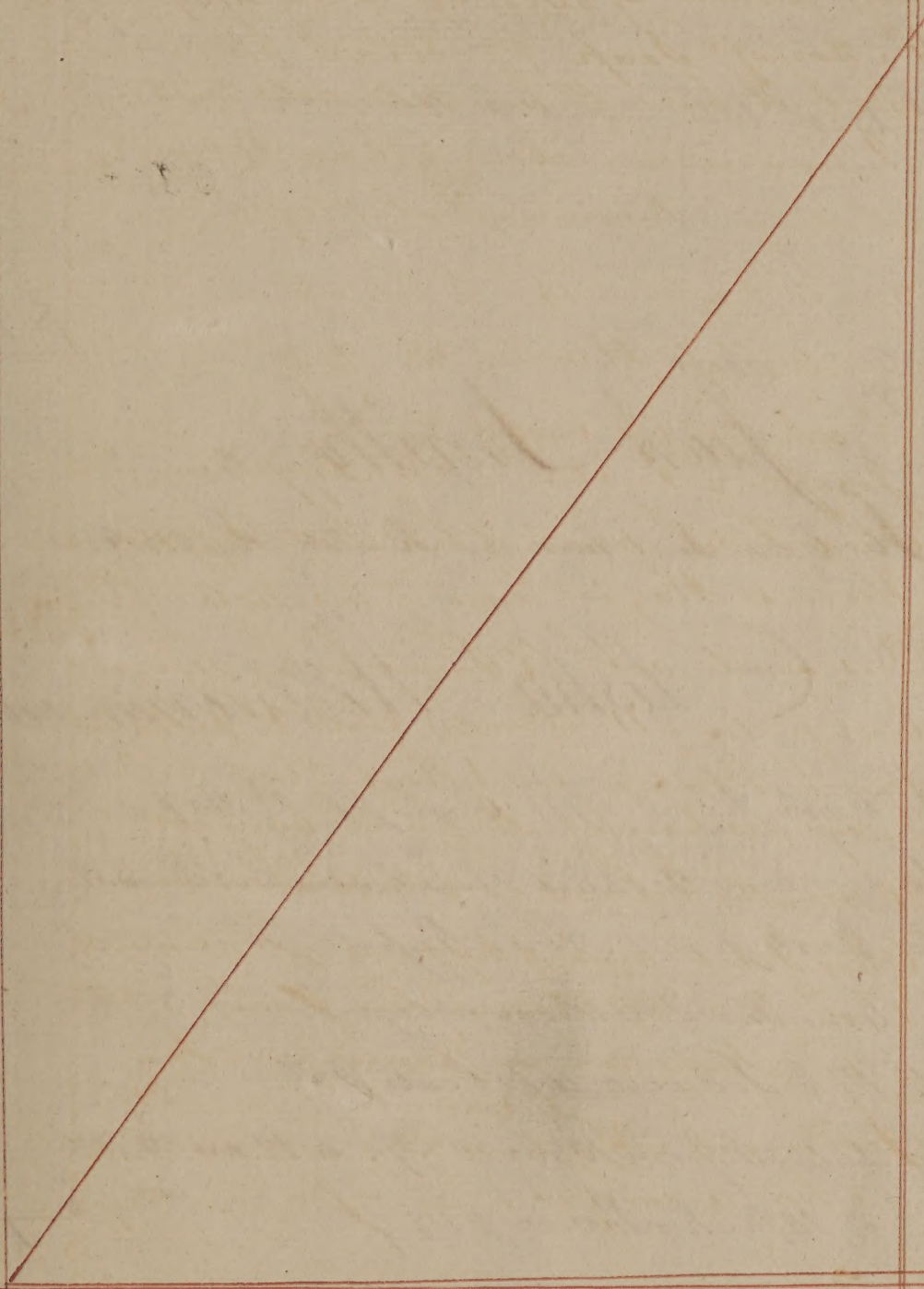
Contra

Cr

92

By Ship Lydia amo^d of his Share
in Ship of Settlement . 310 3

302 14



1800
Jmo

Contra

Cr

By 2 days work onboard Ship Minerva

1 75

By 1 day other work - - - - -

" 83

26

By 3 1/4 days work onboard Ship Lydia

2 71

Bmo 9

By 5 Days on Ship Lydia - - - - -

4 17

9 46

1802
4mo 14

By Cash account interest

80

93	Dr	Paul Hathaway		
1797		To 1 bu. Rye 1/33	1	33
Ans 24		To 8 bu. Corn aut 6 Briggs Lins Neseel	7	33
1798		To Cash to himself & Receipt 98	24	"
Ans 21		To Cash to himself & Receipt 178	14	51
1799				
Ans 26				
			\$ 47	17

1800	Dr	Jack Smith		
Ans		To Cash Sent him in Boston & Cashbook 321	23	

	Dr	Elisha Williams in Ship		
1799		To Cash \$2.50 (18) Cash \$6 Ditto \$50	9	"
Ans 10		To Anno. Michael Graham's bill - 358	76	57
		To Cash paid Am Russell for 6 months of his time & Agreement }	30	
		To 14 lb Tobacco @ 18 cents \$2.52	2	52
		To Interest from 10 mo 20 1799 to 12 mo 30 1800 is 14 1/2 Months on \$118.9 }	8	47
		To Insurance on d ^o . to Canton at 15 1/2 cent }	126	56
		To Insurance on d ^o . to Canton at 15 1/2 cent }	17	70
1801			144	26
Ans 20		To Cash paid Joseph Whalen	1	12
		" Do. pd H Miles for me 392	7	"
		" Cap Barney's bill of Supplies	18	25
		" D Sharmans Do	9	60
		paid Wm Ligon do	1	79
		pd Winton Howland . . a hands	85	
		To 60 & 6 L advance on 144.26 to help in Canton	86	56
			269	43

Contra

Cr

93

1797	By Ship Lydia for a Bowsprit	10	"
5mo 31	By Stick for Ladder / 33 200 Stakes \$4 . .	4	33
0mo			
6mo	By 5 feet Wood 2/50 38 Miles Horse hire 2/34	4	84
1798			
1mo 25	By 200 Rails Cedar a \$7/50	172	15
4mo	By 200 Stakes for Willis Lot	298	4
1799	By Ship Lydia for a Stick for a Bowsprit 301	9	"
2mo 26			
		\$47	17

Contra

Cr

By Wm Rotch Jun^r ch^d this in his book. 23 -
spid to the Drace

Barclay Contra

Cr

1801	By his Share Ship Barclays Skin Voyage		
8mo	1/110. W ^t pds in Canton \$31053.30	282	30
	By an allowance made by the Cap ^t - - -	6	--
	By allowance of Int ^r & Insurance } to give up if she allows 80 \$ to Mrs Gile } 26.17 -		
	By profit and grossy some ensame } conditions - 161.70		
	By 20 an ^t allowed by Captain. - 9.00.	187	87
	By 60¢ Cent ch ^d on 26.17 - - - - - 7.	15	70
		491	87

Debit Continued - Amc brought up	269	43
To Cash pd Eben Cowet - - - - -	2	67
To Abm Russell for allowance to his wife for a child she had by him -	80	-
To Cash paid his mother y ^r st page 402	9	77
balance due orderd W Burroughs to pay	130	-
	491	87

94	Dr	Cornell Wilkey		
1807				
mo 26	To	16 sq. 8.10 Glass & 6 ^d to himself	1	33
1808				
mo 30	To	William Rotch Junr Balance Transf. 194	14	11
1803			15	44
6 or 29	To	1 doz Coolines	12	—
			27	44

	Dr	Thomas Terry	Accusmett	
1802				
mo 23	To	2.1.7 Iron to himself -- of \$7	16	19

1804

2mo 2

Contra

C^r

94

By his note to balance

\$ 27 44

Contra

C^r

1803

4m 9.

By Thomas Harnard Jr. dec^d
he made with Simpson Spooner for
acc^t Charles Tobey

16 19

95 Dr		Job Case in Schooner	
1797	8 mo 27	To 1 bu ^r Corn to Reuben Swift	1 "
	4 mo 20	" 1/2 Bbl ^r Shene Flour to Ditto	4 25
	8 mo 12	" Cash sent his Wife by his daughter	2 "
	9 mo 9	" D ^r .. D ^r .. D ^r .. by D ^r ..	2 "
	23	" D ^r paid Reuben Swift & Receipt	10
		" D ^r paid John Hawes am ^t Note dated 10 mo 25. 96 without interest an file }	25 "
	10 mo 24	" 1 bu ^r Corn sent his wife by Saul Jones	1 "
	11	To Cash paid his Daughter 3/	3 "
	11 mo 28	To Cash paid him self	10 "
	2 mo 6	To Cash paid D ^r	10 "
	2 mo	To 1 months advance	30 "
	12 mo 9	To Cash paid himself	30 "
	15	To Cash paid himself	52 "
	16	To Cash paid David Devall	9
		To Cash advanced him in S ^t Peterburg by Cap ^t Kempton C. & Co	21 33
	2 mo 29	To Cash paid him & Rec ^d Balance in full of acc ^t & Wages on board Sch ^r Eliza }	74 42
			\$285 "

Dr		Soloman Borce	
1798	10 mo 17	To 1/2 ps Shetting to himself	9 50
	19	" 1 ps Ditto to E. Newell	19 "
	25	" 1 Shop Stove for Furnace	5 "
1799	2 mo 24	To Store No 4 at fair forness - 387	35
		" Cash in full for receipt - 284	2 31
			\$71 81

Eliza

Contra

Cr

95

1797

12mo 9

To 9mo 15 Days Labour onbord Schooner Eliza 2830

285..

Contra

Dr

1798

11mo 23

By Cash rec^d of him on acc^t 1/2 p^r Shetling

8 10

By Ship Minerva for 1 doz Mustard
from Shubael Benhens 287

1 83

1799

1mo 1

By Cash received of him in full for
a piece of Shetling to E. Nunez

19

12mo 24

By Sundry accounts - Journal 387

36 88

By Jan^r Card Discharged . . . "

6 "

\$ 71 81

96	Dr Benjamin Winslow		in
1797	To 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ yds Russia Drab a 32	3	44
mo 10	To amo: of his note of this date given up & included in new for Balance	0	"
	To Insurance on above advances with 20mo Int: including Premium a 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	3	68
1799	To Cash paid S. Mosher to work in his room first week	5	50
mo 26	To paid a man Cleary Hald 2 days	1	50
	To James Whalen for 1 Shirt	2	"
	To Obed Fitch amo: of his Bill Supplies	17	50
4mo 8	To Cash of Receipt	50	"
12	To Cash in full of Rec: Balance given	377	28
		\$460	90

Dr	John Locum	
1799	To 1 Barrel Tar to his Son	2 67
5mo 28		

Ship Lydia Contra 6^{rs}

1799
2mo

By amount of his Share in Ship
Lydia Obed Fitch Master arrived
from Pacific Ocean of Settlement

400 90

Contra

Per

1799
5mo 28

By 3 Tons Stone for Ship Ann

1 50

By this balo given up

1 17

2 67

97 Dr James Greene in Ship			
8/07	To 5 yds Russia Drab a 32 ^o	2	22
mo 10	" 18 Menniff Soap 1/50 (8) 2/8 ^o Shoes 2/83	4	33
mo 22	" 2 bu ^l Corn out Sloop Clara to Menner Shepherd omitted in former settlement	1	83
mo 7	To Cash paid him \$6 (10) Dr. & rec ^d . \$10 -	16	"
12	To Dr. & Rec ^d . \$6. when going away	6	"
8/99	To Insurance an above advance 800 20m ^o interest with 12 1/2 % Prem ^o incl ^d	5	3
mo 16	To Cash & Rec ^d . \$5 -	5	"
	To Obed Fitch amo ^t of his Bill Supplies 299	10	44
	To Cash paid Marsh for a pair Shoes -	2	"
9/99	To paid aman in his absence 1 1/2 day -	"	88
mo 1	To 2 1/4 yds Blue Cloth @ 5/6 -	2	6
	To Jeremiah Mayhew's Bill supplies 303	37	5
	To Jehaziel Jennie's ditto Tailoring - 303	5	88
3 mo 1	To Cash & Rec ^d . \$3 - (14) ditto \$10 & Receipt	13	"
	To James Whalen Discounted . . . 304	4	50
	To Joseph Austin Discounted . . . 312	4	58
		3	30
4 mo 8	To Cash & rec ^d . \$3.30 -		
11	To ditto paid J Winslow by his request & rec ^d	26	50
12	To ditto paid himself Balance in full of amount & receipt	184	31
		\$ 334 91	

Dr Job Eddy			
1800			
mo 28	To Rent of North Chamber of Staw No 4 from this day to	7	-
1801			
12 mo 8	To rent of middle Chamber to this time 11 mo 1/4 - - - \$15 -	14	6
1802			
mo 4	To 10 Calf Skins (Rupier) @ 1.25 -	12	50
mo	" 26 1/2 Gls of oil @ 80/	21	20
		47	76
1802			
mo 8	To 12 lb Flax yarn to sell - - - @ 3/6	7	-

Lydia Contra

Cr

91

1799	By John Wade for Supplies to him	299	9	54
2mo	By Isaac Talbot Disbanded by his Consent		2	50
	By amount of his Share in Ship Lydia & Whale Voyage Obed Fitch M ^r arrived from Pacific Ocean 2mo 11. 1800		310	87
	By Amount of 17 1/2 days work after our settlement folio 59 & previous to his being Ship'd to the Lydia		0	"

\$334 91

Contra

Cr

1800	By Chandler given up to G. Greene			
10mo 28				
1802	By his bill set off glass & mending harness		76	
1mo 4				
"	By Cash received this day paid	20		
10mo 25	" do in full	27		

47 76

By act in former Ledger p 140

7 -

98 Dr^r Ephraim Delano

1797 To 25th Cordage \$4/33 4 33
 1798 3

1800 Dr^r David Strange

1799 To 1. 2. 11 Iron to Self	a 40/	10 65
1799 To 1. 2. 17 Ditto to Self	6/	11 2
1799 To 1. 2. 12 Russia Iron at 40/ to himself		10 71
1800 To 1. 2. 18. I. to himself		32 38
		13 29
1800 To 1 Bar Iron. I. 23. to himself		45 67
" Amot of 2 Grievous Lile Journal 589		3 64
To 2 years Shop Rent - a 5		74 91
to 3 mo 1. 1801		10 -
1801 To Cash & rec ^d - per 412		30 -
28 To ditto in full & rec ^d - per 412		17 39
		181 61

Contra

C^r

90

1798 10mo	By Pumping Ship Ann Self & Apprentice Allerton Delano	1	-
	By Labaer Towing a Raft of Boards for Spinning Factory up River	1	25
	By 12 bu ^t Potatoes for Ship America	"	17
20	By Cash of Allerton Delano of all of the above is rec ^d of him	1	91
			\$ 4 33

Contra

C^r

1801 1mo	By his bill against the Factory -	177	61
	By Shueing Cart Wheels for Taber Farm	4	-

181 61

99	Dr. Narmaduke Gifford		
1797	To 1/2 b. Fine Flour	4	25
4mo 11	To Cash & Rec ^t . \$10 (23) p ^d . R Swift \$5 . . .	15	"
8mo 7	To Cash & Rec ^t . \$10 (23) p ^d . R Swift \$5 . . .	15	"
9mo 9	To D ^r . paid Reuben Swift & Receipt . . .	5	50
11mo 11	To Cash on account \$10 (12mo 30) 1796 Flour 9/50	19	50
10mo 2	To Cash paid Reuben Swift p ^r . Receipt . . .	9	"
12mo 13	To Cash acc ^t . & Rec ^t . \$9. (1mo 10) Cash \$4 . . .	13	"
1798	To William Rotch Jun for 1 bu ^r . Meal from Barn .	1	"
2mo 14	To Cash to himself Five Dollars	5	"
3mo 16	To 1 bu ^r . Corn 83	"	83
5mo 16	To Cash for himself for rec ^t balance in full of account. ?	23	58
		\$	96 66
1798	To Cash paid him & Rec ^t omitted above . . .	15	20

	Dr. Asa Knap		
1798	To 240 10 ^d nails to self . . a \$2	4	"
6mo 8	To 4 mo 12 ^d D ^r a \$2	1	68
1800	To 2 Nov 1/67	1	67
6mo 7		7	35

Contra

Cr

94

1797

12mo 30

1798

5mo 16

By Sundry Accounts 155

79 10

By 21 Days Labour from 1mo 1 to this time

17 50

\$96 66

By allowance on wages to balance this

15 20

Contra

Cr

By Subscription toward his house
& labour

7 35

1800		Dr Joseph Adams in Ship		
1797		To 2 pair Shoes 2/59	2	59
Jan 10		To Cash paid his wife to bear his expenses to Boston	5	-
9 mo 26		^{five Dollars} To Insurance on above advances		
1799		on 20 mo interest with 12% off 6% Premium included	1	19
Jan 14		To Cash paid him of Receipt	6	"
21		To 3 yds Duffel @ 14/	7	"
		To Obadiah Fitch amo his Bill supplies 299	17	17
		To paid a man in his absence 6 days 3/6	3	50
		To Jeremiah Maghew's Bill supplies 303	18	8
		To Schaziel Jennie's ditto Tailoring 303	3	97
Jan 4		To Cash of Rec \$30 - () ditto \$10	40	"
Jan 2		To Dr of Dr \$100	100	
17		To Cash paid his Wife of Rec	33	50
18		To Postage of his Letter this date	"	20
23		To our Check on U S Bank of this date for Balance of his ac of our Letter	99	80
			\$ 338 "	

1800		Dr Samuel Seabury		
1799		To 1 Tin Cup 1/22 (6 mo 27) Cash of Rec \$10	10	22
Jan 4		To Cash of Rec \$10 (13) ditto of Rec \$10	20	"
Jan 24		To Cash of Rec \$20 (9 mo 25) ditto of ditto \$100	120	"
		To D Shearman for supplies on the voyage 336	4	25
		To Griffin Barney's ditto 339	9	50
		To Michael Graham's ditto 340	38	58
1800		To Cash in full of Rec 327	93	85
Jan 23			\$ 296 40	

Lydia Contra

Cr

100

1799

4mo

By amount of his Share in Ship Lydia's
Whale Voyage Obed Fitch Master arrived } 338 "
In Pacific Ocean, & Settlement -

Contra -

Cr

1799

9mo

By amo^t of his Share in Ship Barclay's
Whale & Skin voyage & Settlement } 296 40

401

1797

1799

1798

1800

1881

1004
2m

2100
1896

1800
1140

Lydia

Contra

Cr

1799

4mo

By Ship Lydia amo^d of his Share
of Settlement . . . 310²

302

14

Contra

Cr

1799

6mo 28

By Cash received of him in full Discounted with
Henry Dean
By 1 Hat for A Barker . . .

2 20

6 "

8 20

1801

7mo 7

1802

12mo 31

1803

10mo

By 2 hats old to E Lauret & U Frank

8 "

By his bill to this time . . .

33 93

By A Barker for 1 Hat - Journal 763 -

5

By Merch 1 Hat to J^r. Taylor Jourl 760

4

By Sundry Acc^t - Journal 758 . . .

3 75

54 68

1804

11mo

By Samuel Macey for hats . . .

10

By John Mende 1 hat \$4. Geo Robson \$1 -

5 -

By 2 Quarters rent of Store Cellar -

25 -

40

(905)

102	Dr Roberson Lewis in		
1797			
Dec 10	To 1/50 Shacs 1/50 2 1/2 yds M ^d Cloth @ 60 2/8	3	58
	To Insurance an above advances Von 20 m ^d	0	56
1799	Interest with 12 1/2 p ^{ct} included . . . 3		
Dec 19	To Cash of Rec ^d \$ Rhinsey 176	20	18
	21 To 1 3/8 yds Duffel to himself @ 14/	3	21
	To paid aman in his absence 1 1/2 day	0	88
3 mo 19	To Cash paid his Grandfather by request . .	1	"
	25 To 4 1/2 yds Blue Duck @ 2/6 1/88 1 1/4 yds @ 2/52	2	40
	23 To Cash of Rec ^d \$ 10 (Hans!) ditto \$ 25 of ditto	35	"
	To Obed Fitch amo ^t of his Tree Supplies 300	11	24
	To Michael Graham 312	23	69
4 mo 11	To Cash in full Balance of an ^t of Rec ^d	244	26
		\$ 346	"

1799			
4 mo 5	To Cash paid B Marsh of Receipt . 179	2	"

1799	Dr Giles Howland		
Dec 10	To 3 Bar Iron 1. 2. 3 @ 40/ to Self . . .	10	18
1798			
3 mo 2	To 150 Iron Hoops (scraps) @ 3 ^d	6	25
Dec 7	" 35 th Flour brads at twice to Self . . . - a 9 ^d	3	87
		20	30

Ship Lydia Contra

C^r

1799
June 22

By Discount with Levi Tolbat by
his request L. 3

4 "

By ditto with John Wade 311

4 "

By amount of his Share in Ship
Lydia Obed Fitch Master arrived
from Pacific Ocean Settlement

338 "

\$ 340 "

1799
June

By Cash received of Saml. Michet

1 "

By 1 days Work at W R J's Mill's Lot

" 75

By Cash in full Balance of account

" 25

\$ 2 "

Contra

C^r

1800
June 15

By 25^{lb} more Brads returned 3/12 Cash 1/45 --

3 87

1801
June

By his Bill 2^{1/2} Cords Wood to W R J's Mill

10 "

By 20^{lb} Hoops returned -- a 3^d --

" 83

1802
June 5

By Cash balance -- -- --

5 00

20 30

Dr James Bunker in Ship

1797					
1mo 10	To 20 th Marry Soap 1/67			1	6
15	" 1 Bbl. Flour 8/50 8 bu. Corn \$8	sent his Wife		16	5
12	" Cash paid Abner Foster for Leather			2	
31	" Dr paid Louis Pratt for 30 knots Shoe Thread			"	62
1799					
2mo 15	To Cash paid John Wade by his request & Rec: taken in his own name paid			4	
16	To Cash & Receipt \$20. Whimsy		175	20	
	To paid a man in his absence 1 1/2 day		175	1	12
	" Cash paid B. Marsh for 1 p. Shad			2	
4mo 24	" Cash sent him by Jacob Barker & loose rec: to be returned three hundred Dollars			300	
	" 95 lb Whale Bone & 7 Cents sent him in Packet			6	65
27	To Nantucket Bank for our Check this day for Balance in full of this an: paid in 318			330	57
				\$685	13

Dr William White

1799					
1mo 11	To 1.0.19 Bar Iron to M Kempton at 4			6	8
1800					
2mo 8	" 1.3.27 Russia Iron to Humph Taber	at 10		13	2
				20	08

Lydia Contra

C^r

103

1799
4mo By Ship Lydia amo^d of his Share of
Settlement . . . 3103 085 13

Contra

C^r

1804
12m By 1 Load Coal Brands d^d by Isaac Reynolds
1806
12m By 136 Tr^s Labor dis counted folio 1025 8 54

1804	Dr James Whalan in Ship		
1797	To 7 th Soap Manufy ad		" 58
7mo 11	To Cash paid J Mayhew's Bill 12 th Tobacco	2	33
8mo 19	To amts James Allen's Bill Tallowing	9	47
	To amts this note to W ^m Delano 7mo 8 with interest endorsed to us Principall 1883	18	8
	To Insurance on above advance & on 20mo interest with 12 1/2 % \$6: included	4	79
1799	To Cash of Rec ^t \$10 - (23) ditto of ditto \$10 -	20	.
2mo 19	To paid aman to Washin his absence 1 1/2 day	.	88
	To Jeremiah Mayhew's Bill Supplies 303	25	23
	To Michael Graham's ditto 305	4	85
3mo 2	To Cash paid of Receipts	105	.
	To Obed Fitch's Bill supplies 300	4	61
4mo 26	To amts of our Draft on Isaac Hicks for	243	65
	Balance of this Account 317 -	\$ 439	47

	Dr Jacob Akin		
1799	To 2 nd Cordage a \$15		7 76
4mo 12	To 21 st Cordage a \$15		2 82
5mo 21			\$ 10 58

	Dr Paul Wrightington		
1800	To 1/2 p ^t Ravens Duck a \$12	6	"
6mo 4	To 1 c Codfish 3/ 1 B ^t Damaged Beef 5/-	8	.
19		14	
1801	To balance old Account	6	67
1mo 1	To Cash pd him	15	-
1803	To a hog 171 ^{lb} a 5 ⁰	11	87
(15)	To Cash (in 456) \$19 (2mo 3) d ^o in 460 - \$5	24	-
2mo 19	To d ^o \$10 (3mo 12) ditto \$15 - 1mo 1. 14 th Oil 1.25	26	25
		83	79
1807	To balance due an old acct	7	46
1m			

Lydia Cooper Contra

C^{rs}

1804

1799

Amo

Amo

By Sundry Receipts 301

By . . ditto 305

By Ship Lydia amo^t of his Share
of Settlement 310

422 50

\$ 439 47

Contra

C^{rs}

1799

Amo 29

By Cash received of him in full

10 58

Contra

C^{rs}

1800

Amo

By 5 1/2 Days Work on Ship Minerva 468

By new acc^t for balance —

7 33

6 67

14

1803

Amo

By 5 7/4 days labour on Barclay & Co.

By new acc^t for balance due me

76 33

7 46

105 Dr Seth Hatch
 1799
 8mo 3 To Cash 4/50 4 50

Dr Stephen Lifford
 1800
 3mo 14 To 3.2.3 Bar Iron @ 40/ to himself 23 50
 8mo 16 " 1.1.24 Russia Iron to G. Almy at 40/ 9 76
 1799
 10mo 15 " 13 1/2 lb Cordage a 1/ 2 25
 1800
 " 3-3-76 Bar Iron a 8/ 23 35
 9mo 19 " 8 3/4 yd Ravens Duck a 2/6 3 65
 10mo 3 " Cash for hummy in a bed Cord 63 52
 1802
 9mo 19 To 8 3/4 yd Ravens Duck at 2/6 3 64
 1803
 8mo 3 To 1.0.21 Iron old J^r Lifford 8 31
 11 95

Contra

The following Labours to be Charged Mr R^r
see Cash 29th

1794
1^{mo} 27 By 3 day Labours (8^{mo} 3) 3 day D^r is 60/5 4 50

Contra

1800
10^{mo} 3

By over charge of two entry's of Iron
ch'd at 40/ out to be 36/- - - - 3

3 32

By Anno^d of his bill for folio 467 -

60 20

" Cash p^rsumptuously balance of acc^t D^r

63 52

1804
4^{mo}

By this ac transfered to Ledger B. (18)

11 95

106	J ⁿ Cornelius Bowles		
1877 Jms 12	To 10 bu. Corn \$10 1 Bbl. Fine Flour \$9	19	-
	" 9 th Cordage \$1/50 . . . to himself	1	50
		20	50
1801 Jms 01	To balance due on old acct —	2	-

Contra

Cr

100

1797
Jan 15

By Cash received of Wm. H. H. on acc^t
of Conn & Flour ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 3

18 50

By New Act for Balance due from him 2

20 50

1807 Dr John Anthony
 8797 To 1st 36th Flour 8/50 (27) 1/2 bu. Salt /42 ... 8 92

Dr Barnabas Shepherd
 1798 To 5 Bars Iron ^{£ 2nd} 2.0.18 wth 40/ to pay in wood 14 40
 1800 To 11th Cordage /83 ... 1 83
 1801 To 3rd Cordage /60 ... 16 23
 4mo 9 ... 60
 16 83

Dr Gadiah Butler
 1802 To 1 Btl Fine Flour 7/ Cash 1/ ... 8
 4mo 15 To Cash to himself for Balance 4 50
 24 ... 12 50
 1802 To Cash pd him \$5 ditto in full 8.75 ... 13 75
 12mo 20 To Cash pd L Wilson for his tax for 1801 1 51
 1803 1mo 3 To ditto paid him in full 6 -
 15 ... 21 25
 1803 To 1 bar Flour ... 7 50
 12mo To Cash pd him \$10. d^o \$4.17 ... 14 17
 21 67

1797 10 mo	Contra	By Cash rec'd of Jeremiah Winston in Full	8 92	10
---------------	--------	---	------	----

1801 4 mo	Contra	By 17 3/4 feet Wood @ 50 dls Same time since	8 87	
		By this balance given up to the widow	7 96	
			16 83	

1802 June 26	Contra	By 15 Days Labour at Point Plante this time @ 5/-	12 50	
-----------------	--------	---	-------	--

1802 12 mo 26		By 16 1/2 days labour @ 5/-	13 75	
		By 4 3/4 dls do & 4 1/4 dls Judah	7 50	
			21 25	

1803 12 mo		By 20 days lab on hog House 5/-	16 67	
		By John Rapell	5	
			21 67	

108 Dr. James Allen / Martha's
 1797 To 2 Bars Iron 1.1.0 & £2 to himself 8 33

Dr. Stephen Sampson on Isaac
 1803 To 9 yds Rif. Drab @ 50 - at himself 4 50

Dr. Ephraim French
 1800 To Cash paid himself free 10
 Dec. 15 To ditto. pd him 11 mo. 26 27
 29 To ditto pd him in full 25 33
 62 33

Dr. Cato Locum blk Man
 1801 To Cash paid him same day 2
 1 mo 3 To ditto paid himself 5 Dollars 5

\$ 7

Vinyard) Contra		C ^{rs}	100
1799 7mo 8 th	By Cash he paid an acc ^t of Iron . . .	7	"
Howlands farm Contra		C ^{rs}	
	By this anno perhaps 90 in Labour - -	4	50
Carpenter Contra		C ^{rs}	
1800 12mo 29 th	By his bill 44 days lab ^r on Ship Lydia 8/6	62	33
Labourer Contra		C ^{rs}	
1800 12mo 31 st	By 3 1/2 days work on Lydia to 1mo 3 - -	2	92
1801 1mo 12 th	By 3 days Ditto on D.	2	50
1802 4mo 10 th	By 7 days Short paid for Scraping Lydia a 1/2	1	17
	By Cash for balance of this account -	-	41
		\$ 7	"

1809	J ^r Griffin Barney in Ship		
1797	12mo 87	To 7 Gallons Whale Oil for his own use	33 below
	22	To Cash & Receipts	100 "
	29	To D ^r & Receipts	50 "
		To 7 Casks Whale Oil ship'd & Bred ^r Man	
		Cap ^t Hawes for Bilboa Contag ^r 3. 1. 5 1/2	
		D ^r sent him to Nantucket \$70 7	1 94
		a \$80 & Tow 3" 1. 12 1/2	253 97
		To 1 Maise coat supplied on the voyage	3 12
	12mo 1798	To 5. 0. 30 1/2 Whale Oil & Journal folio 149	360 22
	3mo 14	To Cash sent his Father & our Letter this date 20 Daublaoms a \$10 & \$1700 Change	417 90
		To am ^t Pileg Howlands Bill Clothing & a Chart folio 90	22 "
	4mo 10	To New Account Balance transfd & au ^t rend ^d his Father	102 28
			\$1057 46

J ^r Russell Davis			
1798	12mo 28	To 2 AM 20 ^o Nails \$6 10 1/3 AM 10 ^o ditto a \$2. \$20.67	26 67
		+ 15 AM 4 ^o ditto a 2/6 \$6	6 25
		+ 10 AM 3 ^o ditto a 2/ Shillings	3 33
1799	12mo 17	To his Subscription to L. P. Matz Hause	
		12d Leather to be credited when paid	2 50
1800	1mo 6	To 3 bu ^t Corn of Schoop Drucilla	2 "
			\$ 40 75
1800	1mo 26	To 3 Bu ^t Corn out of Schoop Drucilla	2 "
		" Orow to self	7 50
1801	1mo 12	To Cash paid him balance of Au ^t & Rec ^d	11 77
			14 27

Barclay Contra

Co

109

1797	By over charged 10 \$ of Jan on 3.1.12 ²		
	of Contra Charge. Settlement made \$70	31	75
	By amount his Share in Ship Barclay		
	Whale to Delago Bay & Brazil arrived	039	56
	On 21. 1797 of Settlement folio 147.		
1798	By John Hawes Apds Oil of Mars		
3mo	Journal folio 181	417	90

\$1057 46

Contra

Co

1799	By Ship Ann . . . of Journal 301	2	29
11mo	By William Rotch Jr ditto . . 355	2	08
	By Ship Barclay . . . ditto . . 367	18	40
	By Merchandize . . . ditto . . 371	14	32
1800	By H & Leather on an ⁱ his subscription	2	92
1mo 6	By dropping MR Jr Chaise in the summer of 1798 . . .	"	07
	By Cash in full to Balance . . .		07
		\$40	75
1800	By Contra Charge. see an ⁱ above . .	2	"
1mo	By Ship Lydia 28 th & Leather a 15 th of 12 498	5	94
11mo	By Sundry Account Journal Page 500	4	58
	By Ship Lydia Journal page . . . 530	8	75
		19	27

1800	Dr John Myrick in Ship		
1897			
7mo 17	To 5 Gal. whale Oil 1/39 5 th whale Bone 1/42	1	81
	also his Brother Jonathan		
22	To Cash sent him by Capt. Parker in letter	91	"
	To 3 Hats supplied on the voyage	4	"
1798			
3mo 3	To Cash p ^d him balance in full of his Share in Ship Barclay & Co	371	16
		99	\$467 97

	Dr Augustus Shearman		
1898			
4mo 27	To 9 Bars Iron 3.3.18 a \$6 to Shearman	23	46
5mo	To 1 Bundle Rods p ^d for L. H. Crocker	4	17
		\$27 63	

	Dr John Athony		
1800			
8mo 6	To 2.16 Iron to Secy	6	28
12mo 23	To Cash 1/27 Cash 1/25 Cash \$1---	2	25
27	To Cash in full	2	"
		10	53
1800			
12mo 27	To Balance of Ac ^t above		53

Barclay Contra

£^s

110

1797 By amount his Share in Ship Barclay
arrived from Delago Bay & Brazil Consol^d }
1797 of Settlement Folio 447 . . . }

467 97

H^c. Taunton Jail Contra £^s

1798 By Hous & Rents to Balance
1798 Contra Acc^t in full 3^s 27 63

Contra

£^s

1800 By 10 days Starting Coffers 8 33
1799 By 2 days making Wall for Wagon 1 67
By Balance to Dr in New Acc^t 53

10 53

1800 By Cash in full " 53
1799

311 Dr. Abner Shepherd				
8/97				
5mo 22	To 4 bu. Corn out Sloop Flora	3	67	
6mo 15	To 2 bu. D. out Sloop Drusilla	1	83	
1798				
1mo 1	To Rent of one Room in Store n. 4			
	for 11 mo 9. 1796 to this time is 14. 1 2/3 mo	13	67	
	(1797) a \$12			
2mo 23	To Cash & Rec. Balance in full	9	93	
		29	10	
1798				
5mo 21	To 1 Hoe \$1 (6mo 30) 1/4 th Hyacin Tea \$50	1	50	
6mo 6	To 1 bu. Corn out D Anthoy's Vessel	9	75	
15	To 8 1/2 yds Diaper a 1/8 to himsey	2	36	
7mo 4	To Cash & rec. \$14 (8mo 4) 1/4 th Hyacin Tea \$50	14	50	
8mo 4	" 3 ^d Spennacety for Works a 50 ^{ts}	1	75	
15	" Cash Eight Dollars & Receipt	8		
9mo 1	" 1 p. Linen n. 14. 17 1/2 yds	7	17	
11	To 1 Cheese 1/25 (10mo 4) 1 bu. Rye to day \$1	2	25	
11mo 10	To 1 small calf Skin 1 more ditto	1	50	
1799				
1mo 8	To 1 Bundle Large Calf Skins a	12	50	
2mo 21	To 1 Bundle Large Calf Skins to sell	12	50	
6mo 5	" 3 ^d Spennacety Boots a \$50	1	50	
12	" 1 Bu. 1 Bl. fine Flour to J Davis	10		
8mo 31	To 3m 3 Nails 1/	1		
	" 1/2 yds Oil at the same time 5mo 98		50	
4mo 1	To 1 Gall Sp. Oil 1/ 1/4 Ditto 1/25	2	25	
	To 1 Gallon Ditto 1/ (11mo) 1 Ditto 1/75	1	75	
12mo	To 1/2 Ditto 1/3 (2mo) 10 Bu. Corn a 4 6/67	7	4	
(441)	To 2 years Rent Shop to 1mo 1. 1800 a \$15	30		
		118	82	
1800				
4mo 19	To Old Account Balance 427	10	65	
8mo 20	To 1. 13. Iron a 40. 2/44 (9mo 13) 2m 4 Nails \$83	3	27	
11mo 1	To 6m 4 Nails a 2/6 2/50 to B Shepherd	2	50	
2mo 10	To 1/2 Gal. Oil 1/38 (10mo 8) 1/2 Gal. ditto \$1.50	1	88	
1801				
5mo 16	To 2 1/2 yds Kaffra Shetling to sell at \$60	18	30	
10mo 8	To Cash paid himing balance of Account	1	50	
		2	27	

Shoemaker Contra		L ^d		11
1797 8mo	By 1 pair shoes for a black ^{Man} on board Ship Maryland	Folio 84	2	9
	By amount his Bill Shoemaking for family for 4 mo 12. to 11 mo 1797	172	19	68
	By amount of his Bill D. for Barker 171		7	33
			29	10
1798 8mo	By William Rotch Jun ^r Journal 253		41	36
	By ditto ditto 436		61	57
	By ditto ditto 458		5	24
1800 4mo 19	By Balance to Debit of New acc ^t due us Journal folio 427		10	85
			118	82
1801 10mo	By am ^t his bill Shoemaking to this time		22	7

112	Dr Josiah Drew		
8/9/97	To 1/2 bu. Corn 1/50 8mo 20/ 1/2 bu. Ditto	3	"
7mo 24	To 2 bu. Corn \$2.17 (23) 1/2 bu. Corn 1/54.	2	75
8mo 5	To 2 bu. Corn \$2.87 200 feet Merch. Boards \$2.	4	17
9mo 14	To Cash in full Six Dollars & Seventy Nine Cents	6	79
1898			
12mo 8		\$16	67

	Dr Urial Crank in Ship		
899			
10mo 4	To Cash \$5 (7) Ditto 3/ 1/2 lb Tobacco 12	8	12
9	To 1 p. Shoes 1/50 (11) Cash 2/ (14) Cash 3/	6	50
	" 4 p. Blue Trowsers 11/ 4 Barge Shirts 6/	17	"
	" 3 Round Jackets 12/ 3 waistcoats 6/	18	"
	" 1 p. Blue Trowsers 2/ 1 p. Linen Ditto 1/50	3	50
	" 1 Flannel Shirt 1/5 1 1/2 lb Paper 25	2	.
	" 3 p. Flannel Dracos 3/ Cash 3/25	6	25
	" 30 lb Tobacco 2/18 5/40 30 lb Soap 26 2/58	7	98
	" 14 th Cheese 28 1/56 2 lb Twine 38 1 st Soap 16	2	10
	" paid amo. his Order to William Gifford	2	57
	" 2 Raisins 1/ 1 st Chocolate 37 Sail needles 11	1	48
	" 1 Tin Cup 20 3 Gals A & Rum 25 2/50	2	70
	To amo. Michael Grahams bill 358	20	70
	To 1/2 yds Forest Cloth to his father 2/	1	75
	To amo. Poley Howlands account	4	45
	To Interest fm 10mo 20 to 12mo 30 1800	105	10
1801	is 14 1/2 Months on \$105.10	7	44
4mo 9	To Cash paid his father & Receipt 383	16	"
	To Insurance on 105.10 to Canton at 15 1/2%	15	75
7mo 9	" Cash p ^d Skempton for a hat	144	29
	" Cash p ^d B. Green Bill	4	"
10	" Cash p ^d himself	4	33
		2	"
	Carried over	154	62

Contra

6th

112

1798

12mo 8

By am^t his Bill drawing for Turnan 8 50
 to amount his d^r for Antony ... 8 17

\$ 16 67

Barclay Contra

6th

1801

8mo

By am^t of his Share in Ship
 Barclay's Canton Passage ... 3- 570 -
 " his part of 200 Skins - \$6 -
 advance - opp^r - 3.60 9 60

579 80

To advance am 128.29 to pay in Canton & 60% ... 76 97 -

1801

7mo 7

Debit Continued Am^t Cap 154 62

(30) Cash & out pa 398 - - - - - 7 -

To Cash pd him & out. 391 ... 15 -

To d^r pd d^r \$14 - (3) d^r \$20 ... 34 -

To d^r paid his father pa 394 - 20 -

To Due Tho^s Hammond } ~~39.40~~
 Stephen Gifford } Hospital money 4 06

To Cash paid his Order to } Cash in full
 ret^r pa 7 36

The Hammond - - - } 83 36

To d^r pd his father & Note dated 3mo 1801 20 -

To 5 days Discharging Ship - - - 5 -

" am^t of Cap. Barney's bill ... 48 1/2

" pd him in Canton - \$35 -
 advance 60% - 21 56 -

" am^t of A Russell's bill ... 66 11

" am^t of D Hammond do - 11 20

" pd B Williams cash lent by his way - 50

113	Dr		Caleb Cook in Ship		
1797					
7mo 31	To	11 1/2 yds Vineyard cloth a 60°	9	58	
8mo	To	30 th Sperm. Manufactory Soap	2	50	
28	To	Cash paid himself 50 Half a Dollar	"	50	
	To	Samuel Bryant Junr	"	33	
	To	Insurance on above advances with			
1799		20m ^o Interest including Premium	2	3	
8mo 27	To	Cash for \$5 - (7mo 5) Cash for \$30	36		
7mo 8	"	ditto paid Obed Weyer for donation	3		
24	"	ditto of ditto \$10 -	10		
	"	am ^t of Griffin Barney's Bill Supplies	2	81	
	"	ditto Michael Graham's ditto	6	50	
10mo 7	"	Interest on payment for Ship not being due until 1/3 11mo 22 & 1/3 1mo 22. 1800	1	67	
	"	Cash in full for this date	248	274	47
					\$349 45
1799	To	James Davis for Leather dishes prior to his Sailing on last voyage	1	07	
11mo 1801	"	Cash for himself	10		
7mo 18	"	Do - for Do for me	394	90	
	"	Cap. Barney's bill paid	"	50	
	"	Cash in Canton \$30 - advance 50 per - 18 -	48		
	"	advance of 50 per on \$1. 7 not paid	"		
	"	20 1/3 mo Hospital money	4	6	
	"	Cash for himself for me	568	97	
			722	10	
1801	To	51 1/2 to Tobias & \$20	10	30	
9mo 29 30	To	Cash paid him & Ruys	407	16	
1802	"	Supplies for Cap. Randall	669	24	18
11mo 25	"	ditto		3	
	To	Cash for himself \$20. paid ditto \$100. (448) & 300	420		
	To	Doctors box \$1 - (1803. 2mo 9.) Cash in full \$231.86. p 460.	232	86	
231.86			706	34	

Barclay Contra

£

113

1799
Gmo

By amo^t of his Share in Ship
Barclay's whale & Skin Voyage }

348 70

& Settlement - - -

By supplies to E. Warren & him.

75

\$349 45

1801
Gmo

By amo^t of his voyage in
Ship Barclay - - - }

712 50

" his part of 200 Skins &
Exp^t advance - - }

9 60

722 10

1801
Gmo 30
1803
Gmo

By 2 weeks Board he paid. - -

5 ..

By his Share in Ship Barclay }
page 679

701 34

706 34 -

Dr John Brightman

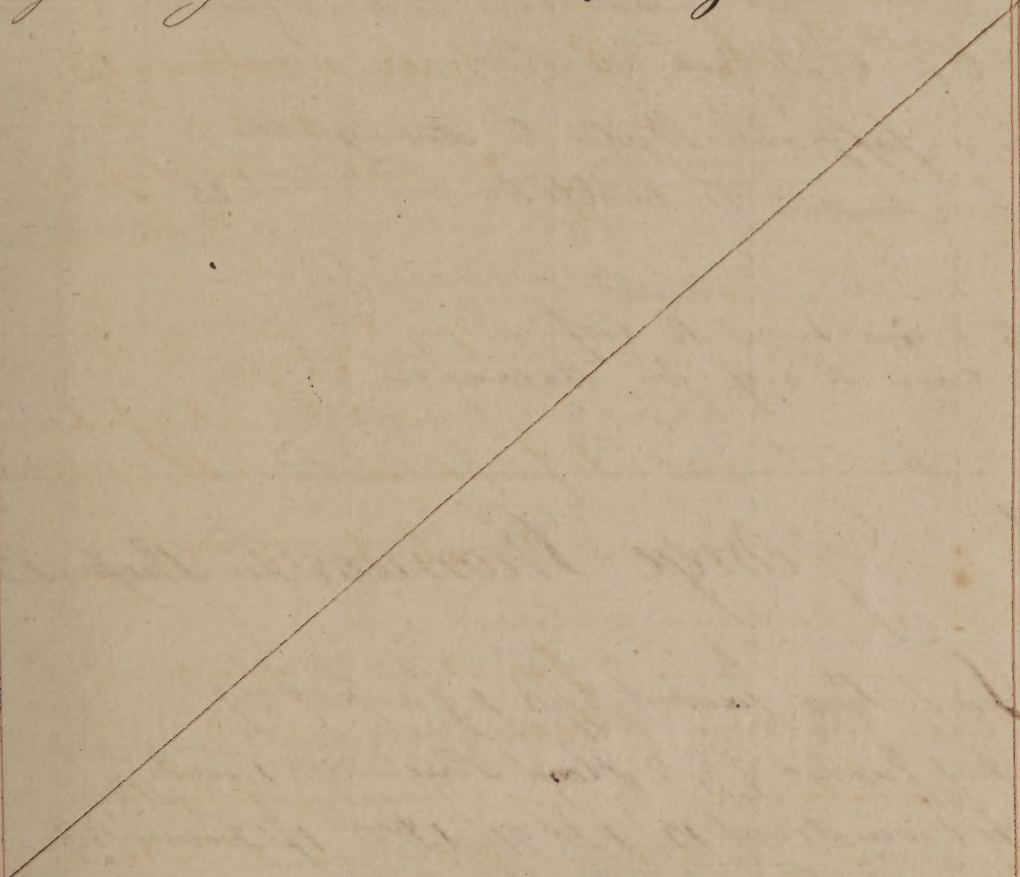
8/97					
8mo 8	To 1/2 nd Young Hyson Tea \$1	1	"		
7mo 26	To Cash & Rec ^t \$30	30	"		
	To 2 pair Hose supplied on the voyage	1	33		
11mo 15	To 1 bbl ^l Phil ^a L. Flour to self	9	50		
12mo 4	To 4 yds ² Drab a 2/8 2 pair of mittens a 1/6	2	28		
9mo 29	To Cash for 2 p days work on Oil for Brig ^t Man	2	50		
10mo 4	To Cash on acct. of Voyage in Ship Barclay	20	"		
11mo 14	To Cash	20	"		
23	To Cash on account	60	5		
12mo 4	To do. paid Daniel Ricketson & Sons Bill	33	37		
10mo	To Thomas Watchf ^r for Ironers 1/61 out of jacket 32 1/2 p ^r Shoes 14/8 To Joseph Austin 2 Hats \$2/67	12	67		
12mo 26	To 2 yds ² Russia Drab to W ^m Myers	"	89		
14	To Cash paid him & Rec ^t	10	"		
16	" 1 Barrel Flour to Jonathan Hafford	9	50		
8/98 1mo 15	" Cash paid him & Cash Book folio 87	10	"		
	" 1 To whale Oil of Ship Minerva folio 149	70	"		
	" Balance due him & aw ^d send ^d to Newar ^d	67	85		
		\$360	94		
N ^o 98					
6mo 20	To Cash paid his Wife & Receipt	40	"		
	To Cash advanced him on the Voyage in Ship Barclay by Cap ^t Swain	2	"		
	" D ^r Cap ^t Gardner paid him at S ^t Petersburg 20 Roubles a 1/60	12	"		
	" 8 months Hospital money a 20	1	60		
	" Cash paid Ab ^l Barker for Fl Powder	1	20		
	" Cash & Receipt in full of old acc ^t	25	85		
11mo 13	" Cash & Receipt	50	"		
19	To our order in his favour on J ^{as} Gard ^r for value rec ^d Payable in London for £22.10. 4/9	100	"		
	To Cash in full Balance of a/c & Rec ^t	60	20		
		\$292	85		
10mo 24	To 1 1/2 Hyson Tea to self \$2	2	"		
	To Cash adv ^d by D Swain \$3 & only \$2 ch ^d above	1	"		
	Carried to page 192	3	"		

in Ship Barclay Contra Cr

1797
12mo

By amount his Share in Ship Barclay
Whale Voyage from Delago Bay & Brazil }
arrived 2mo 28. of Settlement folio -
By 2 1/2 days work an Oil of Briganpine Man

358 44
2 50



\$300 94

1798
4mo 26

By Old Account Balance due him
amount Rendred his Wife }

67 85

10mo 22

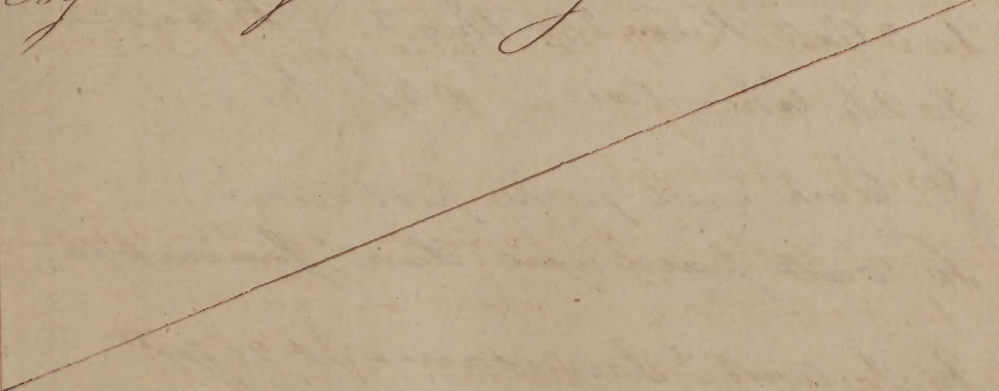
By his Wages in Ship Minerva to
this time Journal Folio 256 }

200 -

11mo 22

By his Wages to this day one month

25 "



\$292 85

1799
6mo 15

By Cash recd from Custom House Hospital
money over paid & charged of Contra }

1 33

115 Dr Charles Studson

1877 To 17th Cordage \$2/83 7th Ditto \$1/17 4

Dr Eliza Kempton

1800
3mo 13 To 1/2 yd pink Sattin to Daughter .. " 67
6mo 26 " 1 lb Cod fish to Self. 3 "
1801
8mo 24 To 1 foppand Water to Daughter - - 2 50
10mo 23 To 2 hundred 20 Nails 67 1/2 Hundred 20 Nails 25 - 92
1804
3mo 5 To 1 Pew Diaper to Daughter - - 10 50
8mo 31 To 1 Good Line to self - - - - 1 25
9mo 2 To Cash to self for Balance - - - - " 49
14 84

Dr George Thomas In Ship Barclay

1801
1mo 29 To 1 Sea Jacket 37/6 1 Jacket 39/- - - 12 75
To 1 Jacket 27/ 2 Flant Shirts 25/6 1 frock 7/- 9 91
To 1 waistcoat 12/ 1 D^o 21/ 1 D^o 9/ 1/2 Trousers 15/6 9 59
To 2 p^r Trousers 33/ 4 p^r Stocking 20/- 8 83
To 3 p^r Mittens 6/ 2 Blankets 18/- 4 "
To Bar Hank^{ts} 13/ 1 Duck Trousers 9/- 3 67
To 3 Check Shirts 40/6 2 Hats 12/ 3 knives 6/ 10 75
To 4 yds Tow Cloth 8/8 2 Thin Jackets 27/- 5 94
To 3 p^r Shoes 24/ 9th Soap 12/ 1 Lock 4/6 6 75
To 2 Cops 2/6 30 lb Tobacco 36/ 1 Cup 1/6 6 67
To 3 Gall Rum 24/ 1 Reg 3/ of B Hill 4 50
To 2 lb Chocolate - a 2/- 4/- - 67
84 3
To Cash paid for his protection - - 50
To Cash paid amo. Sam^l Johnsons bill 25 42
109 95
To Interest & Insurance at 25 p^{er} cent - 27 49
137 44
1802
10mo Supplies for Capt Randall for 669 22 26
Ditto - - - - - Ditto 4 37
144 7

Contra Cr

1800
1mo

By Contra charged his acc:
Acc proper folio Journal 426 }

4 "

1801

Contra

Cr

1mo

By Ship Barclay Jan 595

3 33

1803

5mo 4

By ditto (7/13) a Caboon Kine

1 -

1804

8mo

By Ship Hector for 2 Kines — — — \$5

10 "

9mo 3

By Cash recd from Barclay of acc — — —

51

14 84

Contra

Cr

1803

1mo

By his share in Ship Barclay

350 67

By over charge 1 blanket of 2 Sept 2/6

1 92

352 59

Debit Continued Amount

164 7

1802

To George Howland for 1/8 his Share

43 83

12mo 13

To Cash pd him \$15 - (18) paid ditto Two \$2

17 "

To 2 Bays Discharging Ship Barclay

2 "

24

To Cash \$30

30 -

To Asa Russell for 1/8 his Share

43 83

1803

To Doctors Box

1 -

1mo 14

To Cash in full of mt pa 454

50 86

352 59

116	D ^r Wendal Luce in Ship		
1797			
8mo 20	To 3 pair Shaws \$3.50 Cash to see / 50	4	"
	To Insurance an above with 20 months	"	63
	Interest includ ^d Premium a 12 1/2 p ^{ct} 6.8		
1799			
7mo	To 1 Tin Cup an the voyage	"	22
	" Obea Wyer for Supplies an the voyage 338	13	58
	" Griffin Barney's ditto 339	2	31
	" Samuel Inell Supplies 350	2	67
	" Cash of receipt 150		"
10mo 8	" am ^t of his Share of Oil obtained after he left the Ship of Settlement	38	20
12mo 1	" Cash in full of receipt 270	57	84
		\$269	45

	D ^r Robinson Lewis		
1801			
2mo 10	To Cash paid his wife pr ^{nt} 382	12	20
4mo 24	" 1 Bbl of Fine flour	12	"
10mo 7	" Cash B Blettman pr ^{nt} 408	20	"
12mo 1	" D ^o to P Shattaway pr ^{nt} 413	20	"
1802	" D ^o to Ditto pr ^{nt} 423	20	"
4mo 20	" D ^o to Ditto pr ^{nt} 449	15	
12mo 14		99	20
1803		5	-
3mo	To Cash paid his Wife	100	"
5m 31	To ditto paid ditto pr ^{nt} 472	8	42
	To Interest an above advance to 6m ^o 10	231	82
6mo 20	To Cash paid his wife pr ^{nt} 474	444	44
1804			
4m 6	To Cash in full pr ^{nt} & pr ^{nt} 500	444	17
1806			
2m ^o	To 6 3/4 yards broad pr ^{nt} 98 folio 937		83

Barclay Contra

Cr

116

1799
Gmo

By amo of his Share in Ship Barclay's
Whale & Skin voyage of Settlement

269 45

1803
Gmo

Contra

Cr

By Benjamin Rotch Journal 728.

444 44

1803
Gm
12mo

By Premium on Exchange - - - -

4 44

By ditto 2^d sent on 297. 5/11

8 62

By Benⁿ Rotch for £ 97 5/11 bal due him

131 11

444 17

Dr Samuel Greene

1797 To 4th 4thails \$ 1/67 (3mo 26.98) Carhempine ^{64/100} 2 31

Dr Jonathan Spooner

1798 To 1 bu. Rye \$ 1 " 5mo 29
To 1/2 Tbl. Superfine Flour Whimsy 3 50 7mo 10
To 1/2 lb Hyson Tea to Elijah Hempton Wife 1 " 12mo 0
\$ 5 50

Dr John Fuller

1800 To Cash 4/ (10mo 4) Cash 1/ 5
To Cash & Receipt 10/ (6) Cash 1/ 11 "
18 To Cash & Receipt 346 6 "
To Cash & Receipt balance of Account 7 75 0mo 24
\$ 24 75

Dr Sleg Taber in Ship Barclay

1799 To Cash 10/ 1st Tobacco 25 Cash 2/ 12 25 10mo 8
To 1/2 keg Tobacco 44 lb & 1866 7 92
To Cash paid for Protection 1/1 Shores 1/50 2 80
To Amos. Howland & Hathaways bill 4 54
To Amos. James & Jon. Allens bill 19 85
To Amos. Michael Grahams D^o 14 29
To 14 1/2 Months Interest on Ditto to 12mo 30 1800 60 85
To Insurance on do to Canton at 15 of 6! 9 13
1801 To Cash for B Green 1/1 Shores 74 39
To Cash for himself for me 390 1 "
To do for do 392 5 "
11 To do for do 393 25 50
14 To do for do 394 10 "
16 To do for do 395 5 "
To 6 days Discharging Ship 2 "
11 5 35

Contra

Cr

117

1798

3mo 26

By 33rd Decem a 7/100

2 31

Contra

Cr

1799

2mo

By Will: Robt: Jones for 1/2 cord wood 298

8 -

Contra

Cr

1800

10mo 26

By 23 1/2 days work on Ship Lydia a 7/-

27 42

By 2 Days work on Boxes for Wharf a 7/-

2 32

\$ 29 74

Contra

Cr

1801

By his Share to - of Seal Voyage in Ship
Barclay & freight - - - -

518 18

By allowance of Cap: Barney's acct. b -
advance to Capt: - - - - 3.00

9 60

527 78

1801

7mo

Debit brought up - - - -

115 35

To advance on 60.85 pd in Canton - - -

36 51

To Griffin Barney am his bill - 32.58

advance on 27 pd in Canton - 16.20

48 78

To Geo Howland for Discharge Shearman's bill

48 27

To Asa Russell's bill - - - -

17 28

To Hospital money 20 1/3 months a 20 Cents

4 06

To Cash paid Elyah Stoddard - - -

1 -

" Cash pd money for - - - -

256 53

\$ 527 72

118 Dr		Elijah Stoddard in	
18797	To 3 rd Dec 1/50 5 yds Ra Duck @ 42	\$2.10	3 60
8mo 17	To 5 bu. Corn a 1/8 sent his Wife by Paddy.		5 40
9mo 8	To Cash of Rev. to be accounted for to our satisfaction		5 "
8mo 28	To D ^r . paid Elihu Plummer for 1 bu. Apples		42
29	To D ^r . our Order sent his Wife an		
10mo 9	Leonard & Crocker to Foster Swift this date		40 "
	To Insurance on above advances with 20 m ^o .		
18799	Interest & to cover Premium a 12 1/2 %		9 "
8mo 26	To Cash of Rev. \$15 - (7mo 4) ditto \$120		135 "
7mo 2	To ditto paid Emmanuel Joseph of Rev.		2 67
8mo 3	To ditto paid Joshua Crocker of Rev.	223	5 75
4mo 28	To 7 1/2 yds Ra Duck @ 2/6 3/12 1 1/2 yds Chuck @ 2/6 6/80		9 92
8mo 15	To Cash of Rev. \$5. (21) ditto of Rev. \$100		105 "
Error -	" D Shearman for supplies on the voyage	336	10 "
	" Michael Graham's ditto	340	26 "
	" Peleg Hawland of Order	348	3 "
	" Ephraim Warren supplies	350	4 "
	" Abm Russell for 1/8 his Share To him		61 75
9mo 28	" Cash of Rev. \$		100 "
10mo 18	" ditto of ditto \$4.40		4 40
21	ditto in full of Rev.		20 9
			\$551 "

18799	To Michael Graham Discounted	358	5 "
10mo 22	To Cash paid Joshua Crocker's Bill Board for freight		6 50
	To Cash paid himself of receipts	258	60 "
	To Benjamin Mosher for a Keg	359	" 75
24	To Cash paid Simp Hart for 3 1/2 yds Rum of Rev.		4 8
	To 3 Gallons Spermatic Oil @ \$0.50		1 50
			77 83
1801	To Old Asect for balance due		64 33
1mo 1	" Cash for himself for Rev.	395	30 "
2mo 16	" Cash for himself for Rev.		
			94 33

Ship Barclay Contra Cr

1799 9mo	By amo ^t of his Share in Ship Barclay whole & share voyage of Settlement	494	"
	By his ^{Order from} bill against Fortune M ^r Quarter	17	"
	By his ^{Order from} Joseph Phillips	3	"
	By error in charge \$10 to Dehear man for Phillips	10	-
	By Ship Barclay for an Anvil \$22-		
	Old Bellows 3 & hammer — 5	27	-

\$551

1799 10mo	By half a weeks Board charged Ship Barclay folio 353	1	50
11mo 25	By 1 Box Castile Soap 72 3/4 @ 20cts Tare... 12 3/4	12	"
	By New Account	64	33

77 83

By half weeks Board short credited before sail 1 50

Transferred to page 174

1 50

119	Dr Joseph Emmanuel in			
1797	8mo 23	To 3 rd Shacs \$4/50 (29) 1/2 th Twine /25	4	75
		To 20 th Spenn ⁱ Manufactory Soap ad ^o	1	67
	28	To Cash of Rev ^t to be accounted for to our satisfac ^t	2	..
		To Insurance on above advances with 20m ⁱ	1	32
		Interest including Premium a 12 1/2 of 6 ^t ..		
1799	7mo 29	To 2 Bbl. whale oil 5 7/2 Gall ^s 1.26 a \$60 .. 13.70		
		10 Gallons Spenn ⁱ Oil .. 100 .. 3.97	17	67
		1/2 Bbl. Iron bound of Hydras for ditto ..	"	75
		To 2 yds flannel \$2 1/6. Shacs \$2 on the voyage	4	..
		To 16 th Cordage 2/6 (5m:29) Cash of nec ^t \$3 ..	5	67
7mo 2		To Cash of nec ^t \$20 - (29) ditto of nec ^t \$20 ..	40	..
		o Obad Wyer for supplies on the voyage 338	7	..
		o Griffin Barney .. ditto .. 339	6	98
		o Michael Griffiths .. ditto .. 343	4	81
		" D Rickettsan Saw for am ^t Premium .. 354	28	25
		" Ephraim Warren's supplies &c .. 358	1	50
12mo 4		" Cash in full of nec ^t .. 276	466	43
			\$	592 80

	Dr Mary Wood			
1800	12mo 12	To Cash paid her of nec ^t .. 364	30	..
1801	2mo 20	To do paid son William Ten Dollars	10	..
1mo 22		To do paid Obadiah Davis of Endorment on note	15	..
1800	1mo 26	To do paid and Endorred ..	10	..
1801	3mo 4	To Cash balance of the Note ..	7	15
			72	15

Ship Barclay Contra

£^s

119

1799
10ms

By amo^t of his Share in Ship Barclay's
Whole & their voyage & Settlement }

592 80

Contra

£^s

1800
5mo 26

By Cash left in our hands by her Son
& Receipt of Cash Book 323 }

70

By Interest on Note - - - - -

2 15

72 15

D^r Samuel Snell in Ship

1899					
8mo 26	To 1 st Shad 1/25	1 Rairor/33	1	58	
	To 2 nd Sperm ^l Manufactory Soap ad ^d		2	25	
	To Insurance on above advances with			60	
1899	20m ^o Interest incl ^d Premium at 12 1/2%				
7mo 4	To Cash & rec ^d \$20 (13)	ditto & ditto \$10	30		
8mo 6	To Cash & rec ^d \$50		50		
	o Job Allen for Supplies on the voyage	338	4		
	o Devonport Shearman ditto		3	20	
	o Obed Wye's ditto	338	10		
	o Griffin Barney's ditto	339	13	17	
	o Michael Graham's ditto	340	64	76	
	o Daniel Richardson & Son ditto	357	5	37	
	o Christopher Almy for Cash ap ^d him		1		
	Cash in full p ^{ay} 1 st page 282		156	7	
12mo 17	" paid Turner Fish's Note by det ^{ach} ment		5	04	
	of 3 Grinnells given up to him				
	for his bill also 26/		4	33	
			351	37	

D^r John Winslow

1899					
12mo	To 2.13 Bar Iron @ 40/	408	4	11	

Barclay Contra

Cr

12

1799
Gmo

By Wendall Luce Discharged .. 350

2 07

By amo^t of his Share in Ship Barclay's
whale & Skin voyage of Settlement }

348 70

By Deven Therman off Hacking error

" 00

351 37

Contra

Cr

1800
2mo

By 1 Cord wood to Wm Rotch Jun^r Harb^r & Balda

4 11

121	<u>D^r</u> Samuel Shockley		
1807	To 1 st 4 th ails / 42 1/4 m 10 th ails / 55	"	97
8 mo 20	To 1 st 4 th Sea / 50	--	50
10 " 2			1 47

	<u>D^r</u> Caleb Congdon		
1801	To balance of the acc transferred		
2 mo	from Page 35	3	4 32

	<u>D^r</u> Oliver Price		
1803	To balance due this day	-	29
2 mo 12	To 1 Cheese 15 1/4 & Cheese to self @ 9¢	1	47
3 mo 9	To pay for wood 10/6 (12) Cash 1.49	3	24
19	To Cash while I was gone \$1 - pay by 13 \$1 - Cash in full	5	-
	for this week \$3	5	-
	To Cash to self \$2..50 (L milk) 1 Cheese 14 1/2 to self 9¢ 126.	3	76
4 mo 9	To Cash to self \$1 D \$1 - (15) Cash in full 1.74	3	74
		17	50
1803	To Cash \$1.50 (23) Ditto to self 2..68	4	18
4 mo 20	Cash 50¢	-	50
5 mo 2	To 12 th Cheese to son @ 9¢ \$1.08 (9) Cash \$2..34	3	22
6 mo 4	To Cash in full	1	90
		10	00
11	To Cash paid in full	5	-
18	" Ditto paid in full	3	33
		8	33

1803	To Cash paid him	2	29
6 mo 25	To Cash paid himself	1	-
7 mo 2	To " " " " " " " " " " " "	1	62
9	To " " " " " " " " " " " "	2	25
16	To " " " " " " " " " " " "	1	92
	To 1/2 lb Prime Pork	8	50
30	To Cash paid him balance of acc	2	50

Contra

Cr

12

By amro given up - - - - - 1 47

Contra

Cr

1802

9mo 17 By Cash in of himself - - - - - 4 32

1803

Contra

Cr

3mo 12 By 6 days a 5/- - - - - 5 -

19 By 6 days a 5/- - - - - 5 -

4mo 14 By 9 days - - 5/- - - - - 7 50

17 50

1803
4mo 23

By 5 days Labour - - - 5/- - - - - 4 16

6mo By 6 1/2 days Labour - - - - 7 3/- - - - 5 42

1/2 day more - - - - - 42

11

By 6 Days Labour - - - - - 10 00

18

By 4 Days Labour - - - - - 5 ..

3 33

1803

5mo 25

By 5 1/4 days Labour - - - - 25/- - - - 3 62

7mo 2

By 3 1/2 D - - D - - - - 2 92

9

By 3 1/2 D - - D - - - - 2 92

16

By 3 1/2 D - - D - - - - 2 75

23

By 3 1/2 D - - - - - 2 92

30

By 4 1/4 Days Little - - - - - 3 75

\$ 10 88

122	Dr Eleazar Hathaway		
8/9/97	To 26 th Bar Iron to J Denny & Order	13	33
9mo 7	To 1 st 10 th Nails \$2.20 2 nd 1 st a 2 nd 5/	3	3
28	To Cash paid	14	31
10mo 17		\$ 30	67

8/9/97	Dr Jethro Hathaway Jun ^r		
11mo 10	To 2 nd India Collars a \$5	10	

	Dr William Russell in Ship		
1802	To Am ^t of Cap Randall's Supplies for 669	3	"
10mo			

Contra

Cr

122

1797
8mo

By 4 Bl^d. Middlings for Barclay - 82 30 07

30 07

Contra

Cr

1798
1mo 18

By Cash rec^d of him in full - - - - - 10

Barclay

Contra

Cr

By Caleb Greene. for this charge - 3 -

123	D ^r David Kempton		
1797			
8mo 25	To 1/2 bu. Salt 1/42 (9mo 4) 1 bu. Corn 1/8	1	50
9mo 18	To Cash paid himself this day B ^r Bill	15	"
8mo 19	To D ^r & Rec ^d : 12	12	-
10mo 25	To D ^r : for Rec ^d : 20	20	-
12mo 12	To D ^r : & De	14	23
		62	73

	D ^r John Everet in Ship Barclay		
1799			
5mo 27	To pair shoes to himself	1	33
	" Griffin Barney for things supplied on Voyage	4	94
	" Abel Wyer for D ^r . . . D ^r . . .	4	17
	" Devenport Thurman D ^r . D ^r . . .	3	25
	" To Michael Graham's Bill . . . 340	13	10
	To Thomas Rotch's Ditto . . . 339	2	-
	To follow on the Voyage viz ^t		
	6 1/2 yds Blanketing @ \$1 . . . 6.50		
	1 p ^r Shaws 2p 1 Tin Cup / 22 . . . 2.22	8	72
	To Cash & Rec ^d : \$20 - (7mo 3) ditto & Rec ^d : \$10 -	30	.
	To 1 white Jacket of John Wallis C ^h em	5	50
	To am ^t discharging Ship 6 days 4 shill ^g	4	"
7mo 24	To Cash Balance in full pay ^t of Rec ^d . . .	179	66
		\$256	67

	D ^r Paul Gifford		
1800			
2mo 3	To 1/2 a Sack Feathers to E Eldridge . . .	19	"

Contra

6²

12

1797

8mo

By 2 Oxen Hides Tallow Fall wth
1394 & a 27/100 hundred - }

62 73

Contra

6²

1799

7mo 24

By $\frac{3}{4}$ amount of his Share in Ship
Banlay whole & his Voyage by agreement
advancing the money therefor - }

255

By 2 days discharging Ship at 5/100
to pay his own Board - }

1 57

$\frac{1}{4}$ the above Share sold Asa Russell

\$256 67

Contra

6²

1800

6mo 20

By Cash received of him this Day

18 50

By an allowance for Tick being damaged

" 50

\$ 19 "

124	Dr Joel Greenborn in		
1797			
3mo	To 40 th Manufactory Soap ^s	3	83
3mo 30	To Cash paid him self & Receipt	10	"
	" D ^r paid D ^r folio 30	10	"
6mo 10	To D ^r & Rec ^d \$40	40	"
	To 2 prs Shoes supplied on the voyage	3	50
10mo	To Cash paid Joseph Austin by the hand of Preserved Fish an acct of Thos ^s }	130	"
1798			
2mo 29	To Cash paid Jeremiah Austin Jun ^r Balance in full of amount \$73	43	34
		240	67

	Dr Dr Frank Wicks Falmouth		
1797			
1mo	To 1 Shop Stove sent & Packet	7	"
	" 23 Joints Pipe for D ^r of G. Bangs Jun ^r	5	75
	Balance due to	12	75
1801			
1mo 1	To balance due on old acct -	1	75

	Dr John Congdon		
1800			
1mo	To a bed \$38. a pillow \$4.50. &	45	50
	do & Hys.		

Ship Barclay Contra Cr

124

1797

By amount of his Share in Ship Barclay
arrived 6mo 21. for Delay Bay &
Brazil of Settlement

240

67

Contra Cr

1797
12mo

By cash recd of his Letter 16th anfile 10 Crown
Balance due to New Aug

11

75

12 75

1801
2mo 9

By Cash recd of Wm Sanford in full

1 75

Contra

Cr

1804
11mo 3

By Cash - - - - -

45 50

D^r Eleven Crank in

1797
8mo

To 19 th Manufacturing Soap ad ^d	1	58
To Cash supplied his Brother Uncl 142	6	96
To Insurance an above with 20 m ^o inter ^{est} including Premium at 12 ¹ / ₂ p ^{er} cent	1	34
To 1 wa st coat 3/50 d ^{eb} t him by J ^r Anne	3	50
To D Shearman for supplies on the voyage	8	
To Obed W ^{er} o . . . ditto	35	75
To Griffin Barney's ditto	7	65
	\$ 64	78

1799
6mo 29

1801
7mo 8

To Cash p ^d Ben ^o Greene for bill	2	50
" Cash p ^d himself	3	"
" Do p ^d Do \$3.30		
" Do p ^d his father for m ^o	9	"
To 5 Days Discharging Ship	5	"
" Am ^o t of Cap ^t Barney's bill	23	17
" Cash p ^d him in Canton \$15 —		
to p ^d advance — 9 —	24	"
" p ^d Ben ^o Williams for money left by his boy John — 3 —	1	"
" 20 th mo Hospital money	4	6
" Am ^o t of Cap ^t Randall's Supplies 669 —	15	44
Lett ^{er} Lett ^{er}	12	50
19 " p ^d himself \$2 & Tobey's bill \$2	4	"
To 8 Days Discharging Ship Barclay	8	"
	111	67

1802
14mo

Ship Barclay Contra

6th

12

1799
10mo

By Asa Russell Discounted amo^t
of Contra Account . . . 358

64 70

1802
12mo

By Asa Russell for amo this acct.

111 67

Dr Obed Wyer in Ship

8 ^{mo} 7	To 10 th Spenn: Manufactory Soap	83
8 ^{mo}		
8 ^{mo} 9	To Cash our Check on Nant Bank \$	100 17
9 ^{mo} 10	To Wm Wall for a pr ^{ts} Boats 338	5
	To Michael Graham's Bill ... 340	25 33
21	To Cash of receipt ... 240	200 "
	To ditto paid Wm Fisher for ... 241	7 63
	To 3 1/2 Gal. Head Matter a \$200 from dli ^o him in the Pacific Ocean	25 "
30	To Cash paid him for ... 243	460 "
1800 1 ^{mo} 30	To Cash in our Check on the Nantucket Bank for Balance in full of this account & his Wife Journal folio 420 -	426 32 \$1250 28

Dr John Peckham

1800		
2 ^{mo} 20	To 2 nd 20 th nails 1/50 & floor brads 1/5 1/20	2 70
25	" 1 Bar Iron 2.13 a 40 th to Selg. -	4 12
3 ^{mo} 8	" 4 th floor brads to bag 2/15	60
10 ^{mo} 10	To Cash paid him of Receipt - - 344	4 25
		11 67

Barclay Contra

Cr

12

1799

Dec

By am ^t Sundry Accounts Folio 338	151	08
By Contra charge of Soap for Ship use	-	8
By Amount of his Share in Ship		
Barclay's Whale & Skin Voyage	1097	77
Settlement		

\$1250 28

Contra

Cr

1800

10 mo 10

By am ^t his bill masoning for the ^{the} Hotel ^{Hotel} 467	11	67
--	----	----

127	D ^r	Obed Fitch for his Brother	
1797		To Obed Fitch Journal Folio 36 . . .	150 "
4mo 7		To D ^r D ^r D ^r D ^r 94 . . .	126 86
6mo			276 86

	D ^r	John Attsat	
1798		To 20 th Coltrape & 1 sh Martins a $\frac{25}{100}$ -	5 40

	D ^r	James Ming	
1801			
4mo 2		To 14 lb Sugar 1/62 2 bu ^l Corn 2/ -	3 62
7mo 18		To Cash paid him Joseph balance of acc ^t	6 47
			10 9
1802		To 8 Seal Skins Whimsey - a 50¢	4 -
2mo 18		" 1 Piece Red Drab to Joseph sold by him	#
10mo 16			
1804			
9m 27		To Cash paid him - - - -	6 40
		To 213 feet boards - a 10 -	2 13
		To Wm Robt discounted for rent	10 -
			22 53

Peter Fitch in Ship Lydia Contra Cr
 1797
 9mo By Share in Ship Lydia settlement — 276 8

1801
 5mo 12 By Cash rec^d of him balance of account 5 40

1801
 5mo Contra Cr
 By 2 1/2 days Labour onboard Schooner Hope 12 9
 By Watching 8 nights onboard S Barclay & 8 1
 10 9

1802
 10mo 18 By Cash of Jos on acct R Drab this settlement 3 00
 1804 By his bill 70 Candle Bapers 12 33
 1mo By work at Rope Walk 10 20

22 53

Dr Spining Machinery David				
1797	To Sundries of Journal Folio 54	2	80	
3mo 22	To Thomas Ingraham Folio 90	24	37	
8mo	To William Rotch Jun ^r for Sundries of Daniel Journal Folio 132 Richman & Sam Bill	4	91	
	To W ^m Rotch's Bill Folio 145	"	54	
	To Gamaliel Bryant Jun ^r	"	75	
	To 48 days work by Obed Hempton to 12mo 31. 1796	48	"	
	To Ezra Smith amount of his Bill	98	12	
	To Obed Hempton am ^t of his Bill	117	8	
3mo 3	To Cash paid J Shearman for a Band of Pine	3	"	
4mo 30	To D ^r p ^r Thomas Ingraham 14 Boxes of Pine	1	75	
	To Gamaliel Bryant Jun ^r	12	12	
6mo 1	To Caleb Congdon for 10th Line	2	75	
6	To Caleb Spooner am ^t his Bill p ^r him for Digging & Drawing Stone	32	9	
8mo 25	To Cash Account Folio 131	135	73	
9mo 1	To D ^r D ^r D ^r 133	10	"	
	To Sunday Account Journal Folio 232	156	56	
	To D ^r D ^r D ^r 239	46	63	
	To Cash Account Folio 137	5	37	
10mo 2	To D ^r paid Samuel White for Oak Planks	1	76	
	To 7/2 10 nails \$1 7/4 20 D ^r 16 2 1/2	1	62	
	" 106 10 nails to D ^r ^{a 10. 14/72} 1/2 d Line. 18/	17	72	
	" 9 1/2 10 3 ^d nails a 2/ \$3. 17. 1/5 15 4 4 nails a 1/4 2. 6 3/6	9	53	
18	" 14 ^d Dry Wh ^t Lead to Wh ^t up a 1/2	"	67	
11mo 8	To 994 feet merchantable Boards sent up the river by W ^m Bennett	11	"	
	To Cash paid Carving the Same	1	"	
17	" 3 ^d Dry wh ^t Lead 50 Hundred Floor Boards ^{a 15. \$9}	3	50	
0mo 10	To Cash paid Stephen Hathaway for 8 1/2 m Shingles as \$ Bill a 5/	44	37	
26	To William Spooner paid him for Carving Stones	11	50	
	To Cash 2 Entries Jo Folio 148	17	"	
	" Jan ^r Swift for his bill Journal 297	14	43	
			836	07

By Account in Ledger B transferred.

1180 17

Debit Continued

1799	To Amount Brought up		836 67
5 mo 11	To 13 bars Russian Iron 5.3.18 Sent up at \$5.50		32 50
	" 364 th Flap of J Eldridge . a . 11 th	\$55. 61	
	" 362 th D ^o of Sam Pierce . a . 11 th	55. 30	
	1109 th D ^o of J Eldridge . a . 9 th	138. 62	
	1835 th Less taken out 30 th a 9 th \$3.75	\$249. 53	
	D ^o . . D ^o . . 24 th a 11 th 3.67	7. 42	
3 mo .	To Surplus for Journal page 320		242 11
5 mo 27	" 10 th 13 Anna Iron sent up at \$5.25		57 25
6 mo 27	" 1.3 Iron difference between a parcel of Iron returned & one taken a 1.1.16.37		7 66
	" 1/2 Cut Spike Rods to blacksmith		4 -
			1180 17

129 Dr. Teleg Tripp
 1797 To E.O. 22 Bar Iron a \$120 of Journal 56 61 18
 4 mo 20

Dr. Samuel Toby
 1798 To 2.3 Bar Iron to Self a 40/ 3 50
 12 mo 24
 1799 " 1 Bl Prime Beef sent him W.D. New 9 50
 5 mo 15
 1800 " 3.6 Bar Iron a 40/ 5 36
 5 mo 16
 " 5 m 3 hun^d Knives a \$5 of Paddelford 26 50
 3 mo 11 " Cash paid Mr. Russell for folio 337 30 50
 1807 To balance due on acc^t above 11 36
 1 m

129

61 18



51 -

13 ..

1136

75 36

130	D ^r	Jonathan Shearman		
1797				
4 mo 11	To 1 st Tea fm Journal Folio 56	"	50	
5 mo 8	To 1 st B ^l Flour D ^r 61	9	50	
31	To 13 bu ^r Corn out Sloop Surprise a 68 ²	11	92	
6 mo 8	To 1 B ^l Flour to himself	6	50	
11	" 4 Bu ^r Corn to himself a 4/6	3	"	
10 mo 29	" 1 B ^l Fine Flour to Self	9	"	
11 mo 2	" 4 bu ^r Corn of Thamar Howland	2	67	
10 mo 13	" Cash of acc ^t \$ 24 - (11 mo 3) D ^r of Rec ^t \$ 2.50	26	50	
11 mo 8	" D ^r of acc ^t \$ 10 - (1 mo 15) Cash of Rec ^t \$ 73.42	83	42	
			\$131	9
1799				
11 mo 29	To Cash of acc ^t 27/4	2	50	
1800				
1 mo 26	" 1 bu ^r Cod fish to Self	3	"	
1801				
1 mo 1	To balance due on old acct	1	33	

Carpenter

Contra

C^r

130

1797

12mo 22

By Thomas Hazard Jun^r Discounted of his
Order on his rendid

25 92

1798

12mo

By Ship Ann . . . Journal 276

9131

9

1799

9mo

12mo 1800

By James Barker . . . Journal 349

2 50

By Ship Hannah & Eliza . . . 511

1 67

Balance to New acc^t —

1 33

1801

3mo 22

By Cash received of him this Day balance

1 33

131 Dr. Ebed Freeman
 1897 To 1 Land Shovel & Journal Folio 57. 1 25
 4mo

Dr. Peter Butler in Shop
 1899 To 12 yds Red Duck @ 40 4/80 1 p. Boots 4/50 - 19 30
 10mo 11 " Cash 2/ (15) Ditto 4/ 3 p. Trowsers 5/50 11 50
 " 2 p. Mittens /50 4 Checkd Shirt 2/ 2 baird 2/ 3/ 11 50
 " 2 Round Jackets 9/ 32 Tobacco @ 18 5/76 14 76
 " 4 p. Shoes 5/33 paid I Hart 2/- - - 7 33
 " Jeremiah Mayhew for Amos' own two Orders 6 -
 " 3 Gab Runn 2/50 p. best keg of B Hill /58 3 8
 To Amos' Michael Graham's bill - - - 2 43
 To Cash paid him & Receipt - - 3 -
 68 90
 1800 To 14 1/3 Months Interest to 12mo 30. 1800 4 94
 5mo 12 To Cash paid B Cummings p. Recd 319 4 -
 \$73 84
 1801 To Tho^s. Hazard 4/6 .pd Dr Perry 3.21 - - 3 86
 To Cash pd Dr Sam Perry jr. bill - - 3 -
 2mo 11 " Cash Dr Henry from - 1106 - - 15 -
 10mo " Dr pd Isaac Lane Land & M^o balance 112 3
 133 89

Contra

Cr

131

Barclay

Contra

Cr

1801

Dr

By amt. transfered to page 195 - - -

73 84

1801

Dr

By balance due Peter in page 195 -

133 89

133 89

132	D ^r	Perk Willis		
1797 5mo 10		To 1 st B ^d . Flour d ^o . himself . . .	8	50
1798 10mo 12		To 1 st B ^d . Fine Flour d ^o . himself	\$ 9	
1798 3mo 27		To 1 st B ^d . Fine Flour to himself . .	9	"
	D ^r	Dennet & Taber		
1801 8mo 26		To 1 st B ^d . Bohia Tea 83 ^d 38 ^c	31	54

Contra

C^m

132

1797	By W ^m Rotch Jun ^r for putting up the		
9mo.	Fence in his lot.	4	—
10mo.	By his Horse Damage in his field	—	50
12	By Cash in full	4	—
		8	50

1798	By 1 day Work himself & oxen on W ^m Rotch	1	50
3mo 27	last Fall	—	—
	By Cash received in full Balance	7	50
		\$ 9	—
1801	By W ^m Rotch Jun ^r Journal 537	4	25
1mo 30	" Cash he p ^d balance of ac ^t	—	75
		\$ 9	0

Contra

C^m

1802	By Cash in full	31	54
1mo 14			

133

Dr Zadock Mapfeld

1797

5 mo 27	To sundries Journal Folio 82	5	27
9 mo 20	To 1/4 th 10 Nails 1/10 (7 mo 26) 1 bu. Rye 1/33	2	43
8 mo 30	To 1 st Twine /50 (10 mo 28) 1 bu. Corn 1/	1	50
11 mo 15	To 2 Bushel Meal 2/16 1/2 Bus. Salt /50	2	66
		\$	11 59

Dr Job Cook

1801

9 mo 29

To Sea Jacket 36/ 2 Hats 18/ 1 waistcoat 12/	11	.
To 2 p ^r Trowsers 37/ 1 p ^r Ditto 15/6	8	75
To 3 Flannel Shirts @ 12/9	6	37
To 3 p ^r Stockings 15/ 3 p ^r Mittens 6/	3	50
To 31 st Tobacco 3 1/2 2 Blankets 18/	9	20
To 1 Frock 6/ 1 p ^r Shoes 8/ 4 3/4 yds T Cloth 10/4	4	6
To 4 Gallons Rum @ 8/ 32/ 1 Keg 4/ of B. Hill	6	.
To 10 1/2 lb Soap @ 20 12/7 2 p ^r Buck Trowsers 18/	5	10
To 1 Outride Jacket 37/ 1 Ditto 33/	11	67
To 2 Tin Cups /42 1 Lock /25 1 Spoon /13	.	80
To 2 Lw ^r Paper /50 1 doz Quills /12	.	62
To Cash paid himself five Dollars	5	.
To Cash paid Alator Delano for a Chest	72	7
	1	75
	73	82
To Interest & Insurance at 25 p ^r C ^t .	18	43
	92	25

1802

11-13

26

To Cash pd himself for 438	5	.
To Sam Tobey for amo his bill	3	78
To Cash pd him \$100 $\frac{58}{100}$ (442) Cash \$5	105	58
To 3 Days Labour Discharging Ship	3	.
To James & Son ⁿ Allen's bill	22	02
To Cash pd him \$10 - 1 hat of Silas Kimberson SA	14	.
To my Order sent his father by his request for bal.	33	90
	280	53

(Ship Carpenter)		Contra	6 ²	133
1797	By Ship Maryland Folio 80		"	83
8mo 1798 6mo	By Zadoch Maxfield his Ac: Proper Journal 209 ³			10 76

Contra

\$ 11 59
C²

1803 1mo	By his share in ship Barclay	280 53
-------------	--	--------

D^r Westport Falls

1877				
5 mo	27	To Sundries & Journal Folio 62	2	87
		To Cash paid Abijah Packard's Bill	44	92
11 mo	25	To 1 m 10. Ails to E. Baker	1	83
1878				
3 mo	24	To Cash paid sundry Accts	100	80
		To Cash paid Nicholas Smith for Sawmill & Erecting it @ 29 ¹ / ₂	300	
			429	62

D^r Shabod Shearman

1880				
3 mo		To Balance Due William Rotch Jun ^r	395	8 75
	25	To 1 Chest wt 16 ^{lb} to self (damag) at 3 ¹ / ₂	1	76
6 mo	10	" Cash for luncheon for me	10	"
	23	" Do for Ditto	11	"
1883				
5 m	30	To 10 lb Thread @ 3 ¹ / ₆	5	83

Contra

Cr

134

By Cash bhd Contra which appears
to be paid by W R J. notes in his name 300 —

1800

3ms

By Wm Rolch Junr. balance - - - 129 62
(436)

429 62

Contra

Cr

By Cash recd of him on acct. - 1 76

By his bill making Harnup for
a carriage - - - 21 —

Dr Theodore Doty (Cooper)

1877	To 2 bu. Corn, dli ^d himself	2	"
6mo 20			
8mo 14	" 1/2 But Salt to himself	"	55
1879			
1mo 9	" Cash and Dollar lent himself	1	"
4mo 26	Ditto paid him for ^t . (194)	15	-
5mo 1	To Cash in full for ^t . (198)	12	95
		29	50
1879			
9mo 4	To amo ^t of Lewis Pratts an ^d Discounted	3	17

Dr William Sipon in Ship

1879			
10mo 2	To Cash for ^t 25/. 1 p ^r . Shoes 1/42	26	42
	To Cash paid bringing down his Chest	"	75
	To 1 p ^r . Linnen Trowsers 1/50 1 Du ^t . Paper 1/25	1	75
	To 1 Razor 1/50 32 lb Tobacco @ 1/8 5/76	6	26
	To Amo ^t . Michael Grahams bill	40	60
1800	To 14 1/2 Months Interest to 12mo 30 1800	75	74
5mo 5	To Cash paid Richmond Sipon for ^t 317	5	49
	To 7mo 25 days Interest on Ditto	15	-
9mo 19	To Cash paid Richmond Sipon for ^t 341	"	60
	To 3 1/3 Months Interest on Ditto 12mo 30 1800	12	50
	To Insurance on 75.79 to Canton	21	-
1801	at 15 c ^t cent	109	59
7mo 8	" Cash for ^t Dequum for ^t bill	11	37
	" Do for ^t himself for ^t me page 391	120	96
	" Do for ^t Do - for ^t Do " 391	4	50
	To 7 Days Discharging Ship	10	"
	" Amo ^t of Cap. Barney's bill	15	"
	" Cash for ^t him in Canton 25	7	-
	advance 60 p ^r cent 15	12	67
	Amo ^t of M Grahams bill	40	"
	" Do - D Shearman's Do	39	72
	To advance 60 p ^r cent on \$103.29. advanced to him in Canton	21	60
		61	95
		333	40

Contra

Co

135

1797

12mo7

By Cash received in full — — —

2 —

1799

4mo26

By Cash repaid \$1. Coop & Cyden Cash / 21 .

1 21

By A^m Shearman discounted (pa 318)

28 29

29 50

1800

2mo12

By A^m Shearman Discounted . 433

3 17

Barclay

Contra

Co

1801

8mo

By Interest & Insurance on Advances
given up

17 67

Balance to debit New Acct. .

315 73

333 40

1801

8mo4

By his Share 1/100 of Ship Barclays Skin
& Canton Voyage Freight. at \$57000 .

570 —

By allowance by Cap^t Agnew 6. —
advance 60 ^{of} 60 — — — 3.60

9 60

579 60

Debit Continued bal. bro'down 315 73

To 20 1/3 mo^r Hospital Money . 22 ^{of} 22

4 06

8mo4

To Cash in full of acct

259 81

\$ 579 60

136 Dr Benjamin Ferring for his
 1797 To Cash paid Andrew & receipt 20 ..
 6mo 28

Dr Andrew Wing one third his share
 1797 To Cash paid himself & Receipt 20 ..
 6mo 28 To 1 pair Shads on the Voyage 2 ..
 To 1 Hat 18/ 1 p^c Glas 7/ of Joseph Austin 4 17
 To 1/3 amo^t Cash ch^d before he saild the other
 two third charged his Master below } 1 33
 11mo 9 To Cash paid himself & Rec^t 17 11
 To amount of his note to Moses Ferring to
 be paid without interest when the Voyage is } 8 33
 filled with nu^t for my^t settled \$8.33 given up to him
 To 1 p^c Shous supplied on the voyage 1 75
 1798 To Cash in full p^rice & page 4 42
 8mo 13

Dr Samuel Johnson blk Man
 1799 To Cash paid W^m Fisher & nu^t in full \$ 4 ..
 10mo 28 Sam^l Canscut

Dr Moses Ferring for two thirds of
 1797 To 2/3 amount of Cash advanced Andrew
 1798 before he saild last voyage } 2 67
 1mo 12 To Cash paid his Brother Balanus in
 full of this acc^t & Order } 115 55
 \$ 118 22

Dr David Dillingham
 1799 To 3.0.4 Bar Iron a 40/ Order to G Wood 20 24
 2mo 1 To 1.0.7 Bar Iron a 40/ do^t Brayley 7 9
 9mo 14

Lad Andrew King in Ship Barclay 1797	By Contra charged Andrew's one third	C^r 20 ..	136
in Ship 1797	Barclay on his own account Contra By 1/3 amount of his Share in Ship Barclay's Whale Voyage David Swain Master arrived Oms 21. 1797 & Settlement	C^r 59 11	
1799 10mo	Contra By Board Barclay New 2 weeks ..	C^r 353 \$ 4 ..	
Andrew King's Share in Ship Barclay 1797	By 2/3 amount of Andrew King's Share in Ship Barclay's Whale Voyage arrived Oms 21 1797 per Delago Bay & Settlement	C^r 118 22	
1801 2mo 17	Contra By his note of hand	C^r 27 33	

137	D ^r	Benjamin Goodspeed in		
8/97		To Cash paid him & Rec ^d on file	10	"
1mo 24		To Balance of Collins acc ^t Credited him	1	25
11mo		To Cash paid him on acc ^t of his baggage in Ship	110	"
		To 1 pr. Shoes 10/8, pea jacket supplied on the way	7	32
8/98		To Cash in full & Receipt 103.	210	20
3mo 14				
			\$339	77

	D ^r	Seth Allen		
8/98		To Cash & Rec ^d \$3 - (10) Cash & Rec ^d \$4	7	"
11mo 3		" D ^r & paid his Brother George one Dollar	1	"
16		" D ^r & receipt \$7 (24) D ^r \$2	9	"
17		" D ^r & receipt \$2 (3) D ^r & rec ^d \$6	8	"
12mo 3		" 1 pair Shoes 1/50	1	50
8		" Cash in full for Balance & Receipt	5	"
26				
			\$	31 50

	D ^r	Elizabeth Allen (Long Plains)		
7/99		To 1 lb. Spice Flour sent her by Nathan Davis	10	"
1mo 4				

Ship Barclay Contra C^o 13

1797

By amount of his Share in Ship Barclay
arrived from Delago Bay & Brazil Smooth
& Settlement - - - Journal folio 147

330 94

By amo^t of pair Shaws last Voyage - -
to Devonport Shipman

1 83

\$ 338 77

Contra

C^o

1798

12mo

By 27 days Labour on Ship Ann
Carpenter a 7^d of day Journal 276

\$ 31 50

\$ 31 50

Contra

C^o

1798

12mo

By Brig: Eliza for 32 lb Mutton a 3

1 33

By Wm Notch 7^d Journal 443

8 67

10

138	D ^r John Shearman			
1797				
6mo 23	To 1 st " Narraid Diaper 28 1/2 yds @ 20 ^o . . .	5	97	
7mo 17	To 1 Looking Glass to his Daughter . . .	2	"	
8mo 28	To 1 Bake Pan 1/33	1	33	
		9	30	

	D ^r Hannah Norton Medox			
1800				
5mo 1	To 1 Barrel Superfine Flour to Son . . .	10	50	
	balance due her to me acc ^t . . .	2	54	
		13	04	
1801				
2mo 12	To Cash sent by P Allen . . .	2	54	
1801				
7mo 23	To 1 B ^t Super Flour to Allen . . .	12	50	
1803	To Cash sent her this day by J th . . .	9	50	
3mo 16		21	50	
	To half of 490 d Oakum C ^r @ 3 . . .	20	42	
8mo 20	To Cash sent her by her son Allen . . .	1	29	
		43	21	

1800		Contra	Cr	138
3mo		By William Allen Discounted ^{his} for John's request		9 3
1800		Contra	Cr	
5mo		By 50 ^{lb} Oatmeal for Howlands Store & Co.	4	9
10mo		By Picking 213 ^{lb} Oatmeal for Ship Lydia 3 ^d 498	8	8
				13 04
1801				
1mo		By balance due her an old acct.	2.54	
1801				
5mo 26		By 84 ^{lb} Oatmeal rec ^d this day	} 224 ^{lb} 6 ^o	18.67
1802		140 ^{lb} Ditto		
11mo 3		" 28 ^{lb} Oatmeal	2	3
1803		" 152 ^{lb} Oatmeal rec ^d this day	21	
2mo 10		" 50 ^{lb} Oatmeal	12	6
3mo 16		" 64 ^{lb} Oatmeal	4	2
4mo		" 64 ^{lb} Oatmeal	5	3
				43 21

139 Dr Gideon Howland 2nd

18797 To 187th boardage a 12^d to his son Giles 2 83
6mo 24

Dr George Amy

1801 To 20th mo Hospital money 4 0
8mo
9mo 3 " Cash to himself for m 297 70

\$ 301 70

1801 To Cash paid Asa Russell for 2 yds Calico 78
9mo 29
1802 " cash paid himself \$6.13 — 440 — 5 "
14mo 17 ditto pd d^o. (page 446) \$30 - Doctor's box 1. 31
1803 To Cash 13.89. my note for \$300. 313 89
1mo 20
313.89 350 67

Dr Solomon White blk Man

1899 To his Order in favour of Asa Russell
2mo 12 for 5/8 his share in said ship 211 25
To twenty four Dollars included in same
all to be C. & R - order 24.
To Obed Fitch amo^t of his Bill Supplies .. 299 29 14
To Thomas Shuttlestan his ditto 299 2 33
To paid aman in his absence 6 days a 3/6 ... 3 50
To James Whalen for 1 pair Shoes ... 301 1
3mo 1 To Cash paid half a Dollar 50/100 50
To Obed Fitch for Supplies 300 3 36
To Orranadown Maistboat to himself " "
5 To Cash paid B Marsh for a pair Shoes 2
To Abraham Rickettsan for 1/4 his Share. 84 50
To Cash paid George Howland Balance of account
of m^t folio 194 2 75
\$364 33

Contra	Cr	139
By amo transferd to Ledger B - - - -		2 33

Contra	Cr	
1801 Dms 1 By balance of Old Account from	285.	
Page 58 due 4 Months Hence - - -		
By 60 gbt. charged him given up - - -	16 76	
		\$301 76

1803 1mo	By his Share '80 in Ship Barclay - -	350 67
-------------	--------------------------------------	--------

in Ship Lydia	Contra	Cr	
1799 4mo	By Ship Lydia amo of his Share	338.	
	of Settlement - - - -	310 3	
	By amo of Asa Phipps order of	24 "	
	Contra not allowed - - - -		
	By Thomas Hattestane Contra Bill	2 33	
	not allowed - - - -		
	By George Howland for Balance of Contra	" "	

\$304 33

140	D ^r	William Wood for his		
1797		To amo ^t of Richard Delano Jun ^r 's Bill	12	30
8mo		Supplies for the Voyage £ 3.13.9 ³ / ₄		
		" Cash paid E Pope for Protection . . .	"	50
22		To D ^r paid Lunary Bills folio 43 by request	8	58
		To Insurance on above advances & on 20mi ^o		
		Interest with 12 ¹ / ₂ p ^{ct} C ^t Prem ^o included	3	36
1799		To Cash paid him on the Voyage by G. M ^r	1	0
2mo		(paid the same to George Howland)		
21		To Cash paid his Wife (Mary Wood)	20	"
		Twenty Dollars		
		To Cap ^t Fitch's Bill Supplies . . . 300	1	50
3mo 30		To Cash paid his Wife & nee ^t . . . 184	60	"
4mo 27		To Cash paid his Wife & nee ^t . . . 195	77	19
			\$ 181	7

	D ^r	Joseph Phillips Black Man		
1799		To 1 Tin Cup ^o on the voyage	"	22
7mo		To Cash & nee ^t \$ 10- (7mo 5) Cash paid him \$ 2	12	"
8mo 29		To Cash & nee ^t \$ 10- (24) paid P Sumner \$ 5- 220	15	"
7mo 8		To Abm ^r Richettan for 9/10 his Share . . . 338	190	14
		To Obed Wyers Bill Supplies on the Voyage "	23	54
		To Griffin Barney's . . ditto . . . 339	6	50
		To Thomas Roke's . . ditto . . . "	3	50
		To Michael Graham's ditto . . . 340	36	93
		To E Stoddard for his Order to D Shearman 357	3	"
		To ditto for amo ^t of Deven ^r Shearman's Bill 357	10	"
11mo 12		To Cash paid Samuel Johnson & nee ^t 265	10	"
12mo 28		To ditto paid ditto & ditto 289	6	"
1800		To Ditto paid . Ditto balance of Acc ^t & Ditto 305	25	87
2mo 10			\$ 348	70

Son in Ship Lydia Contra 140
 1799 By Ship Lydia amount of his
 4mo Son's share in Ship 316 181 7

in Ship Barclay Contra C^d
 1799 By amo^t of his share in Ship Barclay
 9mo whole & skin voyage of settlement 348 70

141 D^r Ephraim Warren in

1797			
8mo 28	To Cash paid him of Rec ^t Six Dollars -	6	"
	To Insurance on above advance with 20mo		
	interest including Premium at 12 1/2 %	"	94
1799			
7mo	To 2 Tin Cup on the voyage		44
8mo 28	" Cash of rec ^t \$10 - (7mo 12) ditto of rec ^t \$20 -	30	
7mo 12	" ditto paid Samuel Ince	3	
	" Discounted with Caleb Cook		75
8mo 21	" Cash of rec ^t \$20 -	20	
	" Job Allen for Supplies on the voyage 336	2	"
	" Obed Wyer for ditto 338	2	"
	" Jehaziel Jennie Tayloring	2	21
	" Griffin Barney for Supplies on the voyage 339	4	"
	" Michael Graham's ditto 343	57	50
	" Daniel Richman & Son ditto 357	15	85
10mo 24	" Cash Balance in full of receipt	255	1
		\$400	70

D^r John Clark in Ship

1797			
10mo 23	To Cash paid Dav ^t Perry for medicine		
	& Attendance	"	33
8mo 29	To Cash paid him this morning one Crown	1	10
	To Insurance on above advance with 20mo		
	Interest including Premium at 12 1/2 %	"	22
1799			
8mo	To amo ^t of Obed Wyers Bill - Journal 338	7	50
	" amo ^t of Thomas Rotch Bill " 339	2	"
	" amo ^t of Devan ^t Shearman's ditto	2	"
	" amo ^t of Michael Graham's ditto 340	4	49
27	" Cash of rec ^t \$20 - (7mo 12) ditto \$15 -	35	
	" 6 days Salary of a man in his absence	4	"
	" 1 Tin Cup 22	"	22
	" amount of G Barnys Bill 343	8	50
7mo 27	" Cash Balance in full of receipt	183	81

Ship Barclay Contra

Cr.

141

1799
9mo

By Sundry Accounts Journal Folio 350
By amo^d of his Share in Ship Barclay's
Whale & their voyage of Settlement

5 50

39 5 20

\$400 70

Barclay Contra

Cr.

1799
7mo

By 2 Days Labour on board Ship
Discharging a 5 bl^g. he pay^d his Board

1 67

By $\frac{3}{4}$ amo^d of his Share in Ship
Barclay's whale & their voyage
of agreement with him. for paying the
money & taking the risk of the sale
& payment thereof - - - - -

247 50

$\frac{1}{4}$ the above share sold Asa Rippe

\$249 17

142	D ^r	Uriel Crank Black		
1797				
8mo 29	To	Cash Lent him to pay his Brother's	5	
	"	D ^r lent him to pay John Caggishae	1	96
		to be repaid in one month		
			\$ 6	96

	D ^r	Silvanus Shearman alias		
1799				
7mo	To	1 Tin Cup \$22 (8mo 27) Cash of rec ^t \$ 5	5	22
	To	D Shearman for Supplies on the voyage	338	4 26
	"	Griffin Barney's ditto	330	4 96
	"	Thomas Roke's ditto	0	2 "
	"	Michael Grahams ditto	343	4 83
11mo 2	"	Cash of receipt folio	262	11 "
1-- 9	"	ditto of ditto	264	50 "
1mo 5	"	ditto in full of acc ^t of receipt	278	266 43
			\$ 348	70

	D ^r	Abraham Hicks		
1799				
2mo 31	To	6 bu ^l Corn out of Sloop Drucilla at 4/	11	"
1801	"	Cash from 406 \$6 (10mo 8) Cash from 408 \$12	18	"
2mo 20	To	6 b Beef for steaks		45
11mo 23	To	Cash in full of rec ^t . (page 412)	5	2
			27	47
1801				
2mo 28	To	9 yd Ramm Duck & pay in 1. Qys 2/6	3	75

Man	Contra	Cr	
1798 12mo 31	By Leven Crank for Contra Supplies to his Brother. Charged him 125		6 90

Nath. Howland	Contra	Cr	
1799 9mo	By amo of his Share in Ship Barclay whole & skin voyage & Settlement		348 70

	Contra	Cr	
1801 11mo.	By his bill procuring Beef for Barclay & cutting & starting		25. 8
	By 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ to Tongues ... a 7		1 97
	By half days labour on Wharf		- 42
			27 47
	By this amo. given up		3 75

143	D ^r Tristram Gardner Jun ^r		
1797			
10mo 23	To Cash paid him of Loose rec ^d dated at Nantucket 18 th for	150	"
11m 28	To Cash pd him in full of acct -	854	15
		1004	15

1797			
11mo 28	To Cash in full of his Whale Voyage in Lydia	554	13

	D ^r Abraham Hicks Cooper		
1798			
4mo	To a Coopers Anvil for Turnace some time since	1	50
5mo 23	To 1 Bbl ^r Flour to be disch ^d with S Spooner	7	"
8mo 27	To amount of Fish & Moxfelds ac ^t with Ours interest for which we are accountable	25	56
		\$ 34 6	

	J ^r & Teleg Socum		
1799			
5mo 27	To 13 th Cordage etc himself @ 1 Shilling	2	17
1800	To 6 bu ^r Corn out of Sloop Dracula @ 4 th	4	"
1mo		6	17

in Ship Lydia Contra

Co

143

By his share 1/25 in Ship Lydia & Settled -
By interest allowed

996 74
7 41

1004 15

1798

11mo

Contra

Co

By Simpson Spooner charged him
disallowed by him

5 0

By 1 day work on wharf

75

By 1/2 day shovelling snow at Walks

38

By 1 Cooper's small Disallowed
with Seth Russell & Sam. 299 3/4

1 50

1799

2mo 20

By his Order on Thomas Hazard
this date for value recd. & paid
paid out of his Sam. Wages now
onboard Ship Commerce

31 43

834 0

Contra

Co

1800

2mo

By Abm. Hicks for Contra charge of corn
wrong posted see PL

4 0

3mo 10

By Cash recd of him

2 17

6 17

Dr Oliver Rice

1797	11 mo 2	To Amount brought from folio -- 57	292	31
	7	To Cash 3/8 (15) To ditto / 85 (14) D ^o / 25	4	13
	15	To Cash 3/30 (16) Cash 3/ 1 bu ^r Corn 1/	7	30
	21	To D ^o 1 st self / 30 (22) D ^o 2/ (25) D ^o 4/	6	30
	28	To Cash paid himself	1	"
		To Cash paid aman & Direction	1	57
	29	To Cash / 50 (15) 1/2 bu ^r Meal to self / 62	2	12
12 mo	9	To Cash / 50 (16) Cash / 50 - (23) Cash \$1	2	"
	16	To Cash paid his son	"	80
	19	To Cash 1/ D ^o / 50 (27) Ditto / 50	2	"
	29	To Cash paid aman for wood 2/ (30) D ^o to son \$1	3	"
1798	1 mo 2	To Cash paid James Davis for 1 Cord wood	4	"
	3	To Cash one Dollar \$1 (9) Cash one Dollar	2	"
		To 1 Quarter Beef 188 @ a 4 th	10	44
	10	To Cash 50/100 (11) D ^o to himself \$2 (20) D ^o two Dollars	4	50
	18	To D ^o one Dollar to son	1	"
	24	To D ^o half a Dollar to D ^o (26) two Dollars	2	50
	30	To 1 Gar Molasses / 75 (31) Cash to son \$1	1	75
2 mo	3	To Cash \$1/10 (7) D ^o for Wood 3/25 to Cash \$1	5	35
		To 2 barrels Flour 11 mo 28 omitted	19	"
	8	To 2/3 Coating @ 1/50 1/ (12) Cash to son to buy 75/100	1	75
	13	To 2 1/2 D ^o tallow Cash 1 st his son 50/100	"	92
	15	To Cash to Oliver \$1 2 bu ^r Corn to self & son \$1.67	2	67
	20	To D ^o to self 50/100 (3 mo 3) D ^o to son \$1	1	50
		To Jeremiah Mayhew for 300 3 rd Nails off Price	1	12
3 mo	13	To Cash 1 st himself	1	"
			292	3

1798	3 mo 13	To Balance of Old Account rendered \$	57	32
	16	To 1 bu ^r Corn to Oliver for	"	83
	24	To Cash / 12 1/2 (27) D ^o to buy Molasses \$1 (1 mo 6) D ^o for D ^o / 75	1	88
	28	To D ^o 1 st for fish / 25 (1 mo 14) 1 small black / 42	"	67
4 mo	7	To 1 Cheese 14 @ Cheese @ 9 1/75 (9) 1/2 bu ^r Corn / 37	2	12
	12	To Cash 1 st self / 50 (16) D ^o to his son / 75	1	25
	25	To one Dollar to buy corn (26) to son / 75	1	75
	27	To Cash / 75 Cash 1 st his son \$1	1	75
5 mo	7	To 2 bu ^r Corn 1 st P. Mayhew's Moor	1	50

Contra

14

1797
Dec 30

By amount of his Brit. Labour including
what is previously C^d his acc^t upto this time

197 17

1798

Jan 4

By Splitting & Shaving 5 C^d hoop Poles . . 11.3
4 days binding Ship Commences Acc 1.12.0
2 days Pickling Meat & other Labour 12.0
for Ship Minerva } 2.15.3

9 21

By an allowance made him an 170 day
as a compensation for his Coopering
more than he has charged in S^{ts} & S^{ts}

28 33

1798

Jan 13

By New Account Balance this
Account Transferred Debet . . }

57 32

292 3

1799

By Amount of Contra Debited
in Account Folio 160 - . . }

69 7

145 Dr^r Pease Atkin Widow

1798
June 29 To Cash paid her in full (at House) \$ 4 59

1799 Dr^r Elihu Gifford
June 9 To 1.1 Cordage @ \$16 \$4.16 1.4 Bass Iron \$1.92 6 6

1803 Dr^r Joshua Omans
June 22 To Cash paid himself 6 ..
June 12 To D^r - paid D^r 10 ..
16

1797
June 20

Contra

C²

145

By Paying 1 Barrel Tallow N^o 215th
a number Cakes D^o ... 275th
10 Cents 27 1/2th at 1/2 ... \$ 4 59

Contra

C²

Contra

C²

By this amo charged & settled in p^y 170 16 -

146		Dr. William Freeclove.			
1797					
10 mo 28	To Cash to self 1/10 1/50 Shoes 1/50		2	60	
	To do to his Brother 2/75 1/10 mo 11/ To do to do 1/10		3	75	
11 mo 11	To do to self 1/10		1	"	
			7	35	
1797					
11 mo	To paid Leonard Cracker \$15-				
	Left already paid in settlement with 12.58		2	42	
	W. Robert An				

		Dr. Seth Allen (Carpenter)			
1799					
1 mo 15	To Cash of acc ^t admitted in former acc ^t 137/50			50	

Contra

Cr 46

1797 By William Rotch Jun^r he settled in settling
with him for digging Stones &c... B 735

1800
June 9 By Leonard Hoacher included in
our order on them this date ? 242

in Ship Herald Contra Cr

147 Dr Joseph Tucker

1797
10mo3 To 2.5.0 Cordage & £5.8/33/1 shn Marline }
To 3p. Russia Ducks a \$20 to J. Re. p. M. 20/100 } 8 53
60 "

68 33

1800
4mo28 Dr Christopher Greene in Ship Lydia
To 1 Bbl Spine flour to Davis 10 "

Dr John Manchester In Ship

1799
10mo16 To Cash paid Bringing down Chest 2 0
To 4 Red Baize Shirts 5/33 1 Green ditto 1/50 6 83
" 4 Round Jackets 10/ 1 Ditto 4/ 22 .
1 waistcoat 2/ 3 ditto 4/50 1 p. Trowsers 2/ 8 50
3 p. Trowsers 5/30 1 p. Linnen Ditto 1/50 7 .
1 q. Paper /25 2 p. Mittens /50 Cash 4/ 4 75
32 lb Tobacco @ 18 5/76 1st Twine /50 Cash 1/ 7 26
To Anno. Michael Grahams bill 21 15

1800
5mo5 To 14 2/3 Months Interest on Ditto to 12mo30. 1800 ✓ 19 49
5 70

To Cash paid Richmond Lepon p Rec. 317 15 .
To 7mo25 days Interest to 12mo30 1800 60
9mo14 To Cash paid Ditto . . . p D. . . 341 ✓ 12 50
To 3 2/3 Months Interest on Ditto to Ditto 21

1801
4mo8 To Insur. an 79.50 to Canton at 15 1/2 Cents 113 50
11 92

To Cash 2 entries page 391 20 .
16 " Do p. p. Henry — 395 2 entries 17 50
To 5 Days Discharging Ship 5 .
To Joseph Whalen paid him two Dollars 2 .
" Cap. Barney's bill of Supplies 18 8
" Cash in Canton — \$20 32 .
" bop. advance — 12 20 00

Contra

Col 47

1799

2mo

By Will^m Rotch Jun^r for 5 Tons Wood 298 20 -

3mo 22

By Cash received this day Forty three Dollars & forty cents - - - - - } 43 40

1800

3mo 11

By Cash rec^d. in full of an ampt 5 13

68 53

Contra

Col 48

1800

June 29

By Cash in full - - - - - 10 "

Barclay Contra

Col 49

1799

10mo

By 1 Chest to Lazarus Burks - - - - - 1 75

1801.

By Interest & Insurance given up - - - - - 18 43

8mo

By his Share in Ship Barclays Ship & Canton Voyage & agt^t estimated at \$57,000 - - 100. allowed 570 - -

By allowance of Cap^t Agt^t - - - - - 6 - -
60¢ Cent advance 3-60 9 60

599 78

Debit continued

1801

8mo

amort^t for forward - - - - - 220 -

To amort^t of D^rhearns bills - - - - - 19 20

" Amort^t of Mcgrathams bill - - - - - 23 71

To 60¢ Cent advance on 105.25 advanced to Cap^t in Canton - - - - - 63 14

4

To Cash in full paid - - - - - 273 73

599 78

Dr John Wallis

1797	To 20 Bushel Corn out of Stock Blanklin		
10mo 7	To 1 bu. Rye to Cushman	19	17
8 th 1798	To Sam. Prater for 1 bu. Flour	9	50
5mo 24	To 4 bu Corn \$3 - (8mo 12) 1 bu. Flour CC \$6	9	"
6mo 23	" 4 bu Corn to Cephas Cushman a 4/6	3	"
9mo 19	" 2 yls Malasses 1/50 (11mo 22) 1 bu. Rye \$1	2	50
24	To Premium of Insurance on above advances with 12mo Interest included	6	70
	Premium a 12 1/2 % Cent		
1799	To 2 yls Malasses a \$0.75 to Cephas Cushman	1	50
5mo 29	1 bu. & Flour	9	"
5mo 22	To Five Dollars paid his Wife	5	"
6mo 29	" 1 pr Trousers to Son \$1.62	1	62
	" 1 Tin Cup on the voyage		22
9mo 4	" amos Lewis Pratts Acc: for 2 pr Shoes	1	94
7mo 19	" Cash paid his Son John Two Dollars 249	2	"
8mo 3	" ditto of rec: to his wife \$ 223	13	84
	" Obed Wyer for Supplies on the voyage 338	11	58
	" Griffin Barney's ditto 339	1	19
	" Michael Graham's ditto 343	14	56
	" Hawland & Hathaway ditto 345	9	75
	" Gideon Barstow 15 bu Corn 359	11	87
23	" Cash of rec: to Cephas Cushman 257	50	"
	" William Retch & Cord Wood 358	7	50
	" Wilson Barstow Discharged 366	25	39
11mo 29	" Cash Cephas Cushman acc: 273	65	"
12mo 14	To Cash paid Cephas Cushman balance in full of amount	281	162 81
			\$445 64

Contra

148

1799
7mo

By one white Jacket Ch^l John Everett
died him on the voyage

5 50

9mo

By amo^t of his San John's share in
I Barclay's whale skin voyage of settlement

329 33

11mo 29

By cash received from Amagish
Gardner by the hand of Silas Coleman

110 81

\$ 445 64

1149	Dr Jonathan Rider		
1797 10mo 9	To 1 st 1/2 Bar Iron to pay in Wood 40/-	8	33
1798 1mo	To Cash paid him in full	1	17
		9	50

	Dr Sloop Lively (Packet)		
1798 3mo 31	To 1 st Ravens Ducks to Capt ^r Pinkham \$ 11 -		
1800 1mo 16	To 1 st best Russia Duck	18	50
5mo	To Shubael Bunker - Journal 466 -	2	"
17mo 20	To 3 1/4 th best Russia Duck a \$19 . . .	61	75
	To New Ap for bala credited her -	331	75

		425	-
1801 2mo 1	To Cash pd Jun: Barney at Stan ^r for his Jan: wages in Packet . . . 3	16	"
1802 3mo	" pd G Delano bring mail last fall 1/2 -	1	"
	" pd T Pinkham's order in fav ^r Rodman	115	67
5mo 26	" 2 nd Cordage \$34. 1/2 Stowage \$10 . . .	"	44
	" 8 th Ditto 1. 3 Ditto is 1. 11 . . . \$16	5	57
11mo 13	" paid T Pinkham for Jan 439 . . .	100	"
1803 1mo 14	To an order on Joseph Chase . . .	17	81
	To Cash pd T Pinkham for ^r (455) . . .	150	26
		406	75

Contra

Ex 1149

1797

11mo 12

By amount of his Bill Wood this date

9 50

Contra Cr

1798

4mo 1

By half amoⁿ 2 Quarters Transport^g Mail between New Bedford & Fairport ending this time

50 "

6mo 30

By half amount of Transport^g Mail one Quarter end^g this time

25 "

10mo

By half Transporting Mail one Quarter ending 9mo 30

25 "

1799

2mo 0

By ditto ditto ending 1mo 31. 98

25 "

4mo 1

By ditto ditto ditto 4mo 1. 99

25 "

6mo 30

By ditto ditto ditto this time

25 "

9mo 30

By ditto ditto ditto ditto

25 "

By Sundry Accounts Journal 373

100 "

12mo 31

By half 1/4 transport^g Mail ending this time

25 "

1800

3mo 31

By half 1/4 ditto ditto

25 "

7mo 1

By half of 1/4 ditto ditto

25 "

9mo 30

By half of 1/4 ditto ditto

25 "

12mo 31

By half of ditto ditto

25 "

425 "

1801

1mo 1

By balance due on Old Acct -

331 75

4mo 1

" 1/2 amoⁿ of 1 gr. carrying mail

25 "

8mo 1

" Ditto Ditto

25 "

10mo 1

" Ditto D^e

25 "

12mo 31

406 75

Dr. Michael Graham.

1797 10mo	To Cash paid Wm Robinson Junr. For		
	Freight of his Goods Signed New York	12	
1798 11mo 21	To 15 Boxes Sperm Candles @ Bic of Inv ^t 74	219	50
	payable in Six mo without Int ^l		
	To 1 Shop Hove from Tunnaw	5	
1799 4mo 6	To 29 Boxes Candles (Sperm) @ 67 1/4 & \$		
	Bic of Invoice Folio 82	443	29

\$679 79

1799 8mo 5	To Balance of Old Ac ^t this date ren ^d	78	3
11mo 5	To 33 Boxes Sperm Candles @ Invoice		
	folio 100 payable in 6 months	466	50
9mo 4 1800	To 57 Boxes ditto @ ditto folio 95	244	79
1mo 18	To M ^r B. Ally for our Order pay in 60 days acc ^t	48	42
	Journal 404		
	To 1 years Rent of Shop	30	
	To William Dean Journal Page 441	238	51
5mo 8	To our Order on Joseph Hupny this day Pa ^d	300	
	Transferred to the other Books	1406	25
	Folio 372 Ledger		

Contra

6/150

1798	By amount of Bill Supplies to Fanceth		
1mo 23	Dudley a Sailor on board Ship Minerva	\$ 3 90	
	1 Knife to D. omitted in Bill	" 25	
	By 1 Rug for Horse	1 83	
2mo 19	By 1/2 India Cotton 20 Yards a 30 for E R J.	8 33	
	For 1/2		
17mo	By 1 Inch Hand 9. 1 Lamp Patent 7/3	1 33	
	By Ship Minerva for 15 B Raisins	2 8	
1799	By 3 3/4 yds Calico a 2/7 do. E R J.	1 61	
1mo 23	By Peter Simonson Discharged Journal	5 47	
2mo 7	By amos his Bill Sundries to Stephen Potter	3 93	
	By Amos his Bill ditto to James Whalen	4 85	
3mo	By Sundry Account 3 entreis	33 31	
	By ditto	340 296 63	
7mo	By Henry Tuttle	333 4 "	
	By Sundry Accounts	343 222 53	
	By Abraham Barker Discharged	343 8 90	
	By Fortune M. Quarter	343 1 07	
8mo 6	By New Account Balance due	78 3	
	Wm Rother Junr H. P. au. this date rend	\$ 679 79	

1799	By Sundry Accounts Journal	358 340 94	
10mo	By 1 Blanket 13/ 1 Baise Shirt 10/2	3 87	
	to John Jackson		
	By William Rother Junr	355 20 70	
	By Fortune M. Quarter	390 6 18	
1800	By a Lamp for Ship Wareham	401 " 25	
1ano 28	By one ditto for Ship Ann charged as cash	299 " 25	
2mo 1	By 1/2 Bellows for Ship Wareham	422 " 62	
	By 7 AN 10 Nails a \$1.50 taken into Store	10 50	
	By William & Geo Dean Journal Page 461	19 07	
	By Cash acc. folio 309 2 entreis	218 84	
5mo	By amos of his Bill against Ship Minerva	468 10 21	
6mo	By 1 Large Lock ch. Ja. Barker as cash	329 623 03	

151 Dr Warren Mosher

1797			
1mo 30	To Cash paid him ff Receipt Ten Dollars	10	"
2mo 7	To D ^r paid him five Crowns	5	50
20	To D ^r paid himself Twenty Dollars	20	"
30	To D ^r paid himself \$13/20	13	20
	To D ^r paid himself by Jereh Houghton	10	"
	To D ^r paid him in S ^t . Petersburg by D ^r	9	4
1798			
1mo 4	To Cash ff Receipt \$5 (11) D ^r 2 Bank Bills \$5	10	"
12	To D ^r ff D ^r \$40 (15) D ^r ff D ^r \$10	50	
22	To D ^r Balance in full ff Receipt	36	28
		164	2

Dr Benjamin Dillingham

1798			
1mo 17	To 1/2 ^d Ru Duck damaged for Ch ^r . Bottom \$14		
	& 1/8 Twine / 50 (Dmo 5. 99) Cash in full ff Receipt	6	35
		\$ 20	35

1799			
1mo 3	To 1 Sack Feathers at 79 ^d to pay in 3 months from date	38	"

Contra

Co.

151

1797
12mo 7

By Balance of Wages due him in Sch.
Eliza & Jereh Kempton's due Bill this
date One hundred & forty & 7/100 Dollars
By 8 m. 16 days Wages on board Schooner
Eliza for this Plant Europe & back

~~110 7/10~~

153 60

1798
1mo

By 12 1/2 days Stow Ship Minerva's Cargo
of oil a 57. 1. 3

10 42

164 12

Jun
1799
8mo 5

Cabinet Maker & Amshet
By Cupola Turnace . . . Journal 3 45

Co.

20 35

1799
10mo

By Cupola Turnace . . . Journal 378
By 1736 feet boards omitted
By 1 Dining Table without frame
By 2 Glap frames
By Cash in full

3 03

17 97

7 -

3 25

6 75

1803
5mo 6

\$ 38 -

152	<i>Dr</i>	Widow of Newport		
1797		To William Kotch Jun for Cash paid her		
12mo 28		by Edmund Prior of New York	3mo 25	\$ 10 "
1798		To Cash sent to her by Wm Beerling	8795	
8mo 23		with request to return her rec ^d . Balance		22 75
		Sylvia Manton rec ^d 12mo 30 1798 on file Suppor ^t		\$ 32 75
		The Widow of Mass		

	<i>Dr</i>	Robert Allen		
1798		To 7 mo 14 mails to Foster a 2/6		2 91
1mo 3		To Henry Dean		5 "
1799		Journal 348		
9mo				
				7 91

	<i>Dr</i>	Arion Chiles		
1800		To 1 B ^c Old Pork to himself	469	7 "
4mo		To Cash 1/	Cash balance of amount 1/17	2 17
10mo 25				9 17

	<i>Dr</i>	William Tripp in Shop		
1799		To Cash 2/ 1 p ^r Shoes 1/25 1 p ^r Shoes 1/50		4 75
10mo 7		To 1 p ^r Shoes 1/25 Cash 2/ 1 Waistcoat 2/83		6 8
11		To 14 2/3 Months Interest on 11.83 to 12mo 30 1801		" 80
				11 63

Barre

Contra

Cr

152

1797

12mo 28

By Cash received of Joseph Agnes

am't of his note date 1mo 28 96 - \$30 -

1 1/2 years Interest - - - - 2.75

32.75

Contra

Cr

1799

11mo 23

12mo 17

By Cash Five Dollars - - - - 5

By Zachariah Hillman for balance - - 2 91

7 91

Contra

Cr

1800

10mo

By 3 bu Potatoes 1/25 1 Pig 1/25 for Wm Potchf. 2 30

By 8 Days Labour on board Ship H V Eliza 6 67

9 17

Barclay

Contra

Cr

This man ran away & ought to be chd
Ship Barclay

153	Dr	John Gilbert		
1797		To William Ketch Jun ^r . Balance Laid		
12mo		of Account Transferred & paid drawn 12m 96	15	71
1		" New Salt \$1 (1804 6m 15) Cash 7.25 - - -	8	25

	Dr	Jonathan Rider		
1801		To 1.3.7 of Sam Whimsey. 28 -	14	50
1802		To Cash in full - - - - -	-	8
3mo 23			14	58

	Dr	Conelius Howland in		
1802		To Supplies for Cap Randall Jan 669 -	10	26
10mo:		To Cash paid Caleb Cook - - - - 441 -	17	-
		To d ^o for J Marlborough \$4. paid himself \$10 - -	14	-
12m 6.		To d ^o per him \$10. (7) \$10. - - - - -	20	-
		To Supplies from Cap. Randall - - -	4	37
		To 3 1/2 Days Discharging Ship Barclay	3	50
29		To Cash paid him \$40 Doctor Bax - - -	40	-
1803		To Cash paid him for rec ^d . per 455 - - -	205	07
1mo 14			315	20

Contra

Cr
11

153

1797
8mo
11mo
1804
6mo

By 4 1/2 days Labour on board Ship Barclay 4 50
By 2 days D^o discharging Ship Minerva 1 00
By 6 days on Hector's Oil & Harpoons 7 25

Contra

Cr
11

1802
3mo -

By 2 cords Walnut Wood @ 28/- . . . 9 33
By 10 1/2 feet Oak do 24/- . . . 5 25
14 58

Ship Barclay. Contra

Cr
11

1803
1mo

By his share in Ship Barclay 311 70
By allowance for discharging Ship 3 50

315 20

154	Dr Barnabas Devoe Acapet		
1798			
1mo 24	To Cash paid his Order to Seth Brown 91	2 "	
	To Corn he sold & rec ^d Contra Cash for	75	40
1800			
8mo 27	" 12 yds Ravens Duck to his Son . . . a 2/6	5 "	
	To Rent of House & land from		
	to in y ^r a \$30-		
1809	To Cash pd his son William to pay board & pitt ^{ce}	35	-
3mo	To Jo Lufford of Luder	6	09

	Dr Men Howland		
1800			
7mo	To 3 1/2 yds Shuteing 2/10 Cash Thre Dollars	5	10
23	To Cash paid himself this day Ten Dollars	10	"
1mo 1	To Cash paid him \$5 (12mo 16) Cash 4/77-	9	77
1801	To Cash to himself \$6 - - - - -	6	-
1mo 27		30	87
2mo 6	To Cash pd Joseph Green page 379 - -	22	-
17	" Cash paid himself	20	-
3mo 9	" Cash & rec ^d (282) to himself	30	"
4mo 9	" Cash paid him this off Receipt - 383	25	"
5mo 30	" Cash pd him for do 389	16	"
	1 Cash paid him by David Grieve - -	11	58
6mo 21	To Cash paid him balance of account	1	82
		157	27

8797
9m27

Contra

Co

154

By cash received by Jack Smith ... \$ 75 40

1801
lmo

Contra

Co

By amc. his bill against factory -

157 27

155 Dr Jeremiah Mayhew

1797			
11mo 24	To 2 p ^{cs} India Cotton a \$5	10	"
8/98	To 1 Looking Glass \$15 left allowed ⁵⁰ /100	14	50
2mo 10	"		
3mo 12	" Cash in full Balance of Acc ^t of Rec ^t ... 102	1	97

\$26 47

1798			
9mo 1	To his Order in favour Allen Shep herd this date	649	.
	To Cash in full of loose acc ^t	51	"
		\$700	"

1798			
11mo 15	To Cash paid him in full of Rec ^t on bill	\$66	75

1799			
3mo	To James Whalen Discounted ... 30 1/4	3	85
	To Samuel Wicket for amts of his Bill credited in Contra entries not allowed having nothing to receive of us	8	90
	To John Wade Journal folio 332	41	35
	To Balance due him transferred to his Acc ^t Ledger 190 Journal 413	99	75
		\$153	85

	Dr Clarks Point Light House		
1800	To 219 lbs Spinn oil ... a/60	131	40
	" Cash advanced the Keeper	25	"

Contra

Cr 155

1898	By Ship Minerva Sundry Supplies - 156	4 89
1mo	By Cash of Eben ^r Willis great - - -	14 50
3mo		
1798	By 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ yds fine Veluet a 10/6 Buttons 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 90
1mo	By 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Shott a 9 ^d to Ship Minerva.	1 "
1mo	By 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3 Nails a 2/3 to Oliver Price	1 12
	\$ Bill receipted	20 47

1898	By United States Bank Journal 230	700 -
9mo		

1898	By his Bill Park & Spirits for Ship	
8mo	America Journal Folio 234	21 "
	By D ^r of D ^r to Brig ^{de} Joseph Harvey 237	43 33
	By 1 st Powder 5mo 8 last - - - - -	" 75
	By 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ins screws for School House - - -	1 07
		\$ 66 75

1899	By Sundry Accounts - Journal 303	130 81
2mo	By Lewis Talbot - - - - - ditto - 339	23 24

153 85

Contra

Cr

Dr William Bliss

1798 Jan 27	To William Rotch Jun for Balance of his Ac ^t . Transferred to Over Books .. 157	5	43
	To William Rotch for House Rent .. 133	42	"
	To Balance of Wages Amount of Wages Book folio 119 to this date ..	56	23
		103	66
1798 Jan 21	To Cash paid his Son three Dollars ..	3	"
Jan 5	To Dr. to Dr. \$5- (19) Cash \$4 ..	9	"
22	To 2 bu ^t . Corn del ^d . Josias out of Barn d/75	1	50
26	To Cash to Josias \$4 (5 mo 4/2 bu ^t . Rye \$2 ..	6	"
Jan 2	To Dr. to Dr. four Dollars \$4 ..	4	"
13	To 1/2 Bu ^t . Flour \$4 Cash 3/ \$ 2/ ..	9	"
21	To Cash 1/50 (25) 1 bu ^t Corn /75 ..	2	25
Jan 3	To Cash two Crows \$2/20 (6 mo 15/ Dr. \$2 Folio 12	4	20
30	To Dr. p ^d his Son \$1 (8 mo 2/ 1 Bu ^t Rye to Son \$1	2	"
Jan 3	To 2 bu ^t . Corn out of the Packet ..	1	33
18	To Cash to Jo ^r . \$2 (4 mo 3) Cash \$2 (7) Cash \$4	8	"
Jan 14	To Ditto \$2 1/2 Bu ^t Rye to his Son ..	2	50
24	To Ditto \$4 - (29) Cash three Dollars \$3	7	"
Jan 5	To 1/2 bu ^t Rye /50 (6) Cash three Dollars ..	3	50
12	To Cash for his Son \$4 (20) Dr. paid his son George \$3	7	"
26	To Cash to Geo \$2 (11 mo 2) 1 bu ^t . Corn \$4 ..	6	"
11 mo 3	To Cash to Geo \$4 (9) Cash to Jo ^r . \$6 - (16) \$6 ..	16	"
19	To 1/2 bu ^t Rye /50 (24) Cash four Crows \$4 d/40	4	90
12 mo 1	To Cash \$6 (7) Cash \$5 (15) 1/2 bu ^t Rye /46	11	46
15	To Cash \$5 (21) Cash \$5 ..	10	"
1798 2 mo	To 180 W ^h Beef 4 \$10/33 (3 mo 16/ Cash \$6-30	16	63
3 mo 15	To 1 1/2 bu ^t . Corn 1/25 (27) Cash \$2 (31) ditto \$8	11	25
4 mo 12	To 1 bu ^t . Corn /75 (5 mo 9/ 2 bu ^t . Corn \$1/50 ..	2	25
5 mo 12	To Cash to himself for RW Books page 36 ..	4	"
11 mo 19	To Dr. paid Michael Graham \$ Receipt ..	7	50
12 mo 28	To Cash paid Josie \$6 (1 mo 4) ditto to ditto \$6 ..	12	"
1799 Jan 11	To Cash to ditto \$4/50 (18) ditto to ditto \$6 ..	10	50
	To W ^m Rotch 1 Year Rent of House .. 293	18	"

Contra

C^t

150

1798
1mo 27

By Cordage Account Stock n^o. 9. 155 64 21
By 6^o 8^o . . . for an allowance
on his Wages since last settlement } 39 40

\$103 60

1798
3mo 17

By following Works in Rope Walk of
R M Books 6 days himself & 6 days Sam } \$ 7 "

24 By 3 days himself 4 1/4 dys Sam . . . 3 92

31 By 6 dys himself 5 1/4 dys Sam 5 70

4mo 7

By 2 days 8^o 2 1/2 dys 8^o 2 50

11 By 2 days 8^o 2 dys 8^o 2 33

12mo 21

By Shovelling Snow in Walk " 70

11mo 3

By 6 dys himself & 1 1/4 day his Sam 5 41

10 By 5 8^o 8^o 5 dys 8^o 7 "

17 By 5 dys 8^o 5 dys 8^o 7 "

24 By 5 1/2 dys 8^o 5 1/2 dys 8^o 6 42

12mo 1

By 5 dys 8^o 5 dys 8^o 7 "

8 By 5 dys 8^o 5 dys 8^o 7 "

15 By 5 dys 8^o 5 1/2 dys 8^o 8 80

22 By 3 1/4 dys 8^o 5 dys 8^o 4 71

29 By 6 days 8^o 5 1/4 dys ditto 6 75

1799
1mo 5

By 6 dys ditto 6 dys ditto 7 "

By 22 dys himself from 4mo 28 to 11mo 3 18 33

13 day his Sam from ditto to ditto 4 33

not credited above in walk

By 49 1/4 dys work on Ship arm 270 41 4

By 3 1/4 dys peiking out hump 0 82

By 4 3/4 dys Josias on board Minerva 1 58

By W^m Robt Jun for work on Farm 288 21 71

12 By 4 3/4 dys himself & 3 3/4 dys his Sam 5 21

17 By 5 3/4 dys ditto & 6 dys ditto 6 79

Balance due W^m Robt & C^t Carnie 12 79

157	D ^r Josias Wood		
18797	To 2 Iron Shop Stove a \$7 41 Buck Iron	15	50
11mo 18798	To 1878 Old Copper (26) 1/2 B ^t Fine Flour 5/25	8	9
12mo 18799	To 28 th Old Copper 4/67 (2mo 20/87 ditto 2/85	7	50
3mo 30	To Cash paid Thomas Ingraham his proportion casting Spikes & Boxes	6	35
4mo 13	To Cash of Receipt	11	32
29	" 1 Bar Bu Iron 2.8. 1.5 Sp Iron today a 40/	5	78
5mo 31	To Cash of R ^t 5/ 1 Small Calf Skin 1/75	5	75
5mo 1	To Cash for himself balance of Acc ^t	8	7
		\$	68 36

18799	To Cash paid him in full of receipt	10	35
-------	-------------------------------------	----	----

	D ^r Amos Shepherd		
1801	To Interest on \$400 - for which I have a due of his house to be given up when Principal is paid & interest annually -	400	"
10mo 12	To Interest from 10mo 12 1801 to 2mo 2. 1804 is 27 2/3 Months a 6pc ^t p Ann	55	33
1804	To balance paid Geo Houlam	11	17

\$466 50

Contra

Cr 15

1799 3mo	By Amos's his Bill Carting Spikes for Ship Lydia	17 6
5mo 31	By amos's of his Bill of Journal page 32	50 6

\$ 68 30

1799 5mo	By Ship Amos for East &c folio 314	10 35
-------------	------------------------------------	-------

Contra

Cr

1802		
2mo 1	By 1/4 year Rent of her House to this time	7 50
5mo 1	By 1/4 years Do Do Do	7 50
11mo 1	By cash chd F Fuller discounted w th Hull on acc of house rent	9 8
	By Do in full for 2 2 nd up 11mo 1	5 92
2	By 1 years Rent of L Pratt to 11mo 2 1803 \$30 Lep he paid plastering & cloath	29 "
1804	By 1/4 year. Rent of L Pratt to 2mo 2 1804	7 50
2mo 2	By Russell Davis Note for Four Hundred Dollars this Date	400 "
		\$466 50

158 Dr William Tuckerman

1897	1mo 14	To Cash \$10 (23) 1 1/2 lb white Lead /50 4 bu ^r Corn 4/60	15 10
	27	To Cash 15/ (31) Cash 10/ (2mo 4) Cash 20/	45 "
2mo 4		To Cash paid J. Mottgate /25 (11) Cash 8/ (18) Cash 10/	18 25
	25	To Cash 10/ (3mo 4) Cash 12/ (7) 4 1/2 doz Corks /27	22 27
3mo 14		To Cash 12/ (16) 1 Chux 25 1/2 lb 2/12 3/6 (18) Cash 8/	23 6
	25	To Cash 15/ (4mo 1) Cash 30/ (4) paid J. Mayhew 13/96	58 96
4mo 8		To Cash 6/ (10) 1 p ^r Shoes 2/ (15) Cash 10/ (22) 2 bu ^r Corn 4/60	19 83
	22	To 1 b ^r Spine Flour 9/50 Cash 12/ (29) Cash 15/	36 50
5mo 6		To 2 Gallons Molasses 1/67 (11) paid D. Miller 100 boards 10/62	12 30
	13	To Cash 100/ (19) 13 1/2 yds Drab @ 32 6/	106 "
	20	To 1/2 m 10 Nails 1/25 (27) 1/2 lb Hyson Tea 1/	2 25
	27	To 1/2 lb Soucheong Tea /13 1 st Bohea Tea /50	1 13
6mo 1		To Cash 20/ (16) Cash 10/ (24) Cash 15/	45 "
7mo 1		To Cash 15/ (3) 1/2 lb Hyson Tea 1/ (4) Cash 5/	21 "
	27	To 4 bu ^r Corn 3/67 (27) 100 Nails 2/20	5 87
		To 2 1/4 m 1/2 Nails /94 (29) Cash 20/ (8mo 5) Cash 9/	29 94
7mo 8		To Cash 10/ (6mo 6) Cash 10/ (8mo 10) Cash 2/20	22 20
8mo 12		To Cash 20/ (17) Cash 4/10 (22) Cash 30/ (29) Cash /50	54 60
5mo 30		To 8 bu ^r Corn 7/33 (9mo 9) 1 Bb Flour 9/	16 30
9mo 9		To 1 Bakepan Cover 1/ Cash 10/ (16) Cash 6/	17 "
	26	To Cash 20/ (10mo 7) 15 bu ^r Corn 14/37 1 b ^r Flour 9/50	43 87
10mo 14		To Cash 10/ (21) Cash 15/ (24) paid J. Mother 9/	34 "
	31	To Cash 5/ (11mo 8) Cash 10/ (11) Cash 10/	25 "
11mo 15		To Cash 22/ (16) 1 p ^r Linen 24 yds @ 25 9/67	31 67
	30	To 4 bu ^r Meal Meal 4/48	4 48
12mo 2		To Cash 5/ (6) Cash 30/ (7) paid J. Mayhew 15/21	50 21
	16	To Cash 15/ (12) 1 p ^r Mutton /25 (23) Cash 50/	65 25
1898	1mo 4	To paid G. Russell 70/64 (27) Cash 40/	118 64
2mo 3		To 2 1/2 lb white Rope to J. Spooner /42 (13) 1 bu ^r Corn /83	1 25
	17	To Cash 40/ (3mo 16) Cash 20/ (26) paid A. Russell 9/	69 "
4mo 2		To Cash 1 b ^r Flour 9/50 (16) Cash \$5	13 50
3mo 31		To Cash \$20 (11mo 30) 1 bu ^r Salt \$1 (24) 1 Bb Cordo \$1	22 "
1mo 20		To Cash \$9 (2mo 16) 4 th wh ^r Rope \$1 (21) 2 Bb Cordo \$2	12 "
11mo 2		To Cash \$10 (4mo 18) Cash to him \$42.25	52 25
4mo 18		To Balance due W. T. Tuckerman this day 159	30 "

Contra

Co

158

1897

1mo 9	By Balance of Account taken from Rope Walk N ^y	12 47
14	By his Account his Boys wages following week for Rope Mags Books	15 25
21	" d ^o \$ 18 (28) d ^o \$ 15 (2mo 4) d ^o \$ 18	51 "
2mo 11	" d ^o \$ 18 (18) d ^o \$ 18 (25) d ^o \$ 18	54 "
3mo 4	" d ^o \$ 18 (11) d ^o \$ 18 (18) d ^o \$ 18	54 "
25	" d ^o \$ 18 (4mo 1) d ^o \$ 17.25 (8) d ^o \$ 18	53 25
4mo 15	" d ^o \$ 18 (22) d ^o \$ 18 (29) d ^o \$ 16.50	52 50
5mo 6	" d ^o \$ 18 (13) d ^o \$ 18 (20) d ^o \$ 16.50	52 50
27	" d ^o \$ 15 (6mo 3) d ^o \$ 18 (10) d ^o \$ 16.50	49 50
6mo 17	" d ^o \$ 18 (24) d ^o \$ 16.50 (7mo 1) d ^o \$ 18	52 50
7mo 8	" d ^o \$ 17.25 (15) d ^o \$ 18 (22) d ^o \$ 18	53 25
8mo 5	" d ^o \$ 18 (12) d ^o \$ 17.50 (19) d ^o \$ 13.50	49 "
26	" d ^o \$ 18 (9mo 2) d ^o \$ 17 (9) d ^o \$ 18	53 "
9mo 9	" 8 Cyder Barrels Gauge 7 2/3 lbs a \$ 2/3	5 11
	" 1 1/2 weeks Board Griffin Barney	6 "
16	" Mags \$ 18 (23) d ^o \$ 8.12 (30) d ^o \$ 16.50	42 02
10mo 7	" d ^o \$ 15 (14) d ^o \$ 18 (21) d ^o \$ 17.75	50 75
28	" d ^o \$ 20 this week T House wages ad ^o to 5 ^o	20 "
11mo 4	" d ^o \$ 20 (11) d ^o \$ 19.54 (18) d ^o \$ 20	59 54
25	" d ^o \$ 20 (12mo 2) d ^o \$ 20 (9) d ^o \$ 20	00 "
12mo 16	" d ^o \$ 20 (23) d ^o \$ 17.79 (30) d ^o \$ 12.50	50 29
1898 1mo 6	" d ^o \$ 14 (13) d ^o \$ 13.58 (20) d ^o \$ 14	41 58
27	" d ^o \$ 13.17 (2mo 3) d ^o \$ 14 (10) d ^o \$ 8.91	36 8
2mo 17	" d ^o \$ 14 (24) d ^o \$ 11.87 (3mo 3) d ^o \$ 14	39 87
3mo 10	" d ^o \$ 14 (17) d ^o \$ 14 (24) d ^o \$ 14	42 "
31	" d ^o \$ 14 (4mo 7) d ^o \$ 6.58 (14) d ^o \$ 4.67	25 25
	" his San M ^m Mags from 9mo 30 to 4mo 14 and 15 1/2 days of R M M Books a 30 ^o 3	64 37

\$ 1145 68

159 Dr William Tuckerman

1798	To Cash Receipt of Receipt Folio 116	10	"
4mo 30	To 8 bu ^r Corn out of Mashers Store at 8	6	"
5mo 5	" 1 bu ^r Ry ^e \$1 (10) 16 ^c Tenpenny nails/23	1	22
15	" Cash of Rec ^t \$8 - (29) 3 ^d of D ^r \$10 -	18	"
7mo 2	" Cash paid his Son \$6 (19) Cash to W ^m \$10 -	16	"
19	" 17 th Cordage to his Son 2/33	2	83
6mo 18	" Cash of Rec ^t \$10 -	10	"
7mo 31	" 5 th Cordage to Barna Russells Son at 7	"	83
8mo 1	" 136 th Fine Flour to himself	6	50
	" Wm Wall Discounted am ^t his Bill ²³	4	17
3	" 4 bu ^r Corn out of the Packet	2	67
29	" Cash paid his Son Five Dollars	5	-
8mo 1	" Cash of Receipt \$10. (18) Ditto \$5 of D ^r -	15	"
9mo 8	" D ^r of D ^r \$5 - (10mo 2) D ^r of D ^r \$8 -	13	"
10mo 20	" D ^r of D ^r \$5 (27) Cash to his Son \$8 -	14	"
11mo 2	" 10 bu ^r Corn of Thomas Howland at 4	0	07
3	To 1 Bu ^r Fine Flour 9/50 Cash to him \$5	14	50
N	To Cash to himself \$10 (29) 1/36 th Fine Flour \$10	20	-
12mo 3	" 1/38 th Shoes to self 1/25 (7) Cash \$10 -	11	25
15	" Cash \$5 - (10) 1 th Tea 2/ (19) Cash \$5 -	12	"
	" 1 Hatchel Linn 4 th 1/60	1	60
19	To Balance due W ^m Tuckerman Carried	35	16
	to New Ac ^t Below		\$ 226 40

1798	To Contra Balance transferred to	\$ 35 16
12mo 19	Wages Book N ^o 1 Stock N ^o 10 page 79	
1801	" Cash for S Boney from page 389 -	150
5mo 3	" D ^r for S Boney from " 415 -	175
2mo 19	" do. for S B by my father 4mo 22. 1801	325
	1 year Int. he charges thereon	53
1803	" do. for Dep ^y Buffington of Oid - Ch ^r R M B	20
6m 21	To Interest on the above sums at Calculation	18 82
7mo 23	To Balance due him Carried to R M B	33 3
	Page 17 in Book Stock N ^o 13 -	\$ 429 85

Contra

Con

150

1879	4 mo 18	By Balance of Old Account due him of Settlement this day	158 31	\$ 30 "
10 mo 27		By 30 1/4 days work in Work binding of	15.37	
		22 1/2 days d. Tinsy House	5. 18.75	
		27 1/2 days d. Wm Tuckerman	9. 3. 13.75	77 87
		Sabour in Math. Summer		
11 mo 3		By his own & two Boys work this week		10 87
		17 3/4 days d. 18 days		87 "
10		By d. 18 d.		87 "
17		By d. 18 d.		17 "
24		By d. 18 d.		17 "
12 mo 1		By d. 18 d.		17 "
8		By d. 18 d.		17 "
15		By d. 17 1/2 d.		10 00

\$ 226 40

1878	12 mo 19	By Balance of Old Acc: due him of Settlement this day	\$ 35 10
1801	12 mo 19	By balance of his acc in R Walk	81 2
1802		Wages Book transferred page 86	
2 mo 20		By Discounted and Ch ^d him in our Acc. in Rope W M Bock Page 70	118 98
8 mo 7		By balance due W L this Day of R M B	55 99
1803	7 mo 23	By balance due him of R M B page 1	173 86
			\$ 429 85

160 Dr Oliver Price

1798		To Amos brought from Jolia 144	69	7
5 mo 10		To Cash for himself	"	33
12	To	D ^r for his son \$1 (18) D ^r for his Son \$1	2	"
19	To	D ^r for Patmaur \$1 (26) Cash \$1 . . .	1	45
	To	1/2 Bbl Common flour to Self	3	25
5 mo 5	To	1 bu ^r Rye \$1 (30) Cash to Deborah \$1.50	2	50
6 mo 2	To	1 1/2 Bck of Salt 1/42 (8) Cash to self \$1.50	1	92
" - 27	To	1/2 gallon Molasses 38 skin Cheese 19 1/2	1	71
" - 28	To	Cash \$1. 1/2 gal molasses to self 38 1/33	1	38
7 mo 10	To	1/2 gallon Molasses (11) Cash for Self \$1 . . .	1	37
" - 12	To	1 1/2 bu ^r Corn 2/5 1/12 (18) Cash to Oliver 50	1	62
" - 20	To	Cash to Oliver 7/100 (21) 1/2 gal Molasses 38 . . .	1	8
" - 30	To	1/2 gallon Molasses 37 to his Sons . . .	"	38
8 mo 8	To	1 bu ^r Rye \$1 1 bu ^r Corn 1/75	1	75
18	To	1/2 gallon Molasses (28) 1/2 gal Molasses . . .	"	75
9 mo 3	To	2 Bu ^r Corn to Son 1/50 (12) 1/2 gal Molasses 38	1	88
17	To	Cash to his Son 50/100 (21) 1/2 Gall Molasses 37	"	87
26	To	1 Skin Cheese 12 1/2	"	72
27	To	Cash 25/100 (10 mo 2) 1/2 gal Molasses 38	"	63
11 mo 8	To	1 bu ^r Rye 1/1 gallon Molasses 75	1	75
13	To	Cash for himself 25/100 (20) 1 bu ^r Corn 6/7 . . .	"	92
30	To	Cash to Oliver 75 (11 mo 2) Cash to D ^r 40 . . .	1	15
11 mo 7	To	Cash to Oliver 81 (9) 1 Cheese 18 3/4 2 a 7 1/2 1/95	2	76
21	To	1/2 Gall Molasses 37 (22) 1 bu ^r Rye \$0. 83. Cash 37	1	58
12 mo 3	To	1/2 Gall D ^r 38 (4) 1 Cheese (Thim) 2 . . .	"	38
4	To	8 3/4 Cheese 2/11 96 (7) Cash to Oli ^r 47	1	43
19	To	1/4 C ^t Rice 83 (21) 1/2 Gallam Molasses 38	1	21
26	To	1 Gallon Molasses 75 (1 mo 2) 1/2 Bbl Flour \$5 . . .	5	75
8799	To	1/2 gal Molasses 38 (8) 1 Cheese 9 3/4 2 a 11 \$1.7	1	45
1 mo 4	To	1 1/2 D ^r 38 (29) 1/4 C ^t Rice (2 mo) 1 bu ^r Rye 92	2	30
12	To	Roger Hashee Disaunted . . . 295	7	"
3 mo 8	To	Cash paid Silas Gifford an an ⁱ of wood . . .	1	-
11	To	10 Cheese 1/25 (13) Cash \$1	2	25
			\$	125 50

Contra.

160

599
memo

By am^t of his Bill Coopering & as follows

Ship Menerva Folio 270 - \$ 8. 17

William Robt Jun^r . 310 . 14. 58

Sundry Accounts . . 312 . 32 -

54 75

10 By Balance due W Robt Jun^r & Co.
carried to New account Folio 182 }

70 84

\$125

D^r Boardwaine Dyer

18798	To 1736 ^{lb} Fine Flour 8/50 (5mo 4) 1 bu ^r Rye \$1	9 50
4mo 14	" 10 bu ^r Corn at 75 \$7.50 (7) 1 bu ^r Shain 1/50	9 -
7	" 4 1/2 yds Riv Dnab a 32	2 -
23	" 6 1/2 yds Riv Sheetng a 61/100	3 97
28	" 2 3/4 yds Riv Dnab a 32 \$1.22 (7mo 7) 1736 ^{lb} Fine Flour	8 22
7mo 31	To Cash paid Geo Howland 2/34 D ^r to self 1/	3 34
7mo 25	To 1 Gal. Molepes 1/75 (30) 1/2 Cord Pine Wood 1/42	2 17
8mo 27	To 1 Bu ^r Salt \$1 C	1 0
	To Cash p ^d himself for rec ^d balance in full of account (page 132) - }	76 92
		\$116 12

D^r Lewis Pratt

18798	To 1 bu ^r Russia Sheetng to E Newell	19 -
4mo 17	To 1 Hog 121 th a 5 ^d of Wm Ketch	8 40
1/2mo	To 1 Bu ^r Oman	5 58
		\$27 98

18799	To 3 Pillows about 45 ^{lb} to himself	22 50
5mo 13	" 2 calf skins to Eustus Newell by request	2 25
9mo	" Eotus Newell Discounted Journal 349	24 80

1798		Contra	C ⁿ	161
8mo 27	By William Rotch Jun ^r for 110 Days Labour on Farm Cutting wood		\$ 110 50	
	By Ship Minerva for 6 fut of wood 3/4 Cutting 1 1/2 Cords of wood / 62 Charged her -----		3 62	
	By Cash for 1 But Salt		1 "	
				\$ 116 12

1799		Contra	C ⁿ	
1mo 24	By Obed Kempton Discounted Thomas Wright ditto Cash in full for Shutz & Amos		1 2 36 16 81	
2mo 9	By Cash received of him in full of Account		7 81	
				\$ 27 98
5mo 4	By Cash rec ^d of Mr Barker for 3 pair Shoes sent to Nantucket		3 33	
9mo 4	By amo ^r his Bill against Elijah Carsley ch ^r amo ^r his ditto " Thomas Carsley ch ^r amo ^r his ditto " John Wallis ch ^r amo ^r his ditto " Theodore Doty ch ^r amo ^r his ditto " A Barker amo ^r his ditto " Cezar Penie paid us amo ^r of 1 p ^r Shoes to A Barker		1 50 " 58 1 94 3 17 " 12 " 83 1 11	
2mo 12	By Oliver Price for 10 1/4 lb Cheese a @		1 14	
11mo 16	By 1 p ^r Shoes to A B 27 / 1 p ^r ditto & ditto		2 22	
1800	By Balance due us of settlement this day not drawn but examined by L Pratt Carried to New Account folio 200		22 50 11 11	
2mo 24	By Cash rec ^d of him this day		\$ 49 55	

D^r Seth Hatch

18798	To 1 bu. Rye \$1 1 Hoe \$1 (30) Cash \$1	3 "
5mo 5		
23	To Cash \$2 (6mo 5) 1 bu. Corn \$1/75	2 75
6mo 5	To Cash to himself \$8 (9) 1 Bbl. Flour 6/50	12 50
7mo 11	To Cash four dollars \$4 (20) 1 bu. Corn 1/75	4 75
20	To ditto \$1 Cash in full of Receipt \$12.44	12 44
		\$35 44

18798		
7mo 20	To Cash one Dollar to himself	1 "
8mo 6	To 1 bu. Corn 1/75 Cash \$3 (20) Cash to self \$1	4 75
9mo 15	To Cash after days since \$1	1 "
8mo 22	To 1/2 b. Spire Flour 3/5 (9mo 22) Cash \$1	4 75
9mo 3	To Cash \$3 (8) Cash to himself 1/50	3 50
11	To Cash 1/1 1 lb. molasses 1/75	1 75
22	To 1 pair of Shoes 1/25 to self (28) Cash \$1/50	2 75
10mo 0	To Cash to himself \$3 - (8) Ditto in full \$4/38	7 38
		\$26 88

18798		
10mo 20	To Cash to himself \$1/25 (27) Cash \$1/50	2 75
11mo 1	To Cash 1/50 (2) 5 bu. Corn \$4	4 50
3	To 1/2 Bbl. Flour \$4.50 Cash to self 2/50	7 "
10	To Cash \$1 (12) Cash to self \$2 (24) Cash \$4	7 "
12mo 3	To Cash \$8 - (22) Cash three Dollars	11 "
29	To Cash in full of Receipt	6 28
		\$38 53

18799		
4mo 12	To Balance Rope Walk out	1 67
16	To Cash \$2 (20) Cash \$3 (29) Cash \$4 to self	9 "
5mo 4	To Cash 2/20 (11) Ditto 8/ (18) D ^r 1/50	11 70
" 18	To 9 th Cher 1/12 1/2 B. Flour 4/75	5 82
" 25	To Cash paid William Fickerman for 8 Arden	1 33
" 29	To 1 lb. Shoes 1/75 1 lb. Buckles 1/50 Cash 2/	4 25
6mo 15	To Cash to self \$1 (7mo 6) Cash 1/50 (13) Cash 4/ (14) 24/22	10 72

Contra

Cr

162

1798			
June 5	By Paint Plain for 30 1/2 days work boarded by J M	at 50/100	15 -
July 20	By ditto for 27 1/4 dt boarded himself	75/100	20 44

\$ 35 44

1798			
9mo 12	By 7 Days Labour on wharf	1/75	5 25
20	By 17 1/4 days D. at Paint Plain. Miller's Lot. &c for W R Junr. a/75		12 94
	By cutting Bushes at Plain by agree		5 50
10mo 8	By 4 1/4 days Work for memorandum	32	3 19

\$ 26 88

1798			
11mo 3	By Work in Rope Walk 4 days	\$ 3 -	
10	By 5 1/4 days D. 3/94 (17 1/4 3/4 days)	\$ 3/56	7 50
11mo 24	By 4 1/2 days D. 3/37 (12mo 1) 4 3/4 days	\$ 3/56	6 93
12mo 8	By 6 days D. \$ 4/50 (15) 4 3/4 days	\$ 3/56	8 8
22	By 5 1/4 Days D. 3/94 (10mo 20) 2 3/4 days D. \$ 2:6		0 "
10mo 13	By 4 days work at Point Plain	1/75	3 "
27	By 3 days on board Minerva		2 35
	By 1 1/4 days on Wharf		" 94
11mo 3	By 1 day at Farm	1/75	" 75

\$ 38 53

1799	following Labours for W R Junr to be charged him	of this account at settlement	
4mo 13	By 5 days Labour at Point Plain	4/6	3 75
20	By 5 days Ditto (27) 5 days Ditto a/75		7 50
5mo 4	By 5 Days D. (11) 2 3/4 days Ditto	0/75	5 81
18	By 4 1/4 days D. (25) 2 1/2 days D.	1/75	5 6
6mo 15	" 4 1/2 days D. (29) 3 3/4 days D.	8-00 75 Cents	6 "
7mo 4	By 5 days D. (13) 5 1/2 days (20) 6 D. @	16 1/2 0/75	12 37
20	By making 12 keels of wall	a/50 1/2	4 "

163	Gideon Coggshall		
87/98			
5mo 12	To 1 Barrel Cross brand Flour	6	50
6mo 30	To Cash & Receipt \$20. 1 bu. Corn 1/75	20	75
7mo 10	To 1 bu. Rye \$1 (1/7) 2 bu. Corn 1/50	2	50
23	To 1/2 bu. Rye 1/30 (8mo 4) 1 Bl. Spined Flour 1/24 1/2	7	"
8mo 3	To 10 bu. Corn out of the Packet	6	67
9	" 1 ft Shoes each 1/25 (24) 1/2 Hyson Tea \$1	2	25
9mo 1	" 2 Bls. Fine Flour a \$5.50 to himself	13	"
7mo 30	" Cash & Receipt \$6. (9mo 22) D. & D. \$4	10	"
8mo 25	" D. paid Jan. Hawland & Receipt	20	25
9mo 10	" D. 1/2 Hyson Tea \$1 today	1	"
	" 1 Bl. & flour to self \$5 (19) 1 Bl. Ditto \$6	12	"
10mo 30	" 1 Quire Paper 1/28 (11mo 2) 3 bu. Corn at 4/5 5/33	5	61
11mo 10	" 2 Cheese 5 2 1/4 @ a 7 1/2 for J. Kelley	5	44
10mo 25	" 3 1/2 Mt 10 nails a \$2	7	"
12mo 5	To 1 bu. Tea \$2 (10mo 9) Cash & Rec. \$3	5	"
10mo 20	" Cash paid his Order to Simpson Hart & Co	8	14
11mo 5	" Cash & rec. \$5	6	"
10mo	To 1 Barrel Flour of Thomas Hazard 1/11 1/3	6	"
1300	Cash p ^d himself balance of ac ^t	16	21
11mo 12		\$151 32	
1301	To Cash p ^d himself	2	50
1mo 30			

1798
12mo

Contra

Cr

16

By Ship Ann	Journal Folio 276	133	24
By Sloop Delight	D°	311	1 33
By Ship Ann	D°	314	" 50
By Ship Hannah & Eliza D°	497	16	25

\$151 32

1801
1mo

By Ship Lydia journal 835	2	50
-------------------------------------	---	----

164	D ^r John McPherson		
1897 12mo 25	To 1 Franklin Stove from Furnace		20
	D ^r Eben Cowett in Ship		
1899 10mo 18	To 5 Flannel Shirts 2/5 1 thin Outside Jacket 2/50		11 25
	" 1 thin pair Trousers 1/50 2 thick round Jackets 8/23		10 33
	" 2 Mantelets 4/ 1 Spotted Ditto 2/75		6 75
	" 3 p. blue Trousers 2/25 1 p. green D. 1/67		9 92
	" 3 pair Shoes 4/50 30 th Tobacco 18 5/40		9 90
	" Cash paid for apt. Boots at J Howlands		5
	" Amos. of Michael Grahams bill		17 79
	" Amos. of Peleg Howlands Ditto		" 65
	" Amos. of Daniel Ricketson Sons D.		2 20
	" Amos. of Simpson Harb D.		9 76
	" Cash paid him & Rec. Twenty Dolls		20
	" Ditto on acc. of his outfits Ch. him 2/3		6
	To 14 1/3 Months Interest to 12 mo 30. 1800		109 55
			7 85
	To Insurance on D. to Canton 15 1/6		17 61
1mo 7	" 1 hat of Silas Knepton		134 91
	" Cash for B D Grooms bill		4
	" Do for himself for rec. --- pay 391		8
	" Do for Do for Do --- pay 394		15
	To paid George Smith of Days Discharging		15
	" Cap Barnum's bill of Supplies		7
	" Cash in Canton \$35		13 9
	Advance 60 pbr 21		56
	" Amos. of a Russells bill		"
	" Amos. of D Phamam Do		30 41
	" for B Williams cash lent by his way		4
	" 20 1/4 mo. Hospital money --- 20		" 50
			4 6
			291 97

Cabinet Maker	Contra	Co.	164
By stone returned broken	---	---	15 -
balance given up	---	---	5 -
			20 -

Barclay	Contra		
1801 2mo	By Amos of Shan in Ship Barclay his part of 200 skins & advance		9 60
	By his share in Ship Barclay Skin & Canton Voyage	760 -	
	By Interest & Insurance given up	25.46	
			\$795 06

	Debit Continued Amos brot up	291 97	
7m 29	To Cash \$10 (13 of 8mo) ditto \$5	15 -	
8mo 14	To d/pd his Order to W. Seperson	12 -	
	To 60 p cent advance on 109.55. in Canton	65 73	
	To Seth Freeman for half his Voyage pd his son's acct page 406	380. -	
	" Sundries on Voyage of Sherman belong to Shubael Bunker. widow 58 73	16 -	
9mo 12	To Cash pd for acct. page 406. Sherman balance	14 36	
			\$795 06

165	D ^r	General Post Office	
1798	To	Contract for carrying the Mail between New Bedford & Nantucket Two Quarters ending this day at \$200 per annum	100
Dec 30	To	Carrying Mail One Quarter	50 "
Dec 30	To	1 Quarter Ditto ending this day	50
Dec 31	To	1 Quarter Ditto ending this day	50
			250
1799	To	1 Quarter Transportation of Mail ending this time	50 "
Dec 30	To	1 Quarter to this day	50
Dec 30	To	1 Quarter to this day	50
			150
Dec	To	Sloop Delight & Lively	50
			200

	D ^r	Clark Pierce	
1803	To	Cash p ^d out in (459)	20
Jan 29	To	Cash paid himself p ^d Sect. (page 475)	2.68
			22 68
1804	To	6 yds Drab - - - at 50¢ - - -	3 -

W. H. Jefferson I to Clark Price
to work one half a day — — D 0-75

Clark Price

Wm. R. H. Jr.

Contra		Cr	163
1798	By Cash on. from C Burrall & Letter		
6mo	$\frac{1}{4}$ up to 3mo 31. 1798 dated 6mo 12.	100	-
7mo 26	By C Burraels draft on Wm Wobey 7mo 16		
	$\frac{1}{4}$ up to 6m 31. \$ Receipts	50	-
10m 6	By his dft on W Wobey for $\frac{1}{4}$	50	-
1799	By his ditto on Ditto for $\frac{1}{4}$	50	-
1mo.			
		250	

1799	By C Bunnells draft on W Wobey for $\frac{1}{4}$	50	-
4mo			
6mo	By ditto an . . . ditto for $\frac{1}{4}$	50	-
9mo	By ditto an . . . ditto for $\frac{1}{4}$	50	-
		150	
1801			
10mo	By ditto . . . on William Coffey for $\frac{1}{4}$	50	-
		200	

Contra		Cr	
1803	By 17 days labour on Barclay to this time	22	68
1mo 29	(695) a 8/.		
		22	68
1804			
12m	By 1/2 day on Jefferson		75

166	Samuel Wicket in Ship	
8 th 1798	To Balance of Old Account	29 \$134
1 ^{mo}	To Insurance on above Balance and on Princ Interest includg 12 th of 6 th Premium	20
17 th 99	To Cash paid Pardon Robbins & Receipt . . .	168 9
1 ^{mo} 11	To Cash to himself & Rec ^d . \$11 - (20) & Rec ^d . \$4	15
2 ^{mo} 11	To 1 1/2 yds Duffel @ 14/ 3/50 paid him by G Howland	\$2 5
15	To George Howland for one Eighth of his Share	"
	To Obed Fitch amo ^t of his Bee Supplies . . .	299 30
	To Caleb Congdon for 1 Hat	299 5
	To paid aman in his absence 5 days & 1 night	3
3 ^{mo} 14	To Cash paid his Order to George Rogers to carry To Jeremiah Mayhew Bee Supplies . . .	10 8
	To Cash & Receipts Lentneris	179 16
22	To Cash & Receipt	2
4 ^{mo} 22	To Cash paid Widow Wilkey an account of 1/8 of his Share & Rec ^d . this date . . .	50
	To Cash sent Widow Wilkey to make her 1/8 a fifth part of the Balance of his acc ^t . not being enough due him to pay her what 1/8 of his Share amounted to	2
	To Cash paid George Howland an account of One Eighth his Share & Rec ^d	52
	To Asa Russell Discounted 3/5 balance due Sam ^d . an acc ^t of 3/8 his Share	156
		\$520
1799	To Cash p ^d L ^d William, p ^r Request	15
4 ^{mo} 20	Paid J Mayhew his mo ^r advance	30
	To Jeremiah Mayhew Journal 4/13	10. 11
7 ^{mo}	To amo ^t of Fish & Moxfeldt Bills	12-41 22
	ditto Joseph Moxfeldt ditto folio 337 . . .	45. " 45
	To amo ^t of this note to Geo Howland . . .	11
23	To amo ^t of Widow Wilkey demand being what she was deficient for 1/8 his Share above \$13-37 3/4	124

1899

4mo

1

By amo^t of his Share in Ship Lydia's
Whale Voyage Olia Fitch Master for
Pacific Ocean Settlement . . .

507

By Sunday Accounts Journal

317

13 90

1899

4mo

By one month's advance wages aboard
Ship Lydia E Smith

15

\$ 520 90

Transfered To Folio 193

167 D ^r Martin Oslam Drowned		
1798	To Cash paid Duties on his Goods rec ^d of the Eliza & sold of Cantra 3	8 05
	To our Com ^r on Sales & negotiating the business spent on \$236.96	11 84
	Balance due Estate of M Oslam	217 7
		236 96
1802 2mo 9	To Sundry acc ^t Journal page 621	217 7

D ^r David Coffin		
1801 5mo 7	To 1/2 lbs of Shooting Whimsy	10 "
	" 1 bag of Sugar Whimsy 1.1.0 Lun ———— 9	
	\$1 0.19 - 08/13	14 21
1mo 13	To 1/4 m 20 Nails /75 (10mo 25 / 1m 10 50 / 42	1 17
5mo 1802 1mo 17	To Mechanic Jan ^r pay 020	5 "
	" 1 Bl Spine Flour Whimsy	8 "
5mo 14	To 1 M Spine Flour 7/50	7 50
5mo 10	To 1/4 m 20 Nails /75 1 m 10 Nails 2/	2 75
	To Shop Rent	
1803 1mo	To Cash pd W James settg 13 S ^r & L ^r Shop 162	

on his	Passage from St. Petersburg in Sch ^d Eliza	C ⁿ 167	
1797	By 9 ^{ps} Spanish Gold w th 4.8 . . .	\$ 34. 20	
12mo	5 ^{ps} d ^{rs} . . . 4.7 . . .	18. 80	
	1 French Crown . . .	1. 10	
1798	Small Change . . .	1. . .	55 10
9mo 10	By Cash received of M ^{rs} Toluy N ^{ps} of Sundry Cloathing. Goods &c &c } his A ^u . Sales date. Cash Folio 136	143 0	
11mo	By Ship Minerva for one Prospect } Glas Folio 259 . . .	10 "	
	By 8 Fur Caps . . . 1.10 . . .	8 80	
	By his wages due when lost . . .	20 -	
		236 90	
1798	By balance due M ^{rs} O's Estate . . .	217 07	
9mo			

Contra

Cⁿ

1801	By his lien against Ship Bentley 609	48 52	
10mo			

168	D ^r Nathaniel Spooner in	
1798	To 43 bu ^r Corn @ 1/75 11 1/2 bu ^r Rye @ 1/81	43 75
On mo 15	on account of agreement for M ^y Log	
10 mo 29	To Cash in full pd him this day - - -	4 14
		47 89

1800	To 1.3.17 Iron to Self - - - @ 40¢	12 67
On mo		
10 mo 17	To Cash paid himself balance in full of Acc ^t	2 46
		15 63

	D ^r Nathan Delano in	
1801		
10 mo 1	To 2 p ^r Shoes to himself - - - - -	2 67
2	To 1 Hat 9¢ 1 Tin Cup 1/6 - - -	1 75
		4 42
	To Interest & Insurance at 25 p ^r C ^t - -	1 10
1802		5 52
On mo:	To Supplies from Cap ^t Randall - - - - 66¢	33 44
	To Ditto - - - Ditto - - - - -	14 75
	To Amos: half his Share to Geo Howland	280 53
	To Supplies same Tobey - - - - 67¢ -	2 66
	To Cash pd him \$100 - ditto \$60.44 - (4448 445)	160 44
1803	To 3 Days Labour Discharging - 2 1/2 -	3 -
10 mo 1	To Cash paid him for it 45¢ - - - -	50 -
	To Doctors Box - - - - -	1 -
21	To Cash paid for it (457) - - - balance	9 73
		561 07

Contra

Cr

160

1798

6mo 15

8mo

By Mr. Rotch Jun for $\frac{3}{4}$ Cord Pine wood 222

2

By 19 Cords Logs for Wharf Journal . . 232

43 84

By drawing 8 Loads Sand &c for Facitany

2

47 84

1800

10mo 17

By 6 Cords 70 feet Pine Logs & Waste 427 - -

15 63

Ship Barclay Contra

Cr

1803

1mo

By his share $\frac{1}{50}$ in Ship Barclay - page 679 561 07

169		D ^r Sloop Freestone & Tolly	
8/98	To 6 yds Ra Duck 2/50	4 th Ratline 4/	3 17
1mo 2	To 2 Spungy 2/33 (10mo 5)	11 th Cordage to Philip 1/	2 17
8mo 4	To 3 yds Dicklenburg a 20 th	to Church	. 83
11mo 9	To 4 yds D ^r 1/94 1/6 10 th	Nails 1/33	2 27
12mo 3	To 10 th Cordage 1/07 (3 ^{me} 25/ 22 th Cordage	83. 14	4 81
1799	" 1 Bl Turpentine	\$3 to Philip	3 "
3mo 29	" 7 th Cordage \$1 (4mo 8)	11 th Cordage \$2 to Philip	3 "
4mo 18	" 13 th Cordage to Philip (29/6	D ^r to Philip 19 th a \$10	2 72
5mo 8	" 5 th Spungyarn (12/4	Cordage is 9 th	1 29
4mo 19	" 4 th Ratline fm Rope Walk		. 67
	" Ship Arm 2 entrees folio 318	Journal	5 48
8mo 9	" 1 3/4 yds Russia Duck a/60		1 5
10mo 19	" 4 th Cordage to Philip	a \$1	" 67
9mo 9	" 2 nd Spungy 2/33 (11mo 13)	12 th Boltrope 1/17 \$2.4	2 37
10mo 14	" 5 th Boltrope & 1 Sk martine	a/7	10 20
11mo 12	" 20 th Cordage to Philip a \$15		3 46
12	" 2 p th Raven Duck a \$13		26 "
1799	" 1 1/2 yds Russia Duck a/60		" 90
8mo 26	" 1600 Line fm Rope Walk		1 "
1800	" 5 th Cordage to Philip a \$15		" 68
3mo 29	" 5 p th best Russia Duck for mainsail	some time seen	95 "
			170 74
1800			
4mo 2	To Balance due us of Ac ^t above rendered	this date	78 29
5mo 21	" 15 th Cordage to Ben	a \$14	1 88
2mo 22	" 21 st Cordage a \$13 2/43	(omitted before settlement in waste)	2 43
7mo 23	" 1600 Line \$1 - 11 yds Ravens Duck a 46	\$4.58	5 58
	" 4 1/2 th Boltrope a/17	1/76	" 76
22	" 16 th Cordage 1.1. 2 1/2 fm Rope Walk a \$14		20 50
6mo 10	" 6 th Cordage to Sely (26/1. 1 th Cordage a 28		7 87
7mo 17	" 6 th Cordage (22/9	Ditto to Ben 2. 7	14
1801	" 21 st of Cordage 3 rd a of Spungyarn	7	20
1mo 6	" 15 th Ditto fm Walk		18
10mo 29	" 4 th Boltrope \$20 (5mo 7)	8 th Boltrope a 20 1/60	2 40
1802	" 21 st Cordage a \$15 2/81	6 th Boltrope \$96	3 77
2mo 29	" 4 th Cordage a 15 1/2 60		6 10
12mo 20	" 6 th Boltrope to Philip (3mo 26)	11 1/2 th a ^c is 17 1/2 th a \$16	2 80
			134 37

Benjamin & Philip Mosher Owners		Cr	169
5799	By Ship Barclay - Journal 353	17	"
10mo	By Ship Marcham - ditto - 422	8	"
1800	By Freight 10136 Tar from Newport to Pa 443	2	50
3mo	By Ship Minerva Pilot - ditto 422	29	"
	By Sundry Accounts Journal Page 449	35	95
4mo 2	By New Account for Balance due us Paid rendered this date - - -	78	29

		170	74
1800	By 3 rd Cordage returned - a \$14	11	62
7mo 25	By freight 20bl Tar from New York -	5	-
1802 12mo	By Philip Mosher for balance his acc	50	42
1805	By Benj ⁿ Mosher for bala: his acc - -	107	38
10m	By New Account in No 2 page 280.	127	17
		301	59

	Debit brought over - - -	131	37
1804	To 2 1/2 d bolt rope a 18¢ - (808)	-	45
3m 5	To 3 to 8: 54¢ 20 to Cordage 15¢ 3.90 - - -	4	44
6m 24	To 5 ps Russia Duck p 22 10 yds ditto - -	116	"
1805	To Philip Mosher bala his acc - - -	49	33
10 mo.		301	59

170	Dr Joshua Omans Carpenter		
1798	To Cash paid himself & Receipt	20	-
8mo 3	To Cash paid himself & Receipt	4	-
11mo 2	To Cash paid himself & Receipt	4	1
10	To Cash paid himself & Receipt	1	42
19	To Cash paid himself & Receipt	80	-
24	To Cash paid himself & Receipt	24	69
4mo 13	To Cash in full & Receipt	2	21
		\$136	33

1799	To Cash paid Geo Claghorn	228	5 90
8mo 19	To Cash paid himself & Receipt	12	10
10mo 7	To Cash paid himself & Receipt	8	75
28	To Cash paid himself & Receipt	26	75

Dr Thomas Coggeshall			
1800	To Cash paid his Wife Four Dollars	4	-
8mo 20	To Cash paid his Wife Four Dollars	4	-
1801	To Cash paid his Wife Four Dollars	4	-
3mo 27	To Cash paid his Wife Four Dollars	4	-
4mo 24	To Cash paid his Wife Four Dollars	4	-
8mo 8	To Cash paid his Wife Four Dollars	4	-

Dr Joshua Omans			
1803	To Cash \$6 - (3mo 12) ditto \$10. (31) ditto \$10 -	26	-
2mo 17	To Cash \$6 - (3mo 12) ditto \$10. (31) ditto \$10 -	7	50
4mo 15	To Cash in full & Receipt	45	83
		79	33
1804	To Cash \$4. Cash \$2.75. (10mo 7) Cash Ch's Bell 36.75	43	50
4mo 15	To Cash sent by J. Hillman pa 559 -	18	33
		61	83

1778 Dr. C. Abraham Morton

1798	To 2 Molasses who sent up River to		
19	To Cash paid himself for rec ^d . page 130. ---	himself	1 50
			25 12
11 mo 9	To Cash of Rec ^d . \$35 - (2 mo 5) ditto of d ^r . \$105.55		140 55
			\$107 17

Dr. C. Abraham Lincoln

1799	To 1/2 bu ^t Nail Rod sent him by Collins		3 75
2 mo 1	To 2 Bundles Nail Rods by B Collins 1 bu ^t		7 50

11 25

1801	To balance old acct - - - -		1 83
------	-----------------------------	--	------

Contra

171

8799
amo 5

By Spinning Machinery . . . 247
By 2 Molasses Sh. Grates . . .

105 67
1 30

\$107 17

Contra

172

8799
amo 1

By 35 1/2 @ 10 c Nails a 12 cents per lb ..

4 20

26 By 43 @ .. ditto . . . & ditto . . .

5 10

balance to Dr in New Acad.

1 83

11 25

by balance relinquished

1 83

172 D^r Thomas Carley

N ^o 98	To amount brought from Page 62	58 58
10mo 5	To Cash by Seth Hatch one Dollar	1 "
6	To Cash by Seth Hatch one Dollar	1 "
13	To 2 bu ^s Salt 2/ Cash for himself \$1.50	3 50
20	To Cash paid himself 2/50 (31) Cash to do \$1	3 50
Nov 3	To Cash \$1/50 (15) Ditto 1/ (17) Ditto \$4.50	7 "
	To amount of Pelag Hawland's Bill 239	7 58
12mo 1	To Cash \$2 (8) Cash \$2 (15) Cash \$2	6 "
22	To Cash \$2 - (25) 1/2 bu ^s Fine Flour \$5	7 "
29	To Cash \$2 (1mo 12) Cash to himself \$3	2 "
N ^o 99	To Cash for Receipt \$9 (9) Cash \$1	10 "
1mo 2	To Cash for Receipt \$9 (9) Cash \$1	10 "
	To Pelag Hawland Discounted	1 7
19	To Cash \$2 (28) Cash \$2 (2mo 2) Cash \$2	6 "
2mo 9	To Cash \$1/50 (12) Cash paid B Butter 1/	2 50
13	To 1/2 bu ^s Rye 4/6 (16) Cash \$1 (23) Cash \$2	3 46
3mo 2	To Cash \$2 (11) Cash \$2. (16) Cash \$2	6 "
19	To Cash \$2 - (26) Cash \$2. (4mo 6) Cash \$2	6 "
4mo 11	To Cash \$1 - (17) Cash \$1 - (20) Cash \$2	4 "
	To Michael Graham Discounted 3/12	2 62
	To 14 bu ^s Beef \$2.25 (27) Cash \$2	4 25
5mo 1	To 1/2 bu ^s Shoes 1/34 (4) Cash to do 1/50	2 84
" - 7	To Cash /50 (10) 1/2 bu ^s for mail 2/6	" 92
" - 16	To 5 yds Ra Duck to F Allen 2/40	2 "
18	To 1/2 Bar ^t Flour 4/75 (6mo 7) Cash 1/	5 75
6mo 7	To 1/2 bu ^s Malap ^{er} (13) Cash 3/ (22) Cash 2/	5 37
27	To 1/2 bu ^s Shoes 1/25 (29) Cash 1/ (4) Cash 1/50	3 75
7mo 13	To Cash 2/ (12) Cash 5/75	7 75
26	To Cash paid Immanuel Joseph & his de ^r	1 "
27	To Cash 1/ (8mo 3) Cash 2/ (10) Cash 1/50	4 50
8mo 15	To Cash 2/ (24) Cash 6/ (31) Cash 1/10	9 10
9mo 4	To amount of Lewis Pratt's ac ^t	" 58
6	To Cash \$3 1/2 bu ^s Shoes 1/33 (7) Cash 1/	3 16
20	To Cash to my 2/20	2 20
		\$ 100 98

Contra

172

1798			
9mo 15	By amount brought from Folio 62	38	25
10mo 20	By 16 1/2 days work at Farming & / 10	8	25
	& 5 1/4 days in Rope Walks . . . / 75	3	94
27	3 days for Mr. Scotch Inn . . . 3 days		
11mo 3	4 1/2 d. (10/ 5 d. (17/ 5 d. . . 14 1/2 d.		
24	4 d. (12mo 1) 6 d. (8/ 3 d. . . 13 d.		
12mo 5	5 d. (22/ 4 1/2 d. (29/ 5 1/2 d. . . 15 d.		
1799			
1mo 5	6 days (12/ 6 days (19/ 6 days d. . . 18 d.		
20	6 days d. (2mo 2) 6 days d. (9/ 4 1/2 days d. 16 1/2 d.		
2mo 16	5 days d. (23/ 6 days ditto (3mo 2) 5 1/2 d. 16 1/2 d.		
3mo 9	5 days d. (16/ 6 days ditto (23/ ditto 5 1/2 d. 16 1/2 d.		
30	5 1/4 days d. (4 mo 6/ 5 1/2 days d. . . 10 3/4 d.		
4mo 13	6 days d. (20/ 6 days d. . . 12 d.		
27	6 days d. (5mo 4) 5 1/2 days d. . . 11 1/2 d.		
5mo 11	6 days d. (18) a d. . . 6 d.		
		753 1/4 d / 10	76 62
25	4 days d. (6mo 1) 6 days d. . . 10 days		
6mo 8	5 days d. (15) 6 days ditto . . . 11 d.		
22	5 days d. (29) 5 days d. . . 10 d.		
7mo 6	6 days ditto (13) 6 days ditto . . . 12 d.		
20	6 days ditto (27) 4 days ditto 10 d.		
8mo 3	6 days ditto (10/ 3 days ditto 9 d.		
17	4 days ditto (24) 6 days ditto 10 d.		
31	3 days ditto (9mo 7) 6 days d. . . 9 d.		
4mo 14	5 days ditto (21) 2 days d. . . 7 d.		
		882 / 50	44 "
20	By Balance of this amount carried to New Account in Rope Walk wages book }	19	22

173	Dr Benjamin Chace		
1798	To Cash of Receipt	Folio 138.	20 ..
9mo 24			
12mo 3	To ditto paid Airt ^d Pump Order	159	5 -
1799			
2mo 21	To Cash in full of Receipt	179	5 "
			\$ 30 ..

	Dr Benjamin Marsh		
1799	To 5 black Russia calf Skins @ 190 ..		4 50
0mo	to be credited Barker when recd		

	Dr Rial Crank in Ship		
1802	To am ^t Cap Randall's Supplies for 669		6 92
10mo	To do. Same Tobacc ..	671	5 16
	To pd 8 days discharging Ship		8
			20 08

Contra

C^d

173

1799 By Spinning Machinery ... 29⁴ 30 -
2mo 21

Contra

C^d

By this amt lost - - - - - 4 50

Barday

Contra

C^d

1802 By Asa Ruffell for amo of this ap 20 08
12mo

174 Dr George Claghorn Junr		
1798	To Cash of Receipt	Folio 139 5 "
9mo 28	" Obv? Corn of Thomas Howland	4 "
11mo 2	" Cash and Dollar \$1 (10mo 6) d. of Rec: \$8	9 "
24	" d. of Receipt \$5 - (11mo 7) d. of d. \$10 -	15 "
10mo 27	" d. of two Receipts \$11 - (10) Cash of Rec: \$5	16 "
11mo 5	" d. of d. \$6 - (12mo 8) d. of d. \$7	13 "
28	" d. of d. \$7 (25) d. of d. \$5	12 "
12mo 2	" d. of d. \$7 (25) d. of d. \$5	12 "
		\$74 "

Dr Christopher Almy in		
1799	To Cash of receipts	250 "
10mo 5	To Cash of receipts	99 70
1800	To Cash of receipts	99 70
2mo 15	To Cash of receipts	99 70
		\$349 70

Dr William Dean		
1800	To Cash ^{paid} his Wife for her Order --	4 "

Dr Elijah Stoddard		
1801	To Amot from Page 118	64 33
4mo 31	" Cash for him Canton	100 "
	" Advance on \$102.83 for in Canton	
	on per 3	97 69
	" Cash for him per	30 "
3	" Ditto for balance of an 198	1144 8
		\$1436 10

Contra

Co

1798
1^{mo}
1799
1^{mo} 10

By Ship Ann - Journal. 276 63 "
By his note of hand this Date - 11 "

\$74 "

Ship Barclay Contra Co

1799
9^{mo}

By amo^t of his Share in Ship
Barclays whale & Skin voyage of Settlement } 348 70
By Samuel Inell for cash - 1 "
\$349 70

Contra

Co

1801
2^{mo} 27

By Cash rec^d of him balance of Ac^t. 4 "

Contra

Em 6

1801
7^{mo} 31

By Amor from Sage - 118 - 1 50 "
" Amor of his Share in Sh. Barclay
No of \$57,000 - 1425 "
" an allowance made by Cap Barclay 6 "
" profit on Ditto. Paper - 3 60

\$1436 10

175	Dr John Mosher			
1798				
10mo 2	To Cash Receipts	Folio 140	5 "	
11	To Cash p ^r himself p ^r rec ^d	\$ 142	2 "	
12	To Cash 3/ (25) Cash 6/		9 "	
	To Cash paid Joseph Austin		87	
11mo 10	To Cash p ^r Rec ^d : Balance in full		11 81	
			\$ 28	68

	Dr John Lerew In Ship Barclay			
1798				
10mo 27	To Cash paid Mary Stowen to Carry to his Wife as ^d her Receipt folio	146	4 "	
	To Insurance an above including Premium a 12 1/2 p ^r cent		" 57	
3mo 13	To Cash paid his wife's Order p ^r Rec ^d : 181		6 "	
5mo 11	To Cash paid his wife this day two Dollars		2 "	
7mo 2	To 1 p ^r Thos 1/33 (4) 1 Gall Molasses /50		1 83	
16	To Cash paid is Bill board to Basha		1 83	
	" 1 Tin Cup on the voyage		" 22	
8mo 5	To Cash paid himself 2/		2 "	
	To Griffin Bannay	339	2 33	
	" Ship Anchor		7 "	
	" Thomas Rotch		1 50	
	" Michael Graham	340	11 38	
7mo 3	To Cash p ^r Receipts		6 "	
13	" ditto p ^r ditto \$6. (20) Ditto p ^r Ditto \$6		12 "	
8mo 6	" ditto Balance in full of acc ^t p ^r Rec ^d		249 42	
			\$ 308	8

1800	To Cash paid him in full of Cantua Credit			\$ 50 "
1mo 3				
1801				
9mo 16	" Cash to himself		4 "	
1802				
2mo 11	" Cash paid his wife		4 "	
5mo 28	Cash paid her Wifes Order four Dollars		4 "	
14mo "	" Supplies from Capt Randall		6 "	
17	" Cash paid himself p ^r rec ^d	640	4 10	

Contra

175

1798
Nov 10

By T T T
By 4.23.6 of Timber for Ship Anna \$5
& 4 Hrees for Ditto

22 93
5 75

\$ 28 68

Contra

175

1799
8mo

By Labaur discharging Ship Barclay
about his proportion not having
worked all the time - Bal of Contra

1 83

By Amament of $\frac{7}{8}$ his Share in Ship
Barclay & agreement with him
for paying the many Unish of Debts
the other $\frac{1}{8}$ to be amament to Wm
Anthony alias a \$ 350 of Share
Geo Holland & nei' foles 25th

300 25

\$ 308 8

1800
2mo 3

By an allowance made him
on his Voyage Grates - - - -

\$ 50 -

176	D ^m Sloop Drusilla		
8mo 29	To 1. 22 Cordage a \$16 to Cap ^m	7	13
11mo 1	" 8 th Sperry a 1 st to Cap ^m	1	"
5	" Cash for missety proc ^d page 149.	11	87
		20	-

	D ^r Owen Hillman		
1792	To Cash Account Folio 164	37	38
12mo			

	D ^m Sloop Drusilla		
1799	To 1. 9 Cordage to Cap ^m Kern a \$15 . . .	\$ 4	97
1mo 5			

	D ^r Lot Crapo		
1801	To Cash paid him in full of acc ^t .	3	43
11mo 28			

1798
11mo 5

Contra

C^m

170

By another Bill for Flour from
Alexandria 40136 a 3/4

20 "

1798
12mo

Contra

C^m

By Benjamin Robt 280

6 87

By William Robt Jun^r 253

6 23

1799
1mo 24

By Cash received in Full Balance

24 20

\$37 30

1799
10mo

Contra

C^m

By Contra Charge entered in Waste 358.

4 97

1798
1mo

Contra

C^m

By Benjamin Robt 281

3 43

By William Robt Jun^r erroneous calculation

" "

177	Dr Thomas Fisher for his Son William		
1798			
11 mo 16	To Old acc for amount that acc for folios	279	77
2 mo 18	" p ^d him when going to Phi ^a & thirty	30	"
1799			
4 mo 23	" p ^d him to pay two pair shoes four Dollars	4	"
8 mo 19	" p ^d him to pay one p ^r shoes two Dollars	2	"
10 mo 21	" p ^d 10 Bu ^s Apples a 3/	5	"
12 mo 30	" p ^d Cash himself six Dollars	6	"
1800	" Cash paid him to pay R. A. him of agreement	2	50
3 mo 5	" p ^d him to pay two p ^r shoes	4	"
8	" Wm. board in Mr. J. family from 11 mo 15. 98 to this day is 68 20 ^{ts} wh ^{ts} deduction 19 2 for being away 49 weeks a \$2	98	
	" Hask of oil sent him by Bunker 18 ^{ts} a 1/67	12	40
	" Am ^t of Bill washing & E. Rolch for her from 11 mo 15. 98 to this time 3	18	92
		182	82
1800	To Old acc for balance that acc p ^r acc rend.	82	82
3 mo 11	" Cash p ^d himself to pay Taylors bill		
5 mo 24	" p ^d himself paid an piece de Nankeen	9	"
5 mo 6	" p ^d Silas Kempton paid un chapeau	1	"
5 mo 12	" paid himself at Nantucket Five Dollars	5	"
7 mo 7	" p ^d himself \$1 (26 / p ^d O Davis \$2.50	3	50
18	" p ^d himself to pay A. Ruketion four Dol	4	"
8 mo 18	" p ^d himself to C. Grinnel \$3.50	3	50
9 mo 10	" p ^d A Bell in N York by Barber (Petrausk)	6	"
12 mo	" p ^d Wm 150 c Loan of Arc	1	"
1800	" Rates for Wm board fin		
1 mo 1	3 mo 5. 1800 to this day 42 ^{ts} worth	85	"
	" Cash p ^d E. Rolch am ^t of washing &	14	16
	To new acc for balance due S. F.	27	84
		165	—
1801	To Cash p ^d himself \$1 p ^d Annery \$2	3	"
2 mo 17	" D ^o un p ^d Debas \$1.25 1 p ^d D ^o \$1.25	2	50
3 mo 7	" forins Baots \$2.50 M. Graham Cinnecut 4/4	6	51
	" repairing buck \$1 Shoes at twice 1 man 2 \$5	6	"
18	To Cash paid himself \$5 To p ^d himself when going to Phi ^a an acc W. H. W. 3	11	"
	" p ^d Cap. Stanton for of 24 ^{ts} ale for Phi ^a	1	16
		22	20

Contra

C^m 177

1799 1mo	By W States Bank for a check of W Fisher's Letter to AB of Journal 290	279 77	
14mo 29	By Cash rec'd of Mr Russell for Williams L Fishers draft on his father . . . 3	100 "	
1800 3mo 11	By New acc for balance of this acc paid rec'd	82 82	
		182 82	
1800 3mo 11	By W F's aft to E Hathway on his father's Cash pd them 3	82 82	
7mo 29	By Cash rec'd of Wm forty five dol -	45 "	
11mo 16	By Cash rec'd of Wm part ans'd of a aft he give J Rodman on his father 3	120 "	
		165 -	
1801 1mo 1	By balance of old acc	27 84	
		27 84	

St. Devanport Shearman in			
1798 12mo	To Balance of Old Acc ^t paid drawn	\$185	24
	To Premium of Insurance on above Balance advanced with 12mo Interest incl ^d	28	5
	Premium a 12 th 1/6		
1799 1mo	To Cash advanced by D Swain last Voyage	3	"
3mo 7	To 1 B ^c Spine Flour 10/- to James Allen	10	
2mo 23	To Cash paid his Wife	12	
6mo 3	" 1 B ^c Rye to D Allen		83
8mo 14	To 1 B ^c Spine Flour to James Allen	10	"
7mo 4	To Cash paid himself two Dollars	2	"
8mo 1	To Cash of new ^t \$ 31. (19) ditto of ditto \$ 20	57	"
8mo 22	To ditto of ditto \$ 31. (10) ditto of ditto \$ 10	41	"
9mo 3	To ditto \$ 11 of new ^t . (10mo 10) 5 yds Ra Duck 2/9	13	9
10mo 14	To ditto of ditto \$ 10 (9mo 12) ditto of new ^t \$ 50	60	"
	To 6 yds Raven Duck a 2/6	2	50
	To Michael Graham's Bill Sundries	340	28 42
9mo 25	To Cash paid of Brigg's of new ^t	9	75
26	To ditto of new ^t \$ 20. (10mo 8) ditto of ditto \$ 16. 50	36	50
10mo 12	To ditto of receipt	150	"
16	To ditto of receipt	11	"
	To 1 B ^c Head Matter ali ^d him in the Pacific Ocean	25	"
	To 8 W Hard Soap a 1/-	1	"
19	To Cash of new ^t	24	"
11mo 1	To Cash of new ^t to John Briggs of new ^t		
	Balance in full of account	184	96
		\$ 889	34

1799 11mo 29	To 1 B ^c Superfine Flour to J Allen	11	"
12mo 24	To Cash sent his Wife of two new ^t 286	15	"
1800 1mo 21	To ditto paid his Wife's father of two new ^t 290	25	"
5mo 31	To ditto paid James Allen of new ^t 325	12	"
8mo 5	To ditto paid Ditto Two Dollars	2	"
9mo 23	To Cash paid James Allen of new ^t folio 342	210	"
10mo 30	To Cash of his wife paid \$ 25	25	"
		100	

170

10mo By Ship Barclay date 8. 22. 20 20

8mo 3.	Dep ^d Job Allen \$10. - Balance to Cr in New ap ^{ts} 391	10
	See act in page 223	1455
		\$ 1600

179 Dr Peter Simmons

1799	Amount brought Forward	81	306 06
1mo 30	To Cash 1/ (2mo 9/ 1.10 Rice a \$4 - \$1.35	...	2 35
2mo 7	To Michael Graham Discounted	295	6 47
114	To Cash \$4 (16) Cash \$2 - (23) Cash \$1/75	...	3 75
3mo 2	To Cash 1/25 (9) Cash 1/50 (13) ditto \$2/50	...	4 25
4mo 20	To Cash \$3/50 (27) Cash \$3 - (5mo 3) Cash 1/	...	7 50
5mo 11	To Cash 2/ (18) Cash 2/ (6mo 1) Cash 5/	...	9
6mo 11	" Do to say \$1 (15) ditto 2/50 74 Bu's Salt 1/25	...	3 75
29	" \$ 1/ (7mo 4) Cash 1/ (11) Cash 2/50 (12) Cash 1/50	...	5
7mo 13	To Cash 1/50 (17) Cash 3/ (2mo 10) Cash 3/ (20) Cash 6/	...	13 50
28	To Cash 2/	...	2

\$ 363 03

Contra

179

1799	Amount Brought Forward 81	227	33
Dec 11	By 1 day laying John Alden Cable	"	45
16	By 5 days discharging Ship Lydia 3/6	2	92
Dec 2	By 3/4 day shovelling Iron on Board Lydia	"	56
Dec 20	By 2 days discharg Ship Lydia and found	1	25
Dec 9	By 2 1/2 days Sheathing ditto	1	88
Dec 13	By 5 days taking of Copper Nails & Lydia	3	75
20	By 6 days work onboard Ship Lydia	4	50
27	By 5 days Ditto Ditto	3	75
30	By 2 1/2 days D. 1/87 2 Days other work 1/50	3	37
5 mo 4	By 2 days D. 1/50 (6 mo) 9 3/4 days @ 5/8/12	9	62
7 mo 13	By 3 1/4 days D. 2/70 (8 mo 20) Laying Cable 1/2	2	82
8 mo 10	By 1 Night Pumping Barley	1	"
28	By 1 evening 1/25 (8 mo 10) 6 days on Barley 85	5	25
8 mo 17	By 4 1/4 days on Barley 3/96 (26) 2 days D. 1/87	5	83
24	By 4 1/4 days discharging Ship Minerva	3	54
	By 19 days discharging ditto last year 10 mo 1798	14	25
	By Labour done on Ship Ann not paid for at this time 9 3/4 days @ 75	7	31
	By 6 1/2 days disch Ship Barley - Dec 1799	5	42
	By Bal Due in ac: in Mr's TL 188	14	84
9 mo 19	By his Note of hand for balance of this acc.	43	89
		\$ 363	63

1800	Nathan Taber Blacksm		
1799	To Cash paid himself three Dollars	\$ 3	"
1mo 29	" 1/2 Cw ^t long nail Rods @ 7/50	3	75
3mo 11	To Cash paid him balance of amount	2	"
6mo 3		\$ 8	75
7mo 31	To Cash 1/1 (11mo 20) Cash in full \$3	4	"
1800			
1mo 11	To 1.14 Spike Rods @ 7/50 ff Cw ^t	2	15
1801	To Cash paid himself balance in full	2	66
1mo 6		\$ 4	81
1802			
2mo 4	To 11.2.0 Iron Shims	\$ 7	31 50
3mo 8	" 32 yards of Ticklenburg	@ 32	10 24
20	" 1.2.3 Iron to himself	@ 7	10 68
4mo 3	" 7 yds Ticklenburg to D.		2 24
6mo 6	To Cash paid him balance of ac ^t ff	54	66
	Receipts Cash Book folio 433	32	38
		\$ 87	4

	Philip Potter		
1799			
1mo 31	To 1 Bandanna Handker \$1 1m 10 ² Nails \$2	3	"
4mo 5	To 2m 20 Nails @ 2/75 5/50	5	50
1800			
6mo 23	To 4 Bars Ru Iron 2.0.17 @ 10/1	14	35
	To Cash paid him in full of me: 327	"	32
20	To 1.2.0 Bar Iron to self		
		\$ 23	17

1799 Jan 3	By am ^t of his bill Rivets	8 75
1799 11mo 20 1800 12mo	By am ^t of his Bill 72 doz Rivets at to this time	\$ 4 "
	By am ^t his bill Rivets 77 doz @ 4 1/2	4 81
1802 2mo	By amount of his Bill of work	87 04
Contra		
1799 Jan 31	By 7 pairs Shoes a 7/11	\$ 8.17
	3 pairs ditto .. a 6/11	3.11
	to pay out Store	
3mo 15 1800	By 4 pair Shoes a \$1	4 "
1mo 19	By 8 pr Ditto .. a \$1	8 "
		\$23 17
Contra		

181	Phaziel Jennie Taylor		
1899			
4mo 27	To Cash in full of Receipts . . .	190	20 32
5mo 15	" 23 m ^{ch} a $\frac{1}{4}$ 2 \$9.66 $\frac{1}{2}$ m ^{ch} 20 D ^o \$1.50		11 16
8mo 23	" 1 Car 13 feet a 5 $\frac{1}{90}$ - - - - -		~ 90
8mo 2	" 5 m 10 ^d nails a \$2.50 24 D ^o a 17 \$4.00 Secy		14 "
10mo 21	" 2, 7 Iron sh ^d turnsey . . . a 40		3 76
			29 82

1801			
1mo	To balance of Old acct - - - - -		20 70

Contra

2

181

1799
2mo

By Sunday Accounts Journal Sent? 303 20 32

By Sunday Accounts -- ditto - 338 3 46

By Cupola Furnace -- ditto - 378 1 91

1800
12mo 15

By Joel Garsham half Boot hire to go to
King's 1 75

By Abner Barker Journal Pa 575 1 25

By Ship Hannah & Eliza -- d. -- 518 " 75

By new acct for balance due from him 20 70

29 82

1803
1mo 19

By Cash received of him -- 3 75

By Abner Barker makg breeches 1 12

balance transfered to Ledger B - 15 83

20 70

Contra

Co.

182

1799	By Sunday Accounts Journal folio	420	88	98
12mo	By Ship Wareham Tankers	ditto	401	3 89
1800	By Ship Minerva	382	9	17
1mo	By Ship Barclay 39	393	39	50
	By Ship Anna	417	26	50
	By balance this acc. Carried to New Acc. Page 197		17	15
			\$ 185	19

Debit Continued Amos' Crisp

1799	To Cash to buy Sugar /50 (12/Cash to Son /67	1	17
11mo 7	To Cash \$0.50 (15) ditto /68 (20) ditto \$1	2	18
14	To Ditto /50 (27) Ditto /75 ditto \$1	2	25
23	To Ditto for his Son /50 (12mo 3) Cash /50	1	"
30	To 2 Gall Sperm Oil 10mo 1799 Journal 340	2	"
12mo 4	To Cash paid Robert Allen for a load Wood	2	"
5	To 1 Chuse 16 1/4 \$1.76 (6) Cash /31 (14) ditto \$1.83	3	90
17	To Cash /75 (24) Cash \$2 (25) Ditto /75	3	50
	To 16 1/4 Chuse of Lewis Pratt & S.	1	14
2mo 12	To Cash paid for Hoop Poles \$4.12 This Son \$0.73	4	85
1800	To Cash /75 (11) Cash /56 paid for Droure	1	31
1mo 1	To Cash /75 (16) Cash /44 Ditto \$2	4	11
8	To 1 Gall Sperm Oil /75 (12mo 28) 1 Gall D. /75	1	50
14	To Cash \$1.12	-	12
11mo 19	To our Order to Oely Hawland Journal 411	"	83
1800	To 1 Chuse 19 3/4 a 11/100	2	17
1mo 22			

See New Acc. Folio 197

\$ 185 19

183

Dr. Elijah Carley

1799					
4 mo	6	To Cash \$3 (15)	Cash \$3	6	"
		To 1/4 Bl. Buf 2/25 (20)	Cash \$3	5	25
	29	To Cash \$4 - (5 mo 4)	Cash 4/10 (11)	11	10
5 mo	16	To 5 yds Ra Duck Mr. Francis Allen	2/40	0	"
	18	To 1/2 Gal Molasses / 37	9 th Churn 2/12 1/12	1	49
	22	To Cash \$1 Ditto 6/ (28)	Ditto 4/	11	
6 mo	11	To 1/2 Gallon Molasses / 38 (15)	Cash \$3 3/4	3	38
	29	To Cash 3/ (7 mo 5)	Cash 2/ (13)	9	"
7 mo	20	To Cash 3/ (8 mo 14)	1/2 Gal Molasses / 33	3	33
	27	To Cash 1/ (8 mo 3)	Cash 2/ 1/2 Shoo 2/	5	"
8 mo	3	To 1 bu Meal / 33 (10)	Cash 1/25 Cash 3/92	6	0
			\$	61	55

Dr. Hardy Hitch Sailmaker

1799					
11 mo		To Benjamin Allen Journal	37/4	2	"

Contra

C^o

1799 follow^g Labour for Mr J. to be charged at ¹⁰ p^{er} diem

1mo 6	By 4 Days work \$3 (13) 5/4 Ditto 3/94	6 94
20	By 4 1/2 Days D. (27) 5 day D. 2/75	7 12
5 mo 4	By 5 days D. (11) 2 3/4 days D. 2/75	5 81
18	By 4 1/4 days D. (25) 2 1/2 days D. 2/75	5 6
6 mo 1	By 2 days ditto (8) 4 days (15) 4 days ditto 10 days	7 50
22	By 0 days - (29) 3 1/2 days (7 mo 4) 5 1/2 ditto 9 days	6 75
7 mo 13	By 5 1/2 days (20) 6 days ----- 11 1/2	8 62
	By making 12 Rods of wall @ 2/	4 "
" - 27	By 3 days Ditto (8 mo 3) 4 days Ditto 10 7 days	5 25
8 mo 6	By 3 days Ditto (17) 3 days D. 10 6 days	4 50

\$ 61 55

Contra

C^o

184 Dr Stephen Potter in Ship

1799			
4 mo	To 18 th Rice @ \$4 ⁶⁵ / ₁₀₀ (5 mo 6)	1 Gall. Molasses / 5	140
5 mo 6	To Cash to C. P. 2/		2.
4 mo 7	To Cash paid him for advanc ^e Wages		15.
5 mo 8	To ditto him in New York	\$2	
	paid Doctor for attendance &c while		
	under Immaculation for Small Pox	5	7.
	To 1/3 of a days Demurrage of Ship Lydia		
	at New York in consequence of his & two		10.
	others leaving her there a \$30 a day -		
	To extra Wages allow'd a man Shipid		
	in his room at New York about 2 months		14.
	a \$22 Ann ^o	\$49	40

Dr Abner Howland in Ship

1799			
4 mo 20	To Cash for nec ^y advance Wages		14.
5 mo 8	To ditto paid Doctor for attendance &c while under		
	Immaculation for the Small Pox at New York	5	5.
	To extra Wages allow'd a man Shipid		
	in his room at New York Ann ^a \$8		16.
	" 1/3 of a days Demurrage of Ship Lydia		
	at New York detain'd in consequence		10.
	of his & two others leaving her there \$30		
			45

Lydia	Contra	Crs	184
1799 6mo	By one months wages in Ship Lydia for this place 4m 29 - until he runs away from her in New York . . .	15	
12mo 16	By Balance in full of acc ^t received in his two notes of this date - }	34	40
			\$49 40

Lydia	Contra	Crs	
1799 6mo	By one months wages on board the Lydia for this to New York . . . }	14	-
1800 12mo 2	By Cash rec ^d of him \$10 & his notes for \$21. in full - }	31	-
			45 -

185

D²⁷ Taber Farm William Ketchum²

1799	To 4 Bus Oats a $2\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{2}{9}$ \$1.67. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ a 30. \$1.80 . . .	3	47
4 mo 10	" 15 Clover seed a $13\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 Spooner	2	69
		6	16

1800	To 1-2. 21 Ru Lou a 36/.	10	12
8 mo 29			

Contra

25

185

855
3m1

By Wm Rotch jun^r - (436) - - - -

6 16

186	Dr. Seth Hatch		
1799	To 1 Bus or 5 th Indian Meal to Selg...		83

Dr. Isaac Smith			
1799	To 1 Jacket 2/50 waistcoat 2/25 1 st Shoes 2/	6	75
8mo22			

Dr. Barnabas Allen Shoemaker			
1800	To 1 Russia calf Skin - - - - -	1	50
4mo12			
7mo11	To Store N ^o 4 for 3 ¹ / ₂ months Rent of Room in Store at \$25 ⁰⁰ Ann ^m	7	29
	To Cash in full of acc ^t - - - - -		79
		9	58

Dr. Weston Winslow			
1800	To 1/2 bu ^t Cod Fish Whimsy - - -	2	
2mo14			
1801	To Cash paid balance - - - - -		14
2mo25		2	14

Dr. Jonathan Borden			
1801	To Sundries of Cap ^t Barney on voyage	17	25
4mo22	To Cash paid him in Canton \$30		
	Le ^t his share of 200 Thins ^g - - -		
	given the crew - - - } - 23		
	advance on do 60 th 13. 80	36	80
30	To ans Cash paid him balance of acc ^t 525 95		
		\$580	"

1799 8 mo 3	Contra By Cash in full of this acc^t	£^m "	186 83
1799 9 mo	Contra By Cash in full	£^s 6	75
1800 5 mo 11	Contra By Abm Barber for a pair Shoes \$2- mending a pair ditto for ditto By laying a cable at Rope Walk By a pair of Boots for Tho^l Potch	£^s 2 " 7 9	33 25 " 58
1800 11 mo 29	Contra By 11^{lb} Leather a 14^d	£^s 2	14
1801 June 23	Contra By Fortune Howlands Share in Ship Barclays Voyage to Mapafura Canton	£^s 580	"

187 Dr Solomon White Black Man in			
1799			
3mo 2	To Cash for nec: \$6 - 1/4 ms 11/	ditto of ditto \$20.	20.
4mo 30	To Cash paid Geo Hawland for receipt		8.
11mo 2	To Cash paid his Wife Ten Dollars folio 202		10.
	To O Waiscoat \$0..0	1 ditto \$3.67 of Geo Hawland	
	when he arrived in Lydia, to be stop'd for his		3 67
1800	Wages, if not enough due G.H. is to assume the		Debt.
6mo 25	Cash for his wife		4 55
7mo 15	paid him for Waste folio 313		45.
	paid him for Landan Batavia &c		56 01
	Capt. Smiths Bill		18 06
	14 1/2 m: Hospital Money		2 90
	Amo: David Barneys Demand on the Voyage		1 11
	To Cash for nec: folio 333		45.
23	Cash for nec: folio 332		11 56
	To Sundry Acc: Discount of Pa 479		50.
			282 46

Dr Robert Collet in Ship Lydia			
1799			
4mo 26	To Cash for nec: advance Wages		15.
6mo 8	error { ditto paid Doctor's attendants &c while under		
		Immaculation for the Small Pox at New York	
	Cash paid himself in New York		5.
	To Extra Wages we were obliged to allow		
	for a Man Ship'd in the Head of Robert		
	who left the Ship in New York \$7 m:		14.
	for 2 m: the Crew being discharged in Europe		
	To 1/3 of the demurrage of Ship Lydia		
	at New York detain'd wholly in conse-		
	quence of his & two others Running away		10.
	from the Ship one day \$30		

Ship Lydia	Contra	Cr	1800
1800 Jmo 15	By 2 first Charges of \$34. included in \$45 entered on Ship's paper See } Waste folio 313	34 .	
	By his Wages in S. Ship from Amos 23. to Jmo 10. 1799 is 3m: 17 days a \$14 }	49 9	
	By his ditto fm Jmo 10. 1799 to Jmo 15. 1800 is 11mo 5 days a £4 8s }	198 3	
			282 4

Contra	Cr
1799 Amos	By one mo wages on board Ship Lydia fm this Place to New York until she was ready for Sea }
	15 .

188 Dr. John Waistcoat

1799			
8 mo 23	To 1 p ^r : Shoo 2/ 1 p ^r : Stockings 1/50 to my	3	50
	To 1 waistcoat 2/50 (29) Cash p ^d him p ^r Rec ^d \$15	17	50
9 mo 7	To Cash p ^d him p ^r Rec ^d Page 236	20	
13	To Cash in full includ ^d in an ^r in full .	40	81
		81	81
1801			
4 mo 16	To Cash paid Heprabah Hove in full		
	for Damages & Attorney fees p ^d Rec ^d this date }	305	

Contra

188

108

1799 gms	By Balance of his wages after deducting advance wages &c }	81	81
-------------	---	----	----

1804	By his note of hand of this amo —	305	—
------	-----------------------------------	-----	---

189 Dr Issachar Samson

1799 To amo^t of his bill labour on Cypola Furnace

\$ Waste page 350. }

To 1 Barrel of Pork of Thomas Retch - - -

To Cash paid in full - - -

"
16 "
47 67
\$ 63 67

Dr Isaiah Burges

1801 To 1st 9 Long Journal page 568.

2 64

Contra

Cr

189

N^o 99
Gms 11

By amo: of his bill below on Capota Farnace
Journal 308 & Waste page 350 }

63

Contra

Cr

190	D ^y Amos White	in Ship Bar
1799	To Cash & rec ^d at twice . . . folio . . . 213	30 .
7mo	5 To ditto paid James & Jan ⁿ Allen Taylors . . .	12 6
8	" ditto & rec ^d \$10 - . . .	10 .
	" Will ^m Rof for 1/8 his Share . . . 338	49 4
	" Obid Myer's Bill supplies . . .	9 7
	" Isaac Howland Jun ^r 1/4 his Share & Bill . . .	103 5
	" Griffin Banney am ^t his Bill supplies . 339	6 4
	" William Rof's Bill supplies . . . 354	68 54
	" Job Allen for supplies on the voyage 336	2 50
	" Deven ^t Shearman for ditto . . .	5 "
	" Banna Ruffell for 1/8 his Share . . 356	49 40
	" paid Fortune M ^c Quarster . . .	5 30
		352 24
	Balance due him to Wap . . .	42 96
		395 20
1803	To Cash in full & rec ^d page 466 . .	A2 96
2mo 1/4		

May

Contra

Cr 190
"

1799

By amo^t of his Share in Ship Parlay

whole & their voyage of Settlement £ 395 20

June

1801

June 1

By balance due him as above -

42 90

141	D ^{rs}	Job Allen in Ship Barclay		
1799		To Cash for me \$15.. (9 mo 30) Cash of ditto \$130..	145..	
8 mo 20		To Amos & McGrahams Bill Journal 343	14	4
		To Preserved Fish Discounted .. 300	25	
11 mo 9		To Cash paid himself for me: .. 204	50	
23		To ditto paid ditto for me: .. 270	30	
1800		To ditto paid ditto in full of acc ^t for me 300	123	30
2 mo 3			\$387	34

	D ^{rs}	Peleg Jennie		
1801		To 1. ^{Q^{rs}} 3 Sheathing paper for 500 & Sely ..	1	3
5 mo		To 1 Box of China \$7.50 1 Server \$2.75 ..	10	23
8 mo 18			11	58

	D ^{rs}	Job Allen		
1801		To 14 1/2 bu ^s Sea Coal of Ship Barclay		

Contra

Con 191

1799
9mo

By amo^t of his Bill Supplies to Ship
Barclay's Company Journal 330 }
By amo^t of his Share in Ship Barclay's
Whale & Ship voyage of Settlement. }

10 84

370 50

\$ 387 34

Contra

Con

1801
10mo 5

By Cash for balance

11 58

Contra

Con

1801
11mo

By 11 1/2 Tons Sea Coal for Sh. Barclay's
charged Job in No 2

" "

1792	John Brightman		
1799	To am ^t Cr ^t for page 114	3	"
Amo 30	" Cash p ^d himself p ^r Rec ^t p 232	20	"
Amo 7	" D ^r p 236	20	"
20	" D ^r p 236	30	50
	" D ^r 9 months Hospital money a 20 cents	1	80
	" D ^r advanced in S ^t . Petersburg 70 Roubles	35	"
	" D ^r advanced in ditto and m ^r . wages 50 R ^s	25	"
	" D ^r advanced in London £2.2.2 1/4	9	37
Amo 3	" D ^r paid him for m ^r . Balance in full	130	86
		\$281	33

1799	Samuel Clark		
Amo 26	To S ^r . Co White Rope 260 lb a 1/20	52	"
1800	To 16 ^c white Rope 355 lb a 1/20 lbs	71	"

1799		Contra	192
9mo 30	By armo' from page 114		7 33
	By his Wages in Ship Minerva from		
	11mo 22. 1798 to 9mo 22. 1799 is	} 250	
	10 months a \$25		
	By Freight of Goods in his State Room		
	from S ^t . Petersburg	} 30	
			\$ 281 33

1800		Contra	
5mo 12	By Cash rec ^d of him in full of bill	52	
1801			
5mo 22	By Cash rec ^d of him in full of Res ⁿ on bill	71	

1793	Dr Fortune M ^r Luater, in Ship		
1799	To amount brought from page 67. . . .	135	44
10mo	To Cash paid Geo Howland for am ^t of 1/8 his Share of new folio 257. . . .	49	40
12mo 18	To Cash of new 283	20	.
24	To Cash of new 286 - \$30 - (26) ditto \$30. . .	60	.
30	To Michael Graham . . . Journal 390	6	18
1800	To Cash of Rec ^t \$13 (16) ditto of ditto \$10 . . .	23	.
1mo 13	To Cash of ditto \$40 - (2mo 5) Ditto of Rec ^t in Feb \$10.68	110	68
20		\$400	70

	Dr Samuel Wicket Blk Man		
1800	Am ^t Bro ^t for folio 186	124	87
7mo	To Cash advanced in New York . . 5mo last.	9	.
	" ditto in London June d ^o	34	82
	" ditto in Batavia	13	75
	" ditto Capt. Smiths Bill Spirits &c . . .	57	37
	" 14 1/2 months Hospital Money	2	90
	" Doctors Perrys demand	2	.
17	" Cash to himself \$0 ditto at twice free \$20	20	.
8mo 2	" ditto paid Solomon Simon free folio 335.	4	50
14	To Cash paid himself balance of acc ^t . . .	19	60
		\$249	1

1800	To Cash to himself \$2	2	.
1mo 10	To Cash 2/10 (17) Cash to himself \$1. . .	3	10
15	To Cash to himself \$1.55	1	55
20	To Cash paid himself in Bastan . . . 3.0		
	paid by his request in ditto to Schuman 2.0	5	.
		11	65

1800	To bal ^a of Old acc ^t	3	49
11m 20	To his note of hand 9m 24. 1800	6	.
	To his d ^o . . d ^o . 9m 29. 1800	9	.
	To 5 year interest on d ^o	4	51
		23	.

Barclay Contra		C ^m 143	
1799 9mo	By amo ^t of his Share in Ship Barclay Whale & their voyage of Settlement	395	20
	By Amos White charged him	5	50
		\$ 400 70	
in Ship Lydia Contra		C ^m	
1800 7mo 15	By his Wages from 4mo 29. to 8mo 10. 1799 is 3m ^o 11 days a \$ 15	50	50
"	his ditto from 8mo 10. 1799 to this day is 11mo 5 days a \$ 4. 50 1/2	198	51
		\$ 249 1	
1800 10mo	By 11 days a 4/1. going to Boston after Ship Hannah & Eliza	7	33
"	1 day after ship arrived here	83	
	By bala. carried to New Act	3	49
1805 9mo 29	By Thomas Starnes Jr (916)	23	-

194

Joseph Delana

1799 10mo 29	To Cable 4.2.27 a \$15 fm A.S. Walk To 19 th Cardage a \$16 for Hoop Rope Amob. lost -	71 11 2 67
		73 78
1801 1mo 1	To balance of Old account -	18 55
1802 12mo 3	To 9th bottrope a \$16 - - - - - To 4th Spuny arm & 24th Runner a 13 -	1 44 3 22
1803 1mo 8	To Cash in full pmt - - - - -	8 76
		32 -
1804 5mo 8 1805 4mo 19	To 6 yds damaged duck a 2/6 - To 2 w Bottrope at 18/- - - - -	\$2 50 36

Contra

Ca

194

1799	By Freight of 14 C ^a Head Matter		
12mo/8	for Fairhaven of Sloop Hope 486	2	67
10mo/4	" \$ ⁴⁴ 1285 of 5-0-25 a 2/	2	56
1800	By Cash rec ^d of him this Day of Cash Book 345	50	..
10mo/7	Balance due placed in New ap.	18	55
		73	78

1802	By for 8 Tons Hemp a 4 -	32	-
10mo			

	By balance given up if he has no bill against me	2	86
--	---	---	----

195 Dr Peter Butler in Ship

1799	To Cash paid John Briggs for me	201	4	32
11mo 1	" Cash paid Jacob Anthony for me	207	62	74
1800	" Cash for Ben Cummings for me			
11mo 10	to pay his wife's supplies	3	15	"
14	" Cash for S Barker for me for his wife		8	"
	" John Howland for wood him 10mo 2			
	Journal 492 -	3	1	33
1801			91	39
4mo 25	To Cash paid Cumming for me	384	25	"
5mo 12	To Cash paid Ditto - - - for me	319	14	"
	To amts of Supplies before sailing			
	with Interest to 12mo 30. 1800 for pgs 131	3	73	84
	To Insurance on advances \$165.23 to			
	Canton a 154 6 ⁺ - - - - -		24	78
			229	01
	To Nicholas Smith for Note 1mo 4. 1797.			
	for \$44. with interest 4 1/2 years to 7mo 4. 1801		55	88
	To Tho ^s Smith for Note dated 1mo 4. 1797			
	for \$50. - w th Interest. 65.33 - - -		65	33
7mo 8	Cash for B Green's bill			
11	Do for his Order to B Babcock indorsed on		4	"
	his two notes. (the principal)		19	60
Void	To 7 Days Discharging Ship nothing		7	"
	" Cap ^t Barney's bill of Supplies -		19	50
	" Cash for him in Canton \$25			
	advance to pay - - - - - 15		40	-
	" Amts of D Shumann's bill Supplies		4	"
	To Hospital money. 20 1/3 mo 1. - a 20 ^d		4	06
	To 60 ^d cent advance on 105.39. to the p ^r in Canton		63	23
	To his Note to W Brownell - - - - -		23	15
8mo 8	To Cash paid B Cummings bal. supplies sent		12	08
	To do paid do. his Note & Order - - - - -		19	04
			564	55

Barclay Contra		Ct		195
1801				
8mo3	By Interest & Insurance given up	11.99 24.78	29	77
	By 1. pr Shoes left in T Rotch's Store	- -	1	50
	By allowance in Canton of Cap ^m Agr ^t .	- - 6. -		
	advance 60 off Ct.	3.60	9	60
	By Cash pd by William Sisson	- -	7	..
	By 200 of by Lazarus Burk	- -	4	75
	By discharge of Ship wrong ch ^{ce} being Sick	- -	7	-
	By Amount his Share in Ship Bark	- -	670	58
	lays Skin & Canton $\frac{1}{85}$	- - - -		
	By over Charge Interest on N Smith's	- -	8	58
	note should have been but 3.30 for 15 mo.	- -		
	By over charge to B Green	- -	1	..
			\$739	78
Amo of Debit brought up -			564	55
Short Charge 60 off Cent on \$68.90 before sailing			41	34
Balance due Peter to his Cr in 131 -			133	80
See acct in page 131.			\$739	78

1796	Dr	William Meadar		
1800				
1mo 31	To	Cash Receipt of m ^o . folio 299	37	83
2mo 5	To	Cash Receipt of m ^o . 301	10	72
1800				
9mo 1	To	Cash sent his Wife Six Dollars	6	"
10mo 23	"	Cash p ^r m ^o	30	"
31	"	Cash p ^r m ^o \$10 (11mo 12 / Cash p ^r m ^o \$6	16	"
	"	1 Bbl. Fine Flour sent his wife 9mo 27	11	"
22	"	Cash p ^r m ^o m ^o p ^r m ^o	20	"
11mo 2	To	1 Cheese att ^d his daughter		
		Weighting 20 ^{lb} 1/4 @ 8 ^o	2	25
12mo 11	To	Cash paid his Daughter Twenty Dollars	20	-
18	To	Cash paid Matthew Howland Balance due him on M ^o Note on file with receipts for money	46	"
20	To	Cash p ^r Sam ^l Mother for Salt	1	-
1mo 3	To	1 Cheese weighting 21 ^{lb} to his Daughter	2	31
17	"	Cash p ^r m ^o \$20	20	-
	To	Bery ^o Welch for Cash he advanced him in Wales supposed 22 Guiney	102	67
	To	Cash in full of m ^o . page 379	6	65
			\$ 283	88
1801				
3mo	To	5 Buds of Caru	3	95
8mo	To	1 Barrell Flour	12	"
	"	2. 6 ^{lb} of Sugar Whimsey	7	25
9mo 26	"	1 th Hyson Tea to himself	1	33
10mo 16	"	Cash Whimsey p ^r m ^o 411	10	"
1802				
3mo 8	"	Do Whimsey p ^r m ^o 421	47	83
			82	36
1802				
4mo	To	1 Cheese 14 ^{lb} to himself	1	82
12mo 13	To	1/2 Bushel Salt to D ^r		
		See Ledger B pa 38		

Contra

196

1800 1mo	By Ship Wareham . . . Journal 401	\$ 37	83
	By Ship Wareham . . . ditto 418	5	43
	By additional Board tending Ship	5	29
	Charged as Cash . . .	10	72

1800 12mo	By amos. his bill boarding Ship H & C people	12	85
	By Ship Wareham for his Wages from 2mo 7. to 10mo 22 is 8½ mo. at \$28 \$238. expens 6.3 \$244.3		
	Less one mo. advanced his wife & child Ship . . . 28. -	216	03
	By Ship Hannah & Eliza for 14½ days Stowing & . . . 19.33		
	Boarding Caulkers 20.57	39	90
	By Ship Lydia Boarding Caulkers her men	15	10 -
		\$ 283	88

1802 mo	By Ship Barclay boarding men at arrival toward - Board 3	48	18
	Harbor & Journal page		
	1 day labor stowing hole	1	33
	Boarding English Laos 13 we: 1 day . \$ Bills 3° 15/100	32	85
		82	36

9mo 18 1802	By amount his Bill Blowing Rocks 5 day at 8/p Day See ledger B folio 38	6.	66 1/2
----------------	--	----	--------

1880.

2 mo 5

To balance of Old acc^t of acc^t Rends. ^{this day} 182

17 13

6	Cash Dr self \$1-	2 bu ^l Corn 1/50	2	50
---	-------------------	-----------------------------	---	----

11	"	Cash to see	500	(12)	2 bu. Corn fm Rotehstore	2	"
----	---	-------------	-----	------	--------------------------	---	---

12	1 bu. Rice from Joseph Howlands	1	23
----	---------------------------------	---	----

13	Cash to Oliver	2.54	100 (19)	ditto to ditto	\$1.13	1	38
----	----------------	------	----------	----------------	--------	---	----

21 .. ditto to himself $\frac{70}{100}$ Ditto to ~~him~~ Kerby / 50 1 20

24	Cash	25	Butte paid 1/	-	-	-	-	1	25
----	------	----	---------------	---	---	---	---	---	----

3 mo	4	"	Ditto / 50 (8) Tolosh to his son / 75.	1	25
------	---	---	--	---	----

13.	Cash paid R Allen for a cord wood . . .	4.
-----	---	----

15	" 1 st Jan / 25	paid himself \$1 - 1/2	Olevis \$1..	2 25
----	----------------------------	------------------------	--------------	------

" Cash paid J Davis for acc ^t 308	7
--	---

27 To 2 $\frac{2}{3}$ yds Red Duck 1/10 (4mo) Cash to his Wife / 87. 1 77

	To L.P./as per Sur 7/6	Cashmere Wye 8/1	11
4.	Paid to Rhoda /38 / 5 mo 2/1 Cheese 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb @ 11 p 1/82		2 20

10	"	Cash to Rhoda	38 (5 mo 4)	1892	April 7	2
99	"	Cash paid Zephaniah Eddy by his direction				87

22	Cash paid Jephthah Cady by his deduction	87
29	do his son \$1 1/4 (5 ms. 29) ditto to, Olgier Jr. \$1-13	2 17

" 1 Cheese 14th in Pmo omitted by Geo a/11 ... 154

5 mo 7	" 1 st his son / 37	116 / 1 st his son / 75	112
--------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----

23	Cash Whis. San \$1-	6mo 2 Cash to do \$11-07.	1	67
----	---------------------	---------------------------	---	----

21	Thos. Carr. of Joseph Howland Journals	465	1	58
----	--	-----	---	----

Dec 7	cash to Oliver Jun ^r \$1. $\frac{8}{100}$ (13)	cash to ditto \$1.12 -	2 20
-------	---	------------------------	------

14 " Cask / 58 1/4 bu Salt / 25 Cask 1/2 / 20 Cask / 12 195

21	Carbide 1 1/2 in. Bo. Duck 1/2	14th Feb 1892	2
----	--------------------------------	---------------	---

21.	Cash 1/2 yds Ra Duck/62	14 th Feb/38	2.	
22.	L 1/55	1/2 yds Ra Duck/62	14 th Feb/38	2.

24	"	Cash/55	Ditto/50	(27)	1/4 C ^o Codfish/5	Cash/	2	20
----	---	---------	----------	------	------------------------------	-------	---	----

20	7 1/2 lb Cheese	90	Cash	83	7 mo 2	Little	61	2 34
----	-----------------	----	------	----	--------	--------	----	------

mo 11	Cash	50	15	Cash	1	18	\$	75	22	Dr	50	2	75
-------	------	----	----	------	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----

26	Cash \$1	1	Chire 14	27	Cash 4	1	Chire 14
----	----------	---	----------	----	--------	---	----------

8-22-5" Cark 1/50 (8) Cark 1/ (12) 1/4 Cark 1/50 2 25

8 mo 3 "	Cash 1/10	(3) Cash 1/10	(16) 1/4 Cut Good Ferk 7/5	2	25
22	Cash 1/10	10 Ferk 1/10	2 P 1/10		82

22	"	Cash/50	Lot Howland's Pa 484\$	83
28	"	"	"	50

28	" 1 <i>Gli Notapus</i> from I Rotch's	30
		62

Nov 30	Cash 1/ (10mo 2/ Cash to daughter 50 —	1	50
--------	--	---	----

4	"	Cash 3/ (8/ Cash p ^y - 81 —	4	"
---	---	--	---	---

9	Cash 196 (10) Cash 2 1/4 Cu ^d Cod Fish 187	3 83
---	---	------

9 Cash 70 / 10) Cash 2, 1/4 Cu Coor ren / 8)

18 Cash 2 / (21) Cash 3 / 12) 1/2 1/2 1/2

18	Carky (24) Cark 3/ (29) 2 br Falk / n Cark / 6	5 37
1	Cark 3/ 3 13/ und cloth at \$2.4 / l Cark 2/	

1	Cash 3/3	1 3/4 yds Cloth a/c	\$2.4	(6)	Cash 2/-	3	78
7	" 2 nd Coffee	1/60	to daughter				121 68

		197	
Contra			
1800	Debit Continued Amos Bro: Forward	\$101	48
11mo	To Cash to his Son \$2- (13/1 Cheese 18 ⁶ 9 ² \$2.25	4	25
14	To Cash to Son \$1- (18) Cash 1/ (19) Cash 1/	3	.
4	To Michael Graham's Bill Jo Page 495	3	90
25	To Cash to Oliver \$1- (17/12mo) d ^o to Oliver /22	1	22
29	To 198 ⁶ Fresh Beef @ \$5.50	10	89
12mo	" Cash p ^d Jimmy \$2 (2/ p ^d his Son \$0.50	2	50
10	" p ^d his Son /75 (11) ditto d ^o self \$1.50	2	25
15	" p ^d Jimmy \$2 (19) Cash d ^o Jimmy \$1	3	-
	" 2 p ^d Shares of Philip Gannan Jo Pa 510	2	82
	" 1/2 bu ^t Rye for Jo: Howland		64
21	" Cash /75 1/4 C Sugar 3/25 (Amos 21/1 Gal. Oil /75	4	75
10mo	21 " 1 Gal. Spearm ^t Oil /12mo 10/ 1 ditto @ \$1	2	.
12mo	25 - paid Zephaniah James for 1 load Wood	2	-
31	" Cash to Oliver /50 (1mo 2/ ditto himself \$3	3	50
	" Sundries of Michael Graham Jo Pa 520	1	64
1801	1/2 Quire Paper /13 (9) Cash 1/ (10) Cash /50	1	63
1mo	8 To Cash 2/ Cash /50 1/4 Cut Buck wheat /75	3	25
14	" 1/4 bu ^t Flour of Joseph Howland	2	
31	Cash p ^d a man for wood 3/6	5	58
2mo	2 Cash p ^d Oliver for butter		25
	To 1 Cheese wt 16 ⁶ to self	2	"
	Joseph Howland's bill \$4.83	4	83
	Michael Graham's d ^o	10	38
		174	82
		174	82
24	To Cash p ^d him		50
		175	32
Contra			
1801	By amos his bill Starling Sugar 26 ⁶ 513	79	58
1mo	2mo 2 By amos of his bill for last year	71	33
24	By balance & allowance on wages	24	41
		175	32

1800	Dr Micah Spooner		
1mo 23	To 3-3-13 Ru Iron to Sely a 40/	25	75
10mo 17	To Cash paid Nathaniel Spooner	3	25
	balance in full of amount } - -	\$ 29	"

1800	Dr Philip Spooner		
1mo 23	To 2.1.6 Iron to Sely . . . a 40/	15	36
2mo 26	To y ^{to} Cordage a/s 1/35	1	35
12m 31	To Cash in full y ^{recd} (mos.)	1	96
		18	67

1800	Contra	Con	198
10 mo 17	By 12 Cords 44 feet Pine Timber Logs of Maite Book 427 - - - }		29 "

1800	Contra	Con	
	By 8 Cords Logs (Journal page 522). w/ 1/4		18 67

199 Dr George Howland

1800	To Balance of Account settled on file with Au: Curr:	36	75
1mo 1	To Cash for new Two hundred Dollars	200	
2mo 11	To ditto of ditto	132	25
3mo	To Notes Payable Journal 450	50	92
4mo 21	To byds Ru Shuting a / 54	3	24
	To Andrew Swain Discounted of Order 457	50	49
5mo 21	To Cash for new an Acc: of Ship Minerva Tr:	340	
6mo 21	To Jared Gardners Discounted Jo Pa 473	14	11
7mo 9	To Cash of receipt Folio 330	318	22
8mo 27	To Cash of receipt Folio 339	120	
9mo 8	To 1 st Ru Duck \$18.50 / 1 st Ru Duck 12	30	50
19	To Cash of receipt Folio 341	400	
10mo 10	To 1 st Ru Duck Shuting \$18	18	
	To William Tobey 16 th Raisens Jo Pa 490	3	25
2mo 1	To Cash of receipt being am: of JHs order	320	56
20	To 4 yds Russia Duck a \$52 / 100	2	08
		2040	37

1801	To Balance due on above acc:	485	78
1mo 1	" 78 Am: of Sh: Minerva's Acc Jan: 519	39	24
6mo 17	To 1 st Ru Shuting \$19 1st Ru Shuting 1 st Ru Shuting / 19	19	
2mo 8	" 2.0.13 Carriage Sprung to J Russell of 2 nd to 20 Carriage 1. 7 th Carriage to J Russell 1. 1 st	See Note page 24	
	" Discounted with Ship Susan		
	" Cash Acc: page 398	577	67
9mo 14	" 3 yards Shuting do: J Hazard Jenne / 52	1	56
	To 9 th Cut Codfish @ \$11	38	
7mo 22	" 2 Chests Sauchang Tea 109	2530	38
	" 1/2 Chest Bohua 20 1/2 ton 36. 164 1/2 101 78 / 75	133	50
	" 2 Bags Sugar 2.0.26 net a \$12	55	44
9mo 2	1 Chest Bohua Tea 399	24	84
	81 338 1/2 @ \$38	111	54
		2855	70

Contra

Cr

199

1800	By Isaac Hicks Journal Page 450	144	92
3mo	By Cash rec'd of him this day in Silver - }	60	-
4mo 28	Sixty Dollars - . . }		
5mo 10	By Cash rec'd from Wilson Barstow & Co. }	40	-
	Forty Dollars - . . }		
6mo 11	By Cash rec'd of himself Seventy Dollars	70	..
11mo 14	By Cash received of him	3	25
12mo 5	By Ship Minerva 1/8 Balance of her acc 510	1236	42
1801	By New Act for balance due from 9 th 76.	485	78
1mo 1			

2040 37

1801	2 nd		
1mo	By 3 rd 23 Cordage returned & to worming -	"	"
	By Cash rec'd of himself	400	..
	" Sundry acc Journal page 585	108	40
	" Sundry acc - Do	587	..
	" Griffin Barney	504	-
		3687	86
	" 400 ^{lb} of Bohu Tea	33	132
	" 10 Boxes of Chirra	27	70
	" 30 Nut Salt	41	20

Carried Forward to page 227

\$3909 86

Contra

1800			
2mo	By 1 p ^r Shaws to A Barker for his Sister Jedida		
	sent her last of this month & ch ^d him	1	25
6mo	By 1 p ^r Morano Shaws to ditto C ^d by him	1	50
9mo 10	By 2 p ^r cloth Shaws to ditto C ^d them by him	2	50
12mo 9	"Cash m ^d of himself	16	50
	By New acct for balance due from him	17	20
		39	00
1802			
4mo	By his bill Shoemaking M ^r R ^d -	4	30
3	By Cash m ^d in full	12	90
		17	20

Contra

	By acct in page 173	8	
	By Asa Russell in page 690	19	20
		27	20

201 Dr Samuel Hall			
1800			
2 mo 27	To Balance of Old Acc ^t in Page 56	46	
4 mo 18	To 16 1/2 yds Shuteing at \$18 / ^r 38 yds	7	81
4 mo 1	To 1/2 p ^r Rus Shuteing to boy 9/50	9	50
12 mo 3	To 16 1/2 yds ditto a \$19 \$37 yds	8	47
1801		71	70
3 mo 9	To 1/2 piece Irish Linen 12 1/2 yds @ 3/11	8	16
4 mo 15	To 1/2 piece Rus Shuteing \$10	10	-
5 mo 9	To Cash pd Small front pa 386	40	-
15	To 1 Barrell Flour d ^r Isaac Smith	12	
6 mo 13	To 21 yds Shuteing d ^r Ditto @ \$55	11	55
7 mo 29	" Am ^t of his order in fav ^r J Davis	5	"
	" 1 Bed Cord d ^r J Cannon, w ^t 3. 3/4	1	-
10 mo 1	To 3 Ruspia Shins @ 8/6	4	25
	To James Durfee for Iron bill for a Coche	80	-
11 mo 7	To Cash in full y ^r net - page 410	20	17
		263	91
1802			
12 mo 26	To 1 bed 63 to a \$50 d ^r self	31	50
1803	" 1 Bolster & 2 Pillows to boy	10	"
10 mo 8	" 1 p ^r Rus Shuteing d ^r his Pay	20	"
1804	14 yds Rus Drab	7	-
7 mo 30	To 1 p ^r Ruspia Shuteing - 844/	20	
9 mo 26	To 1 piece ditto \$20	20	-
1805	To 1 piece Ruspia Shuteing	22	-
3 mo 25		130	50
1806			
1 mo 30			

Contra

202

1801 1mo	By William Hatch for Journal 537...	" 83	
3mo	By Short C. on Chaire One L - - - -	3 33	
11mo 7	By his bill for a Cocker - - - - -	250 -	
	By his bill on Sulkey. ... - 2.18.6	9 75	

263 91

1804 Apr 24	By Cash on acct. Sheetting - - - -	10 -	
1806 1m 8	By repairing my Old Chaise - - - -	48 10	
	By his bill to this time sundry } repairs - - - - -	24 10	
30	By his note at 90 days - - - -	48 30	

130 50

203	Dr Jonathan Barney for his		
1800	To Cash & our check on Nantucket Bank		
4mo	this date 3mo 15 3/4	6	"
3mo 15	" 1 Bl Flour sent him	10	50
5mo 27	" 1 Bl Flour sent him & Pinkham	11	00
7mo 1	To Cash paid him 1/2 Retch Jun at Nantucket	24	"
	" Cash advanced D in London Batavia &c	33	25
	" Cap Smith's live supplies	1	75
	" 14 1/2 months hospital money a/20 pmo	2	90
	" Cash advanced before sailing	2	"
	" Doctors bill in New York	5	"
	" Cash paid him in New York	3	50
30	" Samuel Rodmans check on Nan ^t		
	Bank for Balance of this acc ^t paid JRB	57	64
		157	54

	Dr Isaac Drew Caulker		
1800	To Cash & rec ^d \$20.3 (17) ditto & ditto \$10 -	30	3
1mo 11	To Cash & rec ^d in full of acc ^t	25	9
		55	12

	Dr Luther Jifford in Ship Barclay		
1801	To 2 Ban ^t Hank ^t 13/ 3 knives 6/ 1 blanket 9/	4	67
9mo 29	To 1 Maistee at 10/6 1 Ditto 12/ 1 p ^r Trowsers 18/6	6	83
	To 1 Check Shirt 13/6 2 Hank ^t Shirts a/12 1/2 25/6	6	50
	To 2 Round jackets a/34 1/6 69/	11	50
	To 1 Hat 9/ 1 p ^r Duck Trowsers 9/ 2 Caps 2/6	3	42
	To 18 lb Soap a/4 6/ 1 p ^r Shoes 8/ 1 Check 15 a/9 1/8	4	21
	To 3 Gall ^s Brandy 30/ 1/2 of Reg 1/6 of B Hall	5	25
	To Cash paid himself Two Dollars	2	"
		44	38
	To Interest & Insurance 25 p ^r C ^t	11	9
		55	47
1802	To Supplies by Cap ^t Randall	2	50
12mo 13	To Cash pd him \$10 . \$5 ditto	15	"
	To 3 Days Discharging Ship Barclay	3	"
		75	97

Son David in Ship Lydia Contra Cr. 204			
1800	By Simon's charge Solomon White 187	1	11
1mo	By David's Wages in Ship Lydia from 4mo 18 to 8mo 10. 1799 is 3mo 22 days & 9 . } from this Place to New York & London	33	00
	By Ditto from 8mo 10. 1799 to 7mo 15. 1800 is 11mo 5 days a \$ 11 from London to Batavia back }	122	83
		157	54
Contra Cr.			
1800	By Ship Hannah & Eliza . . . J ^c Pa 518	18	0
1mo 18	By Ship Lydia	37	0
		55	12
Contra Cr.			
1803	By over charge on 1 st Shoes at Sea . . .	-	83
1mo	By his share in Ship Barclay . . .	311	70
		312	53
Debit Continued - am ^e bro ^t over		78	97
To Jeremiah Jennie's bill		15	91
To Doctors Box		1	-
7	To Cash pd him p ^o out (452)	5	-
21	To do. pd him in full per (457) balance	214	65
		312	53

Dr Joseph Chase Cooper

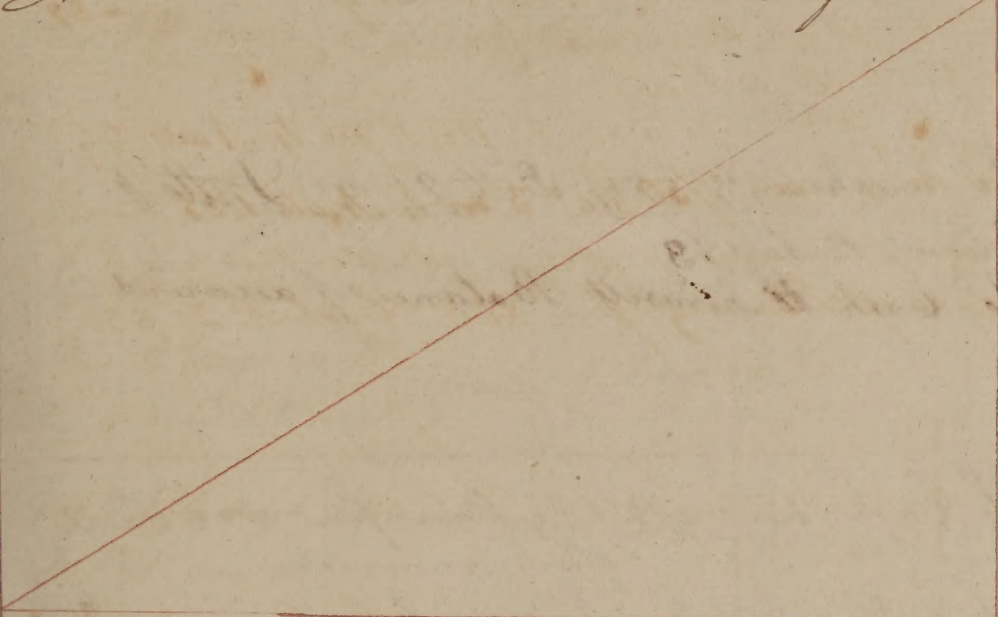
1800			
4mo/8	To Cash of receipt	3/5	18
5 mo/1	" 7/4 cut Chalk to Day		" 50
7 mo 21	" 2 m 10 ^d nails to himself	a \$2	2
6 mo 14	" 2 ^d Cordage to self /33 (20/1600 cord \$1		1 33
29	" 1 cut Cod Fish		3
8 mo 25	" 2 m 10 ^d nails a \$2. 8/4 /28 1/7 m 4 Nails 7/9		11 9
0 mo 2	6 m 4 nails 2/50 (3) 3 m 4 Nails 1/25		3 75
31	" Cash p ^d himself p ^{re} at twice		35
11 mo 12	" Cash p ^d himself p ^{re} \$60 Cash D ^c D ^c \$30		90
10 mo 1	To 2 m 10 ^d nails to boy at \$2		4
12 mo 4	To 2 Bundles Amer ⁱ Iron Hoops 1lew ^e		9
13	To Cash paid himself p ^{re}		10
29	To D ^c p ^d D ^c \$10		10
			199 67
1801			
2 mo 6	To balance of old acc		65 67
4 mo 28	To 1 bag Sugar 1.0.25 Cash		
	--- 9 th 1.0.16 a \$13		14 85
2 mo 13	" 5 m 4 ^d nails \$1.25 7/4 cut of Chalk 1/5		2 0
1802	" 1.14 of Sugar to himself	a \$13	4 87
4 mo 26	" lent him 8 Iron hooped Casks 559 th		
1803	" 8 1/2 to Spun yarn to Chum (rippe) 1/5		1 27
8 mo 17	To Cash in full p ^{re}		38 49
			127 15
1802			
10 mo 26	To 8 Iron hooped Casks lent 559 th 10 th		31 08
1804	To his dft on me in fav ^r A Barker		86 25
1 m 4	To 2 years interest on \$56		6 72
	5 mo. interest — 30		75
			124 80

Contra Cr

205

1801
2mo

By Sunday Au ^r for Coopering Oil & Le Journal 5/19 ³	134 0
By M ^r Au ^r Salame transfer	65 67



199 67

1801 2mo	By Schooner Stape for Journal 5/11...	9 59
	By --- Ditto --- for Le. 5/15...	4 31
1803 8mo	By Ship Barclay Coopering Sea & Casks & Oil	72 -
	By wood hooping 2 Tons Oil - 13/6.	4 50
	By 14m Staves \$17. 1 st d ^o 19.25. for 50	36 75

127 15

1804 8mo 1806 4m 18	By 509 Gal Ca rehernd - 50 4 th due 10/11	28 28
	By his bid Coopering French Oil & supple	30 -
	By Thomas Starnard Jr for balu	66 52
		124 80

206	Dr David Almy (Blk Man)		
1800			
5mo 3	To Cash two Dollars \$2 - (20)	Ditto 1/ (24) ditto \$2.	5
31	To Cash \$3 - (6mo 7)	paid self \$2.	5
6mo 7	To Cash paid him balance of account.		4 58
			14 38
1800			
6mo 14	To Cash 4/15 (21)	Ditto 2/ (27) Ditto 4/	10 15
7mo 5	" Cash to self \$3		3
7mo 20	To Cash to himself Balance of account.		3 52
			16 67
1800			
11mo 14	To Cash paid at Blk Man for a wood Saw	this direction	1 73
12mo	To 1 Hog 205 lb @ 5 1/4	of J. Austins	509 14 95
			16 70

Dr		John Manchester in Ship			
1801					
9mo 24	To 1 p. buck Trowsers 9/	2 p. Stocking 10/		3	17
	To 1 p. Shoes 8/	2 Hats 18/	1 p. Mittens 2/	4	67
	To 1 Jack knife 2/	32 " Tobacco \$20	\$6.40	6	73
	To 19 lb Soap 4 6/4	2 Tin Cups 2/6		1	47
	To 15 1/2 lb Cheese @ 11/7	4 lb Candles 1/4 5/4		2	82
	To 2 lb Chocolate @ 2/				67
	To 3 Gall Brandy 30/	3 of a keg 1/6		5	25
	To Cash paid himself Six Dollars			6	
				30	78
	To Interest and Insurance against all				
	Risks whatso ever @ 25 p 100			11	38
	" Amos of M Graham bill			14	74
1802				56	90
10mo	" Supplies by Capt Kaidate Jan 669			12	50
	ditto ditto			16	92
				86	32

	Contra	Cr	
1800			20
5mo 3	By 6 day Work in Garden & for Mr. R. 458	5	...
30	By 4 days at Fanner - - - - - 25/	3	3
	" 12 days on Ship Minerva - - - - -	1	2
	By 6 th days at farm Garder &c - - - - -	5	6
		14	5
1800			
6mo 7	By 2 Day Labour on Wall at the Wharf	9	1
14	By 6 days on D ^e . (21) 3 Days D ^e - - - - -	7	5
28	By 4 days on D ^e } are 9 Days - - - - -	16	6
7mo 5	By 5 days D ^e on D ^e } are 9 Days - - - - -		
8mo 9	By 5 1/2 days work on wharf & D ^e - - - - -		
30	" 5 days on D ^e - - - - -		
11mo 15	By Cash he paid for Contra Charge - - - - -	1	7
	By Cash rec ^d of himself balance of Account - - - - -	14	9
		16	7

	Contra	Cr	
1803	By over Charge of 1 st Shoes at Sea - - - - -	37	4
1mo	By his Share in a Ship Barclay - - - - -	37	4
		86	3
1802	Debit Continued Am ^{ts} over	37	7
11mo	To Same Tobey's bill Supplies - - - - - 671	34	5
30	To Cash pd him \$25. - (11mo 20) ditto \$9.52 - - - - -	6	
	To 6 days discharging Ship Barclay - - - - -	17	2
	To Job Winslow discounted - - - - -	35	3
	To Phaniel Jennie - - - - -	1	
1803	To Doctors Box - - - - -	50	
1mo 7	To Cash pd him pdmt - (452) - - - - -	106	6
21	To ditto pd him in full - balance - - - - -	37	4
		88	

207	Dr ^r William T Wall		
1800	To Balance due us of Settlement this		
Dec 23	day folio 78		54 92
Dec 16	" 26 th quils one hundred of the other - /80.	1	80
	" paid for 100 State Pennils in Boston		38
	1 Quire Paper to J Kolch		25
Dec 2	" Cash paid Henry	6	
		\$ 63	35

1800	To Old Acc ^t for Balance due us.		
Dec 15		57	35
Dec 25	To 1 1/2 Gal. Spermin ^t Oil (Dec 22) 3 Gal. 8 ^o a / 25		
Dec 18	To 1 1/2 Gallam 8 ^o a / 1	4	87
Dec 15	To W ^m Kolch for 49 lb Butter J. Pa 491	10	29
Dec 7	To 1/2 Cwt Sugar due Joseph Wing	72	51
Dec 19	To 1 Bbl Flour sent to his house	6	50
Dec 10	" 1 Quire of paper to Dec 25 1 Ditto / 25	12	
Dec 7	" 20 Coffee to self. a 25 ^c	5	
		\$ 96	51

Dr^r Isaac Howland Dartmouth

1802	To 1 W Chest Bohia Tea 108 lb		
Dec 23	Tare — 21 87 ^c of 34	29	58
	at 60 days 6 ^c		

Contra

C.

20

1800			
1mo 43	By Cash 1 Beam fine vellum paper	3	"
	1 Beam & P. Bill. - - - - -	3	"
12mo 15	By New Ac ^t for Balance due us		
	settled this day of his examination -	57	3
		\$ 63	3

1801	By 1 Alok to J Taylor - - - - -	"	5
12mo 1	" Ship Barclay's Journal 596 ss New Ac ^t		
1802			
1mo 27	" New Ac ^t balance transferred. - - - - -	95	9
	in Ledger page 108		
		\$ 96	5

Contra

C.

1802			
12mo 2	By Cash in full - - - - -	29	5

208	D ^r Oliver Price			
1800	Nov 11	To amt br ^r for folio — 197		
		" Cash for himself 50¢	2	"
	13	" Cheese 18¢ to self damaged a/		
	14	" paid his son \$1	1	"
1802		To old acc page 218 balance	2	8
1mo 22		To Cash 2/ (5mo 7) Cash 3/17	3	17
4mo 12		To 1 Barrel Fine Flour	7	"
5mo 15		" 5 lbs of Soap from Factory	1	"
6mo		" paid himself	2	50
8mo 9		" paid Ditto 1/67 - (9mo 2/10 p ^d 50¢ 50, Ditto \$2	3	17
26		" Cash to his Wife \$2. to himself 50.	2	50
9mo 8		" paid himself	2	8
17		" balance to new account	2	8
			25	58
1802		To cash for Ekater for his wife	2	8
10mo		" paid himself	2	"
8		" paid 20 \$4 (14/1) paid Daughter \$1 (16/1) paid 2/95	7	95
10mo 21		" paid his wife an acc of Sam wages	2	21
			14	24
1802		To balance of old acc	"	50
10mo 21		" paid his son 50 (30/1) paid himself 42	"	92
23		" paid his wife balance Sam wages	"	41
11mo 3			1	83
1802		To Cash to daughter 1/50	1	50
11mo 20		" Cash paid A Man by his request	"	31
23		" paid Oliver	5	"
27		" paid Col for Park 82¢ paid himself \$3	3	82
12mo 2		" Cash to himself \$1. paid 20 \$8	9	"
1803 9		" 1 Cheese 16¢ to self — 0 & 9 —	6	44
5mo 14		" Cash 3/6 - \$21/1 Cash to Benj \$1	1	58
19		" Cash paid his son \$1 (23/1) 2 bu Rye Meal of \$1 50	1	50
26		To Cash paid him	6	"
29		" 12 Cash	3	75
2mo 10		To 1 Cheese to self 8 - 0 9¢		72
			34	62

Contra

208

1800
11mo By Contra Charges Continued in Page 197

1802
5mo 7 By 6 days Labour on Ship Leana 6
By 1 1/2 days Labour 1 25
8mo 9 " 11 1/2 days labour a 5/- 9 58
24 " 2 days filling Stoves and Whif de 1 67
9mo 4 " 3 days 2/50 (17) 5 1/2 days Ditto 4/58 7 8

1802
4mo 17 By balance of old account 2 8
16mo 2 By 3 1/2 days Labour on Leana 2 50
8 By 5 days Labor 25/- his son 1 day 2/6 4 58
16 " 4 days 20/- his son 3 20 7/6 4 58
Sutaine chd in new acc 50
12 24

1802
10mo 23 By work on hemp 58
30 " 10 days work 483 1 day Oliver & 42 1 25
1 83

1802
11mo 20 By 1 1/2 days labour 1 50
27 By 6 days this week (gooping) 6
12mo 4 By 6 days this week 6
11 By 5 days this week 5
1803
1mo 29 By 14 1/2 days to this time a 5/- 12 08
2mo 12 By 4 1/2 days this week 5/- 3 75
By New Act in page 121 for balance due 29
34 62

See act in 121

209 Dr Benjamin Skiff

1800			
10mo	To Cash paid himself for	10	"
18	" Ditto to himself for	8	"
11mo	" Cash for \$4 (15) Cash for \$8	22	"
26	" Cash for himself \$10	10	"
12mo	" ditto paid ditto for	363	3
20	" ditto paid ditto of ditto	370	16 41
			69 41

1802 Dr Francis Fuller

1mo	To 8 yards of Conatrig - D 29¢	93	-35
	" Cash to his Wife	1	45
12	" 3 yards wrapping cloth	6	"
16	" Cash to Daughter	6	"
20	" Cash to his wife	4	"
28	" do to Daughter	5	50
8mo	6 " do to Ditto	4	"
10	" do to do \$2.50 (13) do to say \$3	5	50
27	" D. to D. 1/10 (9mo 18) do to say \$2	3	10
2mo	2 " do to say \$3 (27) for Hall by dividend 9/8	12	8
9	" D. to D. \$2 (12mo 24) D. to himself	2	"
11mo	5 yds Ruf ^d Drab a 50¢	2	50
12m	23 to Lord of L Bunker a 9	2	87
1804	To 2 pillows \$5 (7m 16) 9 yds drab 4.50	9	50
9m 18		37	
8mo 11	To Cash paid him \$37	21	60
	To Simpson Harts hill fund ^d at auction	27	15
	To Cash \$10 - ditto (10mo 24) bal ^d of bond \$17.15		
		244	10
1807	To balance due on acc above	88	93
1mo			

Contra

Contra

209

1800

12mo

By Ship Lydia for 59 1/2 day, Carpenter
a 7j 1/2 Pa 513. 3

69 41

Contra

Contra

1804

3m

By Labour on Harpooners Oil -

18 -

By ditto on Hector's Hero -

18 -

9m 1/2 By 4 weeks 1 day board Daviss Mary.

10 42

By his labour saving 98 in 1802. }

60 -

60 days a \$1 supposed }

10mo By 12 1/2 weeks board Elb's hands -

31 25

2 weeks for Charles -

5 -

5 weeks Stephens Jack. -

12 50

By new act for balance due me -

88 93

244 10

1807

By amount of act in folio 84 -

15 70

By act in W R Jr's book bal^a transp^{er}

73 23

88 93

210	Dr Francis Allen		
1800	To Cash paid	10	-
10mo 18	" Cash paid Henry per	10	"
11mo 15	" Cash paid Henry per	58	83
12mo 31	" Cash paid Henry per	\$ 78	83
1801	To warfage of 1717 ft Boats	"	21
9mo			

Dr Stephen Church Riggers			
1800	To Cash paid Jonathan Russell Ten Dollars	10	.
11mo 29	To Cash paid Ditto balance of his bill	4	"
12mo 17		14	"
1800	To Cash paid Jon ^r Russell Ten Dollars	10	.
11mo 29	To Cash paid Ditto balance of Account	9	50
1801		19	50
1mo 7			
1801	To Cash sent his Wife by Christian	4	"
1mo 30	" 16 Cheese or 24 ^{lb} to Christian, & 12 ^{lb} Cows	3	"
2mo 18	To Cash sent his Wife by her Brother	3	"
3mo 30	To Cash paid his Wife this day	6	"
7mo 27	" 1/2 lb of fine Flax & 13 sent his wife \$2	8	"
8mo 15		24	

Contra		Co.	210
1800 12ms 31	By Ship Lydia Journal 573	78	33
	" Going up River after whale price	-	50
		\$ 78	83

Contra		Co.	
1800 12ms 87	By 14 days Rigging Ship Hannah & Eliza	14	-
1800 12ms 0	By amo ^t of his work on Lydia Journal 573. Sirpra & Allen ³	78	33
	By amo ^t of his bill Labour on Ship Lydia	19	50
	By Ship Lydia for this sum advanced	24	-

211	D ^r Simon Ashley		
1800	To Cash for himself paid - - -	40	"
10mo 24	To Cash in full of Receipt -	80	
11mo 25		120	-
1801	To T. B Iron al ^d his brother - -	2	7
2mo 9	To Cash paid him of Receipt - 383	24	"
3mo 31	To 5 yds Ru Shetling @ \$60 - -	3	"
4mo "	To Cash paid him of Receipt - 389	25	-
5mo 16	To - - Ditto - - of Ditto - - 309	8	"
6mo 3			
7mo 16	To 1 yard Ru Shetling - - -		60
19 "	Cash to himself \$6 (8mo 22 / Cash paid 403.87 -	13	"
10mo 5	Cash to D 100\$ (Cash on Journey \$6.62.	16	68
1802	To Cash paid in full of Receipt -	27	65
1mo 1		120	-0

	D ^r Elizabeth Brown Santeechet		
1801	To 1 Chest Hyson Tea 65 lbs out - @ 110¢	71	50
9mo	" 1 Do Sanchong 89 lbs " - @ 80¢	71	20
1802			
1mo 29	" 6 Indian Rannals - - - @ 10¢	10	"
	" 6 less 2 ^d 7/5 7/50 6 less 2 ^d 6 86 - -	13	50
1803	To William Brow	166	20
7mo			

Contra

Cash

211

1800
11m25 By W^m Rotch Jun^r for one years wages 120 -

1801
12m27 By One years wages to this time
having lost 1 mo & 2 days - } 120 -

Contra

Cash

1803
6m29 By Cash paid me at Nantucket 8 -
By 11 Rorials returned - - - - 12 67
By 39 lb Hyson Tea returned - - 110¢ - 42 90
By 71 lb Souchong ditto - - - 80¢ - 56 30
By our charge of 7 lb ditto - - - 80¢ - 5 60
7m By William Brown discounted - 40 23
166 20

212		Benjamin Rempton			
1800		To Cash for himself p m	30	.	
11mo 2		To paid Jer Austin for 2 bu Potatoes		67	
		To Postage of Letter out of the Post Office		20	
		To paid his Stage fare to Boston 10mo 6-	3	50	
12mo		To 1 Hog 135 lb a 3 1/4 of J Austins	507	9	84
15		To Cash paid himself p m	60	.	
22		To 1/2 gal. Spermin Oil		50	
		To Cash paid before he went to Boston	4	20	
1801			16	26	
1mo 10		To Cash paid him off Receipt balance			
			\$125		17
1801		To Cash acc page 380.	20	.	
5mo 8		To 36 Sugar 4.50 1 Bbl Common flour \$12	16	50	
9mo		" p'd E Ayer for his wife	10	.	
8mo 28		" 1 qt of oil at twice	1	.	
9mo			47	50	
1804		To Abim Barker Cash p'd him (791)	20	-	
1mo		To Cash p'd him by Abim Barker	20	-	
13.		To Cash out his wife by John	10		
7mo 5		To Abim Smith for 1 barrel flour	8	25	
2mo		To Cash advanced by J Shevernun Jr	53	36	
10mo		To Hospital money 7mo 1-	1	40	
		To Cash in full p m	171	50	
5			17	49	
			282		
1804		To 1 bar Flour of Weston. Aver and	10	25	
10mo 5		To 1 bar Flour	9	-	
12mo		To Cash \$20 (12mo 28) p'd his Son \$15	35	-	
11mo 23		To ditto \$10. (1805. 2mo 3) Cash \$20	30	-	
12mo 31		To Cash \$40. (22) ditto in full \$41.25	81	25	
1805 2mo 17		To 1/4 bar Potatoes \$2. his Note to E Smith 15.50	17	50	
			183		

Contra

212

1800	1mo 1	By his Wages from time he went to Boston 1mo 10. after Hannah & Eliza & this time is 1 2/3 months a \$40	66	67
1801	1mo 10	By his Wages from 1mo 1. to 1mo 10. is 1 2/3 mo. a \$40 & attendance on Ship Lydia	53	33
		By his Expenses going to Boston	5	17

\$125 17

By Ship Lydia for this anno
advanced his family - - - - - 47 50

1804	1mo	By his wages to New York in Warham	20	-
		By his Passage back	7	-
1804	1mo 9	By his wages in Elizabeth from 2mo 9 to this day is 8 mo a 30	240	-
		By 6 weeks board	15	-

282 -

1805	1mo 8	By Ship Jefferson his labour slow &c	45	-
2mo 9		By 4 months wages to this time a \$30	120	-
24		By 18 days more to this time	18	-

183

213	Dr ^r Jabez Sherman		
1800			
4mo 18	To Cash p ^d himself p ^{re}	1	"
1803			
3mo 14	To Cash \$10. ditto \$4. - 1 bar Flour 7.25	21	25
4m 26	To Cash in full of acct. (page 468) - - -	63	63
11mo 30	To Cash p ^d him \$2 - - - - -	84	88
1803			
11mo 23	To Cash paid him - folio 488 - - -	2	-
12mo 10	To d ^r . paid him in full folio 489 - - -	38	25
		40	25

	Dr ^r Dudley Hathaway Carpenter		
1800			
12mo 13	To Cash paid himself of acct. - - - - -	20	-
20	To d ^r . of d ^r . \$10. p ^d him twice before 22.67	32	67
29	To d ^r p ^d ditto in full of acct - - - - -	7	83
		60	50

	Dr ^r Sloop Aurora Packet		
1802			
10mo 28	To m ^{or} for 672. 5 p ^d D ^{uck} - - - - -	27	90

Contra

Cr

1800				
11mo 29	By Cash received of him	- - - -	1	
1802				
4mo 26	By Ship Barclay Caulk 48 1/2 days @ 10/6	-	84	88

1803				
11mo	By Ship Elizabeth amt of his bill caulking		40	25

Contra

Cr

1800				
12mo 29	By his bill lab ^r Ship Lydia 44 dts @ 2/3		60	50

Contra

Cr

1802				
11mo	By my dft in favour Rob ^t Wier	-	90	

214	Dr John Hyer's		
1800			
2mo 19	To Half Skin to him	1	50
1mo 15	To Cash pd James Taker for out for his sled	80	-

	Dr John Luey		
1802			
12mo	To Armo from page 175	22	10
	To 5 Lays Discharging Ship Barclay	5	-
	To Cash lent himself two Dollars for in lab	2	-
11	To Cash or my acceptance to pay Johnson	300	-
1803			
1mo 1	To Cash pd him	3	-
8	To do pd do \$3 (11) pd him \$10	13	-
	To Abraham Ricketson 3/16 his share	70	14
		413	24

1803			
9mo 20	To Cash sent his Wife by his son	2	-
24	To Cash sent by her mother \$5 - (10m 17) pd her sister \$13	18	-
1804			
1mo 4	To do sent by his daughter \$2 (20) let - let \$3	5	-
2mo 29	Cash paid for Wood \$1.68 - (3mo) Cash \$1	2	68
3 mo 17	let sent \$1.50 (5mo 1.) Cash sent her. \$1.10	2	60
5 mo 8	let sent by her sister \$55 (ym 18) pd his wife \$1	1	55
	pd Joseph Congdon's bill for schooling	2	-
9mo 24	let to daughter \$5.24 \$4 (27) do pd his wife \$1.50	2	50
10m 22	To do daughter \$2. (11mo 1) do to daughter \$2	4	-
11 Mo 18	To cash p. E. manue Gilgous Order	5	50
11mo 23	To Cash paid for Tax	1	56
	To ditto pd him \$1 (2.19) To cash p. Congdon's bill for schooling	4	-
12mo 20	To ditto pd him \$5 - G. Randall's bill 6.33	11	33
	To Asa Russell for armo his bill	68	68
	To James Bunker for 3/16 his Vay age	67	68
	To J. Jennings bill \$9.62 To his note \$154	163	62
		362	70

Contra

214

Contra

Co

1803			
1mo 1	By 5 days labour this week	6/-	6 -
8	By 3 days this de	6/-	3 -
1	By his share in Ship Barclay		374 05
11	By 1 days labour kump Barclay		1 -
	By allowance on his share		29 19
			413 24

1803			
12mo	By his share of oil sent home		25 01
1804	By his share of remainder of the Voyage		336 -
12mo	By Ship Barclay for allowance		26 13
			387 14

	To amo of Debit bro't up		362 70
	To cash paid him in full		24 44
12mo 25			387 14

215	Dr	Williams Ashley		
1800				
June 24		To Cash for money p ^d rec ^d	50	33
June 9		To 1 Gallon Spanish oil	1	"
1801				
June 1		To Cash paid himself off Receipt balance	23	34
			\$	74 67

	Dr	Lemuel Eldridge		
1801				
June 3		To Cash machine for walk	1	20
22		To his Note of hand int ^d after 60 d ^t -	20	19
1806				
12m		To 5 years interest on 41.80	12	54
		To 17 barrels lost & damaged in Casks lent to Stage Schooner \$1 -	17	.
			110	93

Contra

C^m 215

1800
12mo

By 63 days Labour on Wharf @ \$1 -

63.

By 14 days Stacking Sugar & Coffee @ \$3 -

11 67

74 67

Contra

C^m 6

1806

10mo

1806

12m/19

By Ship Barclay Journal 596 -

39 59

By his note for balance -

71 34

110 93

216

John Sherman

1800	11 mo 25	To 1 st of Funds from Sherman . . .	\$8	2	37
1801	Jan 25	" 25 th of Coffee to himself . . .	2/28	7	-
				9	57

Contra

216

1800			
11m	By Cash pd by W Rotch suppaid by JS	2	57
1803			
2m15	By Cash in full	7	-
		9	57

217 D^r Elisha Bennet

1800
 1 mo 9 To 2. 3 Sund Iron ^{an}
 29 " 1. 21 De De 3 3-24 \$8 7 72

D^r Humphrey Ricketson
 1800
 1 mo 13 To Cash to himself free 4 "
 27 To Cash paid him Balance in full 13 "
 \$ 17.

D^r Warton Howland
 1801
 1 mo 10 To Cash for himself free 392 20 "
 To 2 days Discharging Ship 0 "
 " Amot of Cap^t Barney's bills " 75
 " Amot of D Sharmans bill supplies 5 60
 25 " paid himself for 30 "
 " for in Canton - \$30
 advance 60 for - 18 - 48 "
 " paid himself free balance 475 25
 579 60

Contra

6³ 217

1804
12mo 7

By cash in full - - - - -

7 7

in Ship Lydia Contra

6³

1800
12mo 27

By Ship Lydia for 87 days Stowing ^{bold}
@ this time a - - - - -

87

Contra

6³

1801
8mo 4

By am^t of his share in Sh: Barclay -
his part of 200 & 50 p^{ts} advance -

570
9 b

579 b

Dr Oliver Price

1801			
2mo 28	To 1 Cheere 15 th 1/12 1/87 Cash to Son \$1.---	2	87 1/2
3mo 3	To Cash 1/62 1/4 (4) Cash \$0 50	1	12 1/2
mo 6	To 1 Load of Wood \$2	2	"
7	To Cash paid himself balance of account	4	"
		10	"
1801			
3mo 30	To Cash 1/75 (4mo 2) Cash to Gifford \$3	4	75
4mo 9	To Cash paid himself this day	1	8
		5	83
4mo 17	To H. Fish to self 1/34 Cash 2/16	2	50
5mo 10	" Cash to himself \$2 (11) Ditto 1/50	3	50
26	" 2 th Sugar to his Daughter. a 1/	"	33
8mo 4	" Cash to himself \$75 1/2 Peck Salt. 12 1/2 c.	9	87 1/2
8	" Cash to self \$1 Cash to himself 1/50	1	50
	" Cash to himself 5/75 1 1/2 Bu of Corn 1/50	7	25
	" 1/2 Bu of Flour \$6 (9mo 2) for Daughter 1/67	6	67
mo 15	" for Daughter 1/50 (10) Cash 1/50 (22) Cash to self 1/50	1	50
	" 9 th Beef	0	75
	1 1/2 Bushels Corn 1/50 1/2 Bu Rye 1/62	2	12
26	" Cash to himself 2/ (10mo 1) Cash to self \$4-11	6	1
		\$	33 0
1801			
10mo 0	To 1 st of Cheere a 8 th 1/61 (10) Cash to self \$1	2	61
	" Cash for himself	"	39
15	To Cash 3/ (21) Cash to self \$2	5	"
11mo 23	To 1 Bushel Corn (11mo 21) Cash to Daughter 1/25	1	25
28	" Cash \$1 (12mo 4) for Maxfield 1/2 Cord wood \$2	3	"
2mo 5	" Cash to self 1/38 \$14 Cash to daughter \$1	2	38
17	" Cash to pay David Whalen for Wood which is paid himself this day	5	"
"	" Ditto paid himself balance in full	"	45
		20	3
1801			
2mo 22	To Cash to self \$1 Cash to self 2/20	3	20
	" paid Sprague \$3 Cash to self \$1 Cash to self 1/50	4	50
6	" 1 st self 1/50 1/12 to self 1/55	1	05
	" 2 nd self 1/50 1/12 to self 1/55	2	20

Contra

1801
3mo 6 By his bill to this time 12 days Work @ 5/- 10

1801
4mo 4 By 7 days to this time 5

1/ By 3 days 2/50 2
7mo 10 By 3 1/2 days Labor 3/50 (3/ 5 1/2 days D^o 5/50 9
14 " 5 days D^o 5/- 12 days on Barley 8mo 19. & 26 5/12 17
" 2 days work on Sea suaping it 2
10mo 1 " 2 days do on Barley 2

\$ 33

1801
10mo By 3 days Labor 3/4 3 1/2 days labor \$3.75 6
" 3 days Labor on Wharf 3/- 3
" Contra charge 1 load wood, duplicate 2
12mo 17 " 10 days Labor on Willis Lot 5/- 8

1801
12mo By work on Sea 3/20 3
1802
1mo 29 By D^o on Sea at Walk 1 at Barn 8 days 5/- 6
By Mr An'pup 200 forshalam 2

219 *Dr* Ebenezer Drew

1801 To Cash acc page 386 5 66
5mo

Contra

Ca 119

220	D ^m Jacob Army in Ship		
1801	To Cash for Ben ^m Greene's bill of Supplies	2.25	
1801	" Do for himself for fuel 395--	7 "	
	" Am ^t of D Sharmans bill supplies	5 60	
	" 20 th Hospital money not of acc. = 20¢	" "	
	" Cash in Canton . . . \$33--		
	advance to per 19.80 --	52 80	
Am ^t 6	" paid himself for his balance	654 45	
		722 10	

	D ^m Thomas Pratt		
1802	To 1 Bid 60¢ Boston Sprinkler 20¢ a/50	40 "	
Am ^t 23	Shimney		
1803	To Cash 75/100 . 6mo ditto \$1. . ditto \$1 =	2 75	
Am ^t 2	To ditto of receipt (478)	10	
Am ^t 7	To ditto 425 (12) & 450 . \$1	1 75	
24	To Cash in full	12 50	
		69 00	

Barclay

Contra

C^{no} 220

1804			
8 mo 3	By am ^{ts} of his Share in Ship Barclay Carton voyage	712	50
	" his part of 200 Skins & advance of 60 p ^{er}	9	50

722 10

Contra

C^{no}

1803			
8 mo 1	By 34 days labour to this time of his ap ^{er}	28	33
27	By 20 days mowing Oats. bushes & hoeing Wellistot &c. hoeing & whiffing bushes & Point plain to this time	16	67
7 mo 24	By 15 th days more to this time	12	50
	By allowance for mowing	11	50
		69	00

221	Dr	Joseph Whalen in Ship		
1801				
1mo 11	To Cash for himself for au	392	30	
14	" Do for Do	394	3	"
	To 7 Days Discharging Ship		7	
20	" Cash for himself for au		180	"
	" Cap " Barney balance of his au		6	"
	" Debit Therman bill for Geo. Hawland			
	Deduct aaved Dth by DS	3.20	280	
	" 20% mo Hospital muncy		46	
8mo 3	" Cash for au 398 \$35 - 122/120 \$30		65	"
26	" Do for au 404 \$5.67		567	
10mo 16	To Memorandum Book for balance this			
	page 18	Aut	266	47
			\$570	"

	Dr	Forster Swift. Taunton		
1801				
1mo 28	To Memorandum Journal page 606		5	"

Barclay - Contra

Cas

1801
Jmo

By Amos of his Share in Sh. Barclay 570 -

Contra

Cas

By this am^o. contributed for his loss - 5 -

222 Dr^s Job Shearman in Ship

1801	To Cash for himself for me	393	15	"
1mo	" Cap ^t Barney's bill of Supplies		3	50
	" Cash in Canton \$30			
	advance 50 for 6	18	48	"
	" Cash paid himself balance		539	14
	" 20 1/2 mo. Hospital money a 20¢		4	6
			609	60

Dr^s Jonathan Allen

1802	To his note 7 mo 2		5	"
1mo	To Cash for his order W Giffard		10	"
26	" paid himself for me		8	"
3mo	" my note 5 mo 99 + 3 yr interest		87	19
	" Ditto 3 mo 1802 1mo		38	4
	" G Corrells note		10	"
	" R Haskell do		12	62
	" order W Russell		1	62
	" do. W Giffard above		0	"
	" D Butters bill		3	96
	" J Shearman's 2 notes		5	25
	" cash paid himself		24	73
	" do. do. M Howland		18	"
	" do. do. L Wilson Taxes		7	62
	" my due bill for balance		57	75
			289	80

1802	To Cash \$15 - (11 mo 2) ditto \$10. (12 mo 4) ditto 55	80	-
10 mo 18			
1803	To ditto \$21. (2 mo 9) \$30 (10 th) \$16.	67	-
1 mo 12			
3 mo 3	To Matthew Howland for J A's Note 17.85. 6 mo 12 53 1/2	18	38
5	To Cash \$10. included with M H's Note given up & endorsed together	10	-
Apr 2	To Cash in full	28	64
		204	02

Barclay Contra

Ca 222

1801
8 mo By his share in Ship Barclay ... 500 ..
" his part of 200 skins with advance 9 60

509 60

Contra

Ca

1802
9 mo 3 By ^{Acce Rods} b. b Land — — — a \$48 — 289 80

289 80

1802
9 mo 10 By my due bill on interest 200 ..
By interest on those payments — 4 02
204 02

223	D ^m Benjamin D Greene in		
1801	To Cash for money for us	394	20
7mo			
	D ^r Devenport Shearman		
1801			
8mo 26	To Cash for 1/2 Allen for us 404	20	
10mo 17	" for 1/2 Allen for us 409 & same 200	120	
11mo 3	To Cash paid his widow for me page 410	1317	27
		1457	27
	D ^m Benjamin Cumming		
1801			
10mo 1	To Merchandise Jan page 606	30	66
12mo	To Ditto " " 624	66	78
		97	44
1802			
3mo 3	To 1 Chest Bohea Tea No 97. 98 Dec 21. 77 da 100	30	80
	do. Small Hammon		
5	To 1 Chest do. & his sons Order to J Chandler	28	40
	No 118 - 922 71. a 40 & - - -		
	Jan 21		
4mo 24	To 1 Chest do. do. Amos Macomber	28	40
	No 54 - 922 71. a 40 & - - -		
	Jan 21		
		87	60
1803	D ^r Isaac Russell		
5mo 10			
	To Cash paid Aaron Childs for request of his Wife	4	
8mo 18	To do for himself \$1 for (22) James Tripp bill \$2.62	4	62
	To do \$5 - Hospital Money \$1.60	6	60
11mo 11	To Cash in full	99	79
		115	01
1804			
1mo 14	To 360 feet Boards - 235 feet do. a \$15	16	42
	Cash paid him \$5.30 (17) Dec 2nd 05	7	35
24	do - do - \$3 (28) ditto 2 - 1809 92.687 (2mo) Cash \$1/3	14	87
2mo 9	do - do - \$5 (17) do \$50 - Cash sent to by Allen	5	50
		16	50

Ship Barclay Contra
By Griffin Barney charged to him

Cr 22

1801	Contra	Cr 27
8mo	By Balance of Old Acc in page 178	1445 -
	Sundry Acc Journal page - 587 -	12 27
		1457 27

1802	Contra	Cr 27
3mo 2	By Cash m ^d of himing - - - - -	97 44
1803	By my subscription for New Road -	35 -
1mo 8	By Cash in full - - - - -	52 60
		87 60

1803	Contra	Cr
11mo	By his wages in Elizabeth - -	92 11
	By additional wages allow ^d - 20 20	
	Left paid in Old Acc 2. 20 - d ^d PH 4 - 12.80	7 40
11	By 15 1/2 days labour to this time -	15 50
		115 01
1804		
1mo 14	By 13 day Wages to this time - - - -	13 -
2m 18	By 8 1/3 days wages to this time -	8 35
This Acc transferred to No 2. pa 196.		

224	D ^{rs}	Henry Viles in Ship	Dar
1801			
Amo 16	To Cash p ^d himself for m ^t	395	10 "
	To 6 days Discharging Ship		6 "
	" Cap ^t Barneys bill of Supplies		32 34
	" Cash p ^d in Canton - \$15 -		
	advance 50 p ^{er} - 9 -		24 "
	" Am ^t of D Sharmans bill		13 67
18	To Cash p ^d him for m ^t page 396		7 "
	To do. & pay Pely Taber & bill		10 20
	" 20 th mo Hospital money		4 6
	" Cash to John Caggschall for m ^t 401.		400 "
Amo 7	Cash paid John for m ^t 408.		72 33
			\$579 60

	D ^{rs}	Jonathans Parker	
1801			
Amo	To Thomas Rotch for: pay b ^l b		86 80

	D ^{rs}	Ebeneser Pope	
1802			
Amo 14	To Cash p ^d himself for m ^t 423		40 "
	to be repaid in wood	3	
1803			
8 m 30	To Cash paid him in full -		32 18
			72 18

Contra

C^{no}

224

1801	By his share 100 Ship Barclays Skin &		
8mo	Canton Voyage settled at \$57.000 -	570	-
	By allowance of skins p ^y Biagt ^t - 6 -		
	60 p ^y B ^t advance on d ^o - 3.60	9	60

\$579 60

Contra

C^{no}

1801	By cash m ^d of Murray	81	37
9mo			
1802	" d ^o m ^d of Ditto	5	43
1anno 20		86	80

Contra

C^{no}

1806	By 10 Cords Wood Suppose he has bro ^t me 40		
4mo 19	This day E Pope says he has brought me only 4 Cords & will bring the residue before 9mo	16	-
1808	By 4 1/2 Cords more at 4 \$	18	
8mo 30	By 5 feet pine wood at 3.50 -	2	18
	By a p ^r twin sters 2 years muddlegm ^o .	36	-
		72	18

225		D ^{no} Thomas Fisher		For Saw	
1801		To Amos from Page 177			30 20
8 mo 15		" Cash for himself \$2 Ditto to Sel \$1			3 "
10 mo 2		" paid for Shaws (Johnson on acc of A Ricketson)			3 50
21		" for self, apparel \$4 Cash to Cop. Norton \$4			8 "
		" 1 keg of Oil 17 1/2 Gallons @ 90¢			15 35
		" 1 Hat (dismounted w th a Washer) of J Kingston			5 "
1 mo 27		" Cash for Wm Taylor bill			15 50
1802		" D ^o for Abm Ricketson \$4/50 Cash w th \$2			6 50
1 mo 1		" Cash for himself			2 25
		" Wm Board this day 42 weeks ^{from 1 mo 1. 1801} ^{average 10 weeks}			8 1/4 "
		" Amos of E Rotch's bill the 1 st of Washing ^g			
3 mo 6		" Cash paid himself			3 "
		" paid Taylor bill for June			15 "
		" E Rotch's bill of Washing ^g & Shirts &c 3			30 70
					\$ 222 49
1802		To balance of old account			182 65
7 mo 1					
1802		To Cash for himself going Dec 24			56 50
7 mo 16		" Ditto to Sel \$2, for Washing bill by R. H. 11			13 11
					69 61

William

Contra

Ex 225

1801 3mo	By Amos for wage - - - - -	177	27	84
	" 2 Bbls of Beer sent - - - - -	86	12	"
	" Balance Dr into Account - - -		182	65

\$222 49

1802 5mo	By Board charged Contra not amt paid	84	"	
	" Balance paid W & L H Fisher -	98	65	
			182	65

1803 6mo 8	By Cash received - - - - -		69	61
			69	61

Dr George Howland

1801

10 mts	To amo. brought from Page 199	2855	70
	To 1 Box China 7/1 1 Water 2/75 Paper 1/33 to P. Jones	11	8
	To 1/2 p ^r Ra Duck 6/1	6	"
	To mo an ⁱ for balance	1037	8
		\$3909	86

1801

10 mts

1 mo

1802

3 mo

	To Ship Solgohine discounted	25	"
	To 1/4 Chest Bornea Tea <u>22</u> 7/10 28/42	29	82
	To 26 th Shetison a/c to J. Ferre	4	33
	" discounted with Calibpnum Hon 631	22	26
	" discounted with J. Parker 635	55	49
	" balance due of Barry on his note, which is destroyed - 3	775	"
	" 1/2 balance Sh. Menover and	1	70
	To 1. 2. 21 Irons 4/1 4/6	11	81
	To Cash paid Cap. Barry on account my Note to him some time since	750	"
	To 16 th Coffee 4/16 1 Box China 8/1	12	16
	To 7 th Ra Duck 34/1 5 th Shors 6/67	90	67
	To 20 yds Tuckin 69 5/20 5 1/2 yds D. 1/76	6	96
	To 1/2 Chest Bornea Tea 218 th		
	Tare - - 36 182 th 2/40	72	80

\$1858 "

Contra

Cr 227

1801
10mo 5 By amo. bro. from page 199 3909 86

\$3909 86

1801
10mo 6 By add. au. for balance transferred 1037 8

1802
11mo By his attention to my business at
Newbury Port & Grand Sachem 200 —

12mo 18 By balance this ac. on page 180 620 92

\$1858 11

Dr *Ched Kempton*

1801			
11 mo 19	To 1 Brodard	1	"
1802			
5 mo 19	" 1 Box of China & Linney . . .	7	50
10 mo 15	" 3 1/2 yds Russia Drab & Linney . . . of 40	1	40
		9	90

Dr *Eben Corvet in Dr. Barclay*

1802			
14 mo	To Supplies for Capt. Kandall Jan 669	9	67
	To Letto Letto	5	50
	To 6 Bags Discharging Ship Barclay	6	..
	To Cash paid his note to Seth Freeman	21	17
	\$109. & 14 mos interest 7.63 Docten box	116	63
1803			
1 mo	To Asa Rufell for balance this acct	442	44
		582	24

Contra

£^s

220

1802

10mo

By Amos' chd in Auⁿ Ledger a-

9 90

Contra

£^s

1802

12mo

By Asa Ruffee for amount this ac

21 17

1803

1mo

By His share in Ship Barclay . . .

561 07

582 24

229 Dr Samuel & Miers Fisher

1801	To ^{pd} Sam Rodman for Cash ^{pd} Express from		
3mo 30	Newport sent by S W Fisher	8	50
1mo 22	To Cash ^{pd} Theop ^l Parsons for Opinions	40	-
4mo	To d ^o ^{pd} retaining Howells & Barnes	40	-
"	To d ^o ^{pd} Rufus J. expense car & letters	3	-
"	to Howells & Barnes at Providence		
"	To d ^o S R & T H. expense to & ab Newport	30	76
"	first journey -		
"	To d ^o T H & W R expense d ^o 2 ^d journey	27	-
5mo 19	To d ^o d ^o & d ^o d ^o d ^o 3 ^d d ^o	16	50
"	To d ^o paid W ^m Hunter Fee	200	-
"	To d ^o paid Howell d ^o	50	-
"	To d ^o paid Robbins. d ^o	20	-
		435	76

Dr Bartlet Pease Vineyard

1801	To Merchandise per pag 624	6	45
12mo			

Dr Parker Blacksmith & Co

1808	To 1 Barrel flour of George Howland	8	-
11mi 15	See Ledger 1 st		

for acct Crowes Attachment Ship China's Cargo £ 224

1801

1 mo

By Cash rec^d in Letter eighty Dollars

80 -

5 mo 19

By do rec^d of Saml Elam

347 84

By Saml's Miss Fisher their
acct proper for balance

7 92

435 76

Contra

£ 00

1802

6 mo 21

By Cash received of him balance

6 45

Contra

£ 15

1802

11 mo 15

By do in Petty Ledger n^o 2

8 -

D^r Brown Coffin Nantucket

1802	To 2 Calicoes a \$40 & \$38 some times	78	"
3mo	^{7m 1800} ^{54m 1801} " paid Lidian Deland for amount of bring mail last fall - 3	1	"
	" put 2 Calicoes to gether by 85	16	
		95	

D^r David Clark

1802	To Merchandize Journal pa 640	8	50
3mo 12	" 16 th Cordage 2 15¢ - - - - -	2	40
3mo 31	Cash paid him balance of acct - - -	4	10
		15	00

1803
3mo

Contra

Cas 230

By Silas Coleman & Moses Lugin
for allowance to Dispatch for mail
of their agreement — — — —

25 -

16

By Cash in full paid — — — —

70

95

1802
3mo 3

Contra

Cas

By his bill of 20 Bushels Corn at 4/6

15

231 D^{rs}. Thomas Taber Accushnet

1802	To 171 ¹ / ₂ lb Flax sold @ \$20	343	40
hmo	" 58 th Lillo damaged @ \$12 ¹ / ₂	7	25
	" 1 st Yarn/38 20 th Loc \$2 20 th L ^o 2/-	4	58
	" 15 lb 6oz Yarn @ 3 ¹ / ₆	8	97

\$ 364 20

Contra

Cas 231

1802			
3mo 12	By receiving 42 yds cloth @ 2 1/2	3	50
	" hailing yarn	"	50
	" Cash rec ^d of himself	70	"
4mo 3	Cash rec ^d of do	178	06
	By boil ^d yarn & weav ^d 42 yds mon	4	--
	By 100 lb Flax to John Shearnan	20	--
	By 100 lb Lint to Eben ^r Pope	20	--
	By 20 lb Lint to William Retch	4	--
	By 5 th Lint 1/2 2 1/2 Lays Mark 1/87	2	87
	By 1/2 Lays Lint 1/42 5 1/2 lb Yarn 3/14	3	56
	By 10 lb Yarn to William Retch 3/6	5	83
	By Cash he paid for Lock & sharp	-	71
	By 20 lb For dlv ^d my wife	2	--
	By his Corn on \$364.20 @ 2 1/2 p ^{er} C ^t	9	10
6mo 21	By Cash rec ^d of him balance in full for	40	7

\$364 20

Agreement with Ship Barclay's Company

1797	1	Griffin Barney	Master	1/17	5	88
Ans 29	2	Ebed Myer	Mate	1/27	3	70
r	3	Devent. Shearman	2 ^d Mate	1/38	2	63
r	4	J Manuel	Stearman	1/50	2	"
r	5	Eben Corvet	D ^o	1/50	2	"
	6	Wm Walker	Cook	1/3000	1/80	his share 25
r	7	Elijah Stodard	blacksmith	1/60	1	66
r	8	Labeb Cook	Mariner	1/85	1	17
r	9	Ephraim Warren	D ^o	1/75	1	33
	10	John Everett	D ^o	1/75	1	33
r	11	John Clark	D ^o	1/75	1	33
r	12	Samuel Snell	D ^o Carpenter	1/85	1	17
	13	Job Allen	D ^o	1/80	1	25
	14	Silvanus Shearman	D ^o	1/90	1	11
	15	Samuel Seabury	D ^o	1/100	1	"
	16	Jacob Almy	D ^o	1/90	1	11
r	17	John Leroy	D ^o	1/70	1	43
	18	Fortune M ^r Quarter	D ^o	1/75	1	33
r	19	Leaven Crank	D ^o	1/85	1	17
	20	Christopher Almy	D ^o	1/85	1	17
	21	Joseph Phillips	D ^o	1/85	1	17
	22	Williams Boy	Boy	1/225	"	44
	23	Amos White	Mariner	1/75	1	33
r	24	John Wallis	Ditto	1/90	1	11
	25	Manuel Cora	Ditto	1/75	1	33
r	26	Wendal Luce	Boy	1/100	"	90
	27	L Gray	Mariner	1/75	1	33
r	28	Benj Simons Jun ^r	Ditto	1/75	1	33
						\$ 43 96
Deduct for 7 Extra hands for skinning						
20¢ cent by agreement						\$ 8 79
out of a \$100 the Ship pays						\$ 35 17

Agreement with Ship Lydia's Company

June 10 - 47

Obed Fitch Master	1/16	\$ 6. 25
Eliakim Gardner Mate	1/27	3. 70
James Bunker 2 ^d Mate	1/37	2. 70
Richard G. Savain boat steerer	1/44	2. 27
✓ Ben ⁿ Winslow D. ^o	1/55	1. 82
Edward Phelps D. ^o	1/50	2. -
✓ Sam ^e Wicket Ship keeper	1/50	2. -
✓ Jan ⁿ Smith Mariner	1/70	1. 43
✓ Stephen Potter D. ^o	1/70	1. 43
✓ James Whetlan D. ^o Cooper	1/60	1. 66
✓ Robinson Lewis D. ^o	1/75	1. 33
✓ Joseph Adams D. ^o	1/75	1. 33
✓ James Green D. ^o	1/80	1. 25
✓ John Wade D. ^o	1/85	1. 17
Soloman White D. ^o	1/75	1. 33
✓ Levi Talbot D. ^o	1/70	1. 43
Alvin Phelps Cook	1/100	1. -
✓ Wm Wood boy	1/140	" 87
✓ George B. Army Steward	1/75	1. 34
out of a \$100 the Ship pays		\$36. 11

Agreement with S

